

#9

ADDENDUM TO  
BOKUM RESOURCES CORPORATION  
GROUND WATER DISCHARGE PLAN

TO THE  
NEW MEXICO ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENT DIVISION

FEBRUARY 5, 1979

RECEIVED  
FEB 05 1979

WATER POLLUTION  
CONTROL

9804010029 790205  
PDR ADOCK 04008906  
B PDR



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   | page |
|---|------|
| INTRODUCTION.....   | 1    |
| Preface to Questions B-1 to B-4 From EID Letter of<br>October 25, 1978..... | 3    |
| 1. AREAL EXTENT AND THICKNESS OF ALLUVIAL MATERIALS.                        | 6    |
| 2. SATURATED THICKNESS OF ALLUVIAL MATERIALS.....                           | 8    |
| 3. POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE.....  | 10   |
| 4. SATURATED PERMEABILITY OF ALLUVIAL SAND AND GRAVEL                       | 12   |
| 5. LITHOLOGIC LOGS.....   | 13   |
| 6. ZONE I PERMEABILITY.....   | 14   |
| 7. ZONE I SAMPLING AND TESTING.....   | 16   |
| 8. LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION OF ZONE I MATERIAL.....                           | 17   |
| 9. CHEMICAL QUALITY OF TAILINGS EFFLUENT.....                               | 19   |
| 10. MILL PROCESS LIQUIDS.....   | 21   |
| 11. SEEPAGE CUTOFF TRENCH SEEPAGE LOSSES.....                               | 24   |
| 12. COLLECTION DITCH AND EVAPORATION BASIN SEEPAGE<br>LOSSES.....           | 24   |
| 13. DIVERSION DITCH MODIFICATIONS.....                                      | 25   |
| 14. TAILINGS SLURRY LINE.....   | 27   |
| 15. SAMPLE HANDLING, COLLECTION AND LOCATION.....                           | 29   |
| 16. FAULTING.....   | 34   |
| 17. LAND USE.....   | 35   |
| 18. MONITORING RATIONALE.....   | 42   |
| 19. HOLE PLUGGING PROCEDURES.....   | 48   |
| 20. TRES HERMANOS MONITORING WELL.....                                      | 49   |
| 21. MONITORING ADDITIONS.....   | 52   |
| 22. PREOPERATIONAL MONITORING.....  | 54   |
| 23. POSTOPERATIONAL MONITORING.....   | 55   |
| 24. CONTINGENCY.....  | 56   |

## LIST OF FIGURES

|   | page |
|---|------|
| SATURATION ZONE AND DRILL HOLE MAP.....                           | 7    |
| UNIFIED SOILS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM.....                          | 18   |
| MARQUEZ URANIUM MILL MAXIMUM CAPACITY FLOW CHART.....             | 22   |
| TAILINGS LIQUID POOL ELEVATIONS AND FLOW TO TAILINGS<br>POND..... | 23   |
| MONITORING SITE LOCATION MAP.....                                 | 43   |
| UPPER TRES HERMANOS MONITORING WELL.....                          | 51   |



## LIST OF TABLES

|  | page |
|--|------|
| ANTICIPATED TAILINGS EFFLUENT QUALITY.....             | 20   |
| SURFACE AND GROUND WATER QUALITY COLLECTED 9/8/78..... | 30   |
| SAMPLING LOCATIONS.....                                | 32   |
| WATER QUALITY PROCEDURES.....                          | 47   |

## APPENDICES

- APPENDIX A: HYDROLOGICAL FIELD INVESTIGATIONS -  
SCIENCE APPLICATIONS, INC.
- APPENDIX B: ZONE I MATERIAL TESTING AND SEEPAGE CALCULATIONS -  
WOODWARD CLYDE CONSULTANTS
- APPENDIX C: DIVERSION DITCH MODIFICATIONS - STEARNS ROGER
- APPENDIX D: TAILINGS LINE DRAWINGS - STEARNS ROGER
- APPENDIX E: GEOPHYSICAL LOGS AND GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION -  
BOKUM RESOURCES CORPORATION
- APPENDIX F: BOKUM RESOURCES PROPERTY AGREEMENTS -  
BOKUM RESOURCES CORPORATION
- APPENDIX G: HOLE PLUGGING SPECIFICATIONS -  
NEW MEXICO STATE ENGINEER OFFICE



## INTRODUCTION

Included in this addendum report to Bokum Resources Corporation's Ground Water Discharge Plan submittal of August, 1978 are the responses to requests for additional information raised by the Environmental Improvement Division's letter of October 25, 1978 to Bokum Resources. The report is organized sequentially in sections by number corresponding to the questions in the memorandum from John Dudley and Bruce Gallaher of the Water Pollution Control Section of the EID which was included in the October 25, 1978 letter to Bokum Resources Corporation.

Bokum Resources Corporation (BRC) and its consultants Stears Roger (SR), Woodward-Clyde Consultants (WCC), and Science Applications, Inc. (SAI) have maintained close liason with each other and the EID in order to proceed as expeditiously as possible with the additional investigation that has been required. That liason has involved several meetings with EID and consultants to discuss and evaluate the suitability and criteria for additional investigations conducted by the above mentioned organizations.

In general, the concern expressed by the EID in their October 25, 1978 letter and attached memorandum may be divided into four general areas which include:

- definition of the shallow ground water flow in and adjacent to the proposed tailings impoundment area
- the proposed diversion of Canon de Marquez and Arroyo Hondo surface and ground water flow upstream of the tailings impoundment area to Canon de Santa Rosa

which is north-northeast of the tailings area.

- the integrity of the proposed seepage cutoff trench to prevent ground water flow from entering the tailings impoundment area and to prevent tailings liquids from exiting the impoundment area.
- adequacy of monitoring efforts to assure detection of any potential seepage from the tailings impoundment area.

The remainder of this report includes detailed descriptions of additional investigative efforts of BRC, SR, WCC and SAI to respond to those specific questions raised by the EID related to the four aforementioned general areas of concern.

Each following section is numbered to correspond to the 23 questions raised by EID. Each section is prefaced by the question raised by the EID from their October 25, 1978 correspondence.



Preface to Questions B-1 through 4 Raised by the EID

The first four questions raised by the EID from the October 25, 1978 letter deal with a more detailed evaluation of the shallow ground water system in and adjacent to the proposed Marquez tailings impoundment area. Specifically, the questions are related to providing more detailed maps showing areal extent of alluvial materials under and adjacent to the impoundment area, saturated thicknesses of alluvial materials, potentiometric surface of the alluvial system, and hydraulic characteristics of the alluvial materials.

Because BRC proposes to construct a compacted clay seepage cutoff trench to intercept ground water entering the impoundment area and prevent seepage from exiting the same area, definition of the shallow ground water within the impoundment area becomes less critical than in those areas immediately upstream and downstream of the impoundment area. As an alternative, SAI suggested that intensive field investigation in the areas where ground water flow is proposed to be intercepted by the cutoff trench would be of greater value in evaluating the shallow ground water system adjacent to the tailings impoundment area. Thus, two critical areas of ground water flow evaluation were defined as existing: (1) upstream of the tailings impoundment area where the proposed diversion ditch and adjacent seepage cutoff trench intersect Canon de Marquez, and Arroyo Hondo and (2) east of the downstream toe of the tailings dam and parallel to its axis.

On November 20, 1978, members of the Water Pollution Control Section of EID met to discuss with SAI the proposed field investigative effort to define the shallow ground flow regime in the aforementioned two critical areas. Details of well/piezometer completions, locations and testing efforts were discussed. At that time EID agreed that these two areas were indeed critical and would require the greatest effort.

In an effort to supplement the more detailed investigations of the two critical areas, SAI has reviewed in considerable detail the logs and cross sections prepared by WCC in their geotechnical investigations. Those logs and cross sections prepared by WCC have been included in two previous submittals to the EID (Appendix J of BRC mill license application and Appendix A of BRC's Ground Water Discharge Plan submittal of August, 1978). Thus, in addition to SAI's intensive investigation in the two critical ground water areas, a map detailing the areas of saturation, saturated thicknesses and ground water elevations as discerned from WCC investigations throughout the tailings impoundment area is presented in Figure 1-1. It must be noted, that although the WCC borings are adequate for delineating saturated versus non-saturated areas, these borings were not intended for hydrological investigation. Thus, interpretation of the information on water level from the uncased WCC borings must be considered only in general. They are presented here because they are available, not because they are entirely suitable.



SAI's ground water investigation report to BRC is included as Appendix A to this report. This report gives details of field investigations in the two critical ground water flow areas. Specific responses to question B-1 through 4 follow.

B-1: A MAP SHOWING THE AREAL EXTENT AND THICKNESS OF ALLUVIAL MATERIALS UNDER AND ADJACENT TO THE TAILINGS DISPOSAL AREA.

As mentioned previously in the introduction to this section, details of the water level determinations conducted by SAI and WCC are compiled on Figure 1-1 (note that data presented by the two studies are shown by different symbols). The map shows areas of shallow ground water saturation, alluvial thickness (alluvium is defined as all materials including claystone, sand, sand and gravel, and silty sands overlying the competent unweathered Mancos Shale), saturated thickness, and ground water elevations. Use of the term alluvium is not meant to imply all materials are water-deposited nor that all material is interconnected as a single aquifer throughout the area of the tailings impoundment. In fact, it is likely that although ground water exists across the impoundment area, the groundwater between the two major aquifers (Canon de Marquez and Canon de Santa Rosa) is not a continuous aquifer connecting the two canons. It represents a small amount of perched ground water.



FIGURE 1-1  
SATURATION ZONE  
AND  
DRILL HOLE MAP



B-2: A MAP SHOWING THE SATURATED THICKNESS OF ALLUVIAL MATERIALS IN THE SAME AREA SPECIFIED IN B-1.

Again, the reader is referred to Figure 1-1 and Appendix A for more detailed evaluations of the saturated thickness of the alluvial materials in and adjacent to the tailings impoundment area. It should also be noted here that comparison of ground water elevations and saturated thickness between those piezometers drilled by SAI (DD and TD locations - Figure 1-1) and the water levels of the WCC drilling (TH locations - Figure 1-1) are complicated by two factors:

- Drilling by WCC occurred August, 1977 to March, 1978 prior to any construction activity. Excavation of the seepage cutoff trench has significantly altered water levels adjacent to the proposed tailings dam in borings and piezometers subsequent to the water level measurements made by WCC.
- Interpretation of water level elevations in uncased weathered materials may be of questionable accuracy.

However, Figure 1-1 does provide insight to the horizontal extent of saturation in the tailings impoundment area. SAI studies indicate that in the diversion ditch area and downstream toe of the tailings dam, saturated thickness is controlled by proximity of the sand and gravel in and adjacent to Canon de Marquez (and Arroyo Hondo in the diversion ditch area) to the underlying dry unweathered Mancos Shale. Saturated thicknesses in the confined ground water condition sites were generally one to three feet and

controlled primarily by the occurrence of fractures and gypsiferous layers in the weathered claystone overlying the unweathered Mancos Shale. In all drilling, the perched nature of both the unconfined and confined ground water systems was confirmed by recovery of hard, dry, competent shale under the water bearing zone with split spoon sampling through the hollow stem auger (see Appendix A). That is, the drilling results indicate water did not penetrate the unweathered shale.

In almost all cases saturated thicknesses are small and average about five feet, and range from less than one foot to as much as seven feet in the diversion ditch area and one to four feet in the tailings dam area. TH-18 drilled by WCC in September, 1977 showed a saturated thickness of 20 feet which when compared to the other ground water occurrences and ground water elevations appears anomalous for the area near Arroyo Hondo approximately midway between the diversion ditch and the tailings dam, and suggests that the level does not represent the true ground water elevation for the area.

B-3: A MAP CONTOURING THE POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE WITHIN THE SATURATED ALLUVIUM IN THE SAME AREA

As mentioned previously, ground water elevations for WCC borings are not strictly comparable to water levels obtained more recently by SAI. However, Figure 1-1 does show ground water elevations for WCC borings reporting ground water. Figure 4 in Appendix A shows a more detailed potentiometric map for the shallow alluvium in the diversion ditch area. This potentiometric map was prepared using ground water elevations in the DD piezometer array in the diversion ditch area for purposes of assessing the shallow ground water baseflow in that area.

As mentioned in Appendix A, the hydraulic gradient in the diversion ditch area varies from 0.013 to 0.031 ft/ft. Prior to conducting the hydraulic investigation in the diversion ditch area, a small dam had been constructed across Arroyo Hondo for purposes of impounding water for construction purposes. This dam was drained prior to initiating the field investigations discussed herein. It is thought that much of the variability in saturated thicknesses and hydraulic gradient in this area may be attributable to residual effects of the impounded water in Arroyo Hondo.

The equipotential lines shown in Figure 4, Appendix A indicate flow moving parallel to the channels of Arroyo Hondo and Canon de Marquez in an east-southeasterly direction.



Elsewhere in the tailings impoundment area, it is not as easy to discern as precisely the potentiometric surface. In the tailings dam area, ground water flow directions have undoubtedly been affected by construction activity in the seepage cutoff trench. However, it is apparent that the ground water flow is to the east in the alluvial and confined claystone units as evidenced by ground water elevations throughout the area. The absence of ground water in WCC borings north from Canon de Marquez and Arroyo Hondo paralleling the diversion ditch alignment (TH-44, 53, 56) suggests that the saturated area reported in the La Laguna basin and eastward is a result of recharge from the playa lake basin of La Laguna and not the result of recharge from west of the tailings impoundment area.

B-4: A MAP UPON WHICH FIELD AND/OR LABORATORY SATURATED PERMEABILITIES ARE PLOTTED FOR ALLUVIAL SANDS AND GRAVELS IN THE SAME AREA AS ABOVE.

As discussed in the introduction to the sections dealing with shallow ground water flow (B-1 through 4), the two critical areas of ground water flow adjacent to the diversion ditch and tailings dam near Canon de Marquez and Arroyo Hondo are considered to be the most important in terms of providing quantitative description of ground water flow.

In order to accomplish this goal, part of SAI's field investigation included a pump test analysis of the shallow ground water flow in the sands and gravels of Canon de Marquez. As discussed in Section 3.0, Appendix A, a range of permeabilities of 585 to 1200 gallons/day/ft<sup>2</sup> (29,000 to 59,000 ft/yr) were determined from those tests. Based on ground water gradients and saturated cross sectional areas as discerned from the DD piezometer array, shallow ground water baseflow is estimated to be approximately 30 to 70 gallons per minute in the Canon de Marquez/Arroyo Hondo drainage.

B-5: DETAILED LITHOLOGIC LOGS FOR THE EXISTING MONITORING WELLS AND FOR ANY ADDITIONAL HOLES DRILLED TO GENERATE THE INFORMATION REQUESTED ABOVE.

Drilling logs of the piezometers (and BRMW monitor wells) are included in SAI's Hydrologic Investigation Report included as Appendix A of this addendum report. Drilling logs and cross sections of the WCC Geotechnical report have been submitted in BRC license application (Appendix J). Also included with the logs of SAI's piezometer installations are schematic representations of the piezometers showing lithologies and piezometer completion information.



B-6: RESULTS OF A SUFFICIENT NUMBER OF FIELD AND/OR LABORATORY SATURATED PERMEABILITY TESTS CONDUCTED ON SO-CALLED "ZONE I" MATERIALS TO ADEQUATELY DEFINE THE RANGE OF PERMEABILITIES FOR THESE MATERIALS.

The reader is here referred to Appendix B containing the WCC report on Zone I material testing. This report contains information and calculations pertaining to questions B-6, 7, 8, 11, and 12 of the EID memo of Octboer 25, 1978.

Tests were performed by WCC on twelve samples representative of Zone I material from selected borrow area locations. It was considered that the selection of a range of representative samples would be more expeditious and as valid a technique for determining the range of permeabilities of compacted Zone I material as testing 50 to 100 random samples.

Results of the permeability tests conducted by WCC indicate permeability values for compacted Zone I materials considerably lower than the values assumed for purposes of seepage calculations. Tests were done with both demineralized water and simulated acidic raffinate liquid. Permeability determinations were in accordance with U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Permeability and Settlement of Soils, Designation E-13, USBR Earth Manual, 1974 (see Appendix B for test description). Average water permeability for the Zone I material was 0.026 ft/yr ( $2.6 \times 10^{-6}$  cm/sec). Permeability values for artificial raffinate tests were below equipment sensitivity ( $<.001$  ft/yr), indicating that the

interaction of raffinate and Zone I materials will produce some solid precipitate such as gypsum or induce additional clay swelling to produce lower permeabilities. The presence of slightly calcareous soils in the borrow areas suggests precipitation of hydrated calcium sulphate (gypsum) would be likely when Zone I materials are mixed with the acidic (sulfuric acid) raffinate.

B-7: DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF WHERE "ZONE I" SAMPLES WERE COLLECTED, HOW THEY WERE PREPARED, AND/OR HOW THE PERMEABILITY TESTS WERE PERFORMED.

Table I of Appendix B contains a summation of test results of permeabilities for the twelve selected Zone I samples. The locations of sample collection are also reported in the same table. The samples were selected from borrow areas near the tailings dam excavation stockpile and the diversion ditch excavation area.

Tests were performed on the -3/4 inch fraction of the twelve representative Zone I samples. Appendix B provides complete details on the USBR procedures followed in making the permeability determinations on the twelve Zone I material samples.



B-8: A DETAILED LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION OF EACH ZONE I SAMPLE TESTED.

Again, the reader is referred to Table I of Appendix B for a lithologic description of the Zone I samples selected. Lithologies of these samples, borings by WCC, and descriptions used by SAI in their field investigations were made using the Unified Soils Classification System (USCS). Figure 8-1 shows the lithologic description of USCS descriptions. Ranges of lithologies from sandy silty gravel (GP-GM) to silty lean clay (CL) are reported for the Zone I material samples which were tested.

# UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

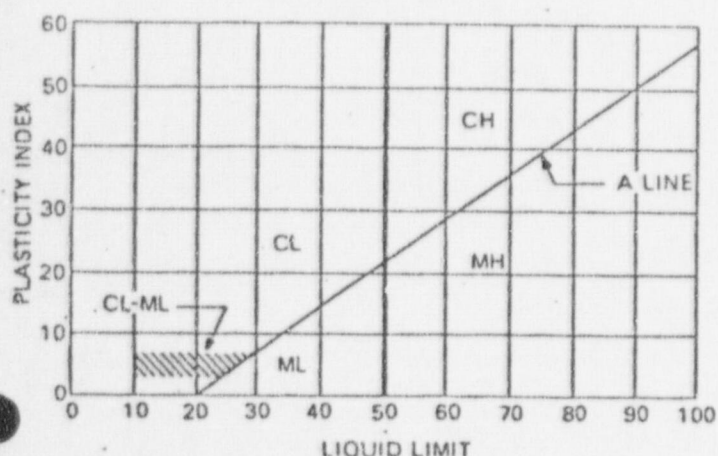
18

Soils are visually classified by the Unified Soil Classification system on the boring logs presented in this report. Grain-size analysis and Atterberg Limits Tests are often performed on selected samples to aid in classification. The classification system is briefly outlined on this chart. For a more detailed description of the system, see "The Unified Soil Classification System" Corp of Engineers, US Army Technical Memorandum No. 3-357 (Revised April 1960) or ASTM Designation: D2487-66T.

| MAJOR DIVISIONS  |  |  |   | GRAPHIC SYMBOL | GROUP SYMBOL | TYPICAL NAMES  |
|--|--|--|---|----------------|--------------|--|
| COARSE-GRAINED SOILS<br>(Less than 50% passes No. 200 sieve) | GRAVELS<br>(50% or less of coarse fraction passes No. 4 sieve)           | CLEAN GRAVELS<br>(Less than 5% passes No. 200 sieve)       |   |                | GW           | Well graded gravels, gravel-sand mixtures, or sand-gravel-cobble mixtures.                         |
|  |  |  |   |                | GP           | Poorly graded gravels, gravel-sand mixtures, or sand-gravel-cobble mixtures.                       |
|  |  | GRAVELS WITH FINES<br>(More than 12% passes No. 200 sieve) | Limits plot below "A" line & hatched zone on plasticity chart |                | GM           | Silty gravels, gravel-sand-silt mixtures.  |
|  |  |  | Limits plot above "A" line & hatched zone on plasticity chart |                | GC           | Clayey gravels, gravel-sand-clay mixtures.   |
|  | SANDS<br>(More than 50% of coarse fraction passes No. 4 sieve)           | CLEAN SANDS<br>(Less than 5% passes No. 200 sieve)         |   |                | SW           | Well graded sands, gravelly sands.   |
|  |  |  |   |                | SP           | Poorly graded sands, gravelly sands.   |
|  |  | SANDS WITH FINES<br>(More than 12% passes No. 200 sieve)   | Limits plot below "A" line & hatched zone on plasticity chart |                | SM           | Silty sands, sand-silt mixtures.   |
|  |  |  | Limits plot above "A" line & hatched zone on plasticity chart |                | SC           | Clayey sands, sand-clay mixtures.  |
| FINE-GRAINED SOILS<br>(50% or more passes No. 200 sieve)     | SILTS<br>(Limits plot below "A" line & hatched zone on plasticity chart) | SILTS OF LOW PLASTICITY<br>(Liquid Limit Less Than 50)     |   |                | ML           | Inorganic silts, clayey silts with slight plasticity.  |
|  |  | SILTS OF HIGH PLASTICITY<br>(Liquid Limit More Than 50)    |   |                | MH           | Inorganic silts, micaceous or diatomaceous silty soils, elastic silts.                             |
|  | CLAYS<br>(Limits plot above "A" line & hatched zone on plasticity chart) | CLAYS OF LOW PLASTICITY<br>(Liquid Limit Less Than 50)     |   |                | CL           | Inorganic clays of low to medium plasticity, gravelly clays, sandy clays, silty clays, lean clays. |
|  |  | CLAYS OF HIGH PLASTICITY<br>(Liquid Limit More Than 50)    |   |                | CH           | Inorganic clays of high plasticity, fat clays, sandy clays of high plasticity.                     |

NOTE: Coarse grained soils with between 5% & 12% passing the No. 200 sieve and fine grained soils with limits plotting in the hatched zone on the plasticity chart to have double symbol.

## PLASTICITY CHART



## DEFINITIONS OF SOIL FRACTIONS

| SOIL COMPONENT       | PARTICLE SIZE RANGE  |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Cobbles              | Above 3 in.          |
| Gravel               | 3 in. to No. 4 sieve |
| Coarse gravel        | 3 in. to ½ in.       |
| Fine gravel          | ½ in. to No. 4 sieve |
| Sand                 | No. 4 to No. 200     |
| Coarse               | No. 4 to No. 10      |
| Medium               | No. 10 to No. 40     |
| Fine                 | No. 40 to No. 200    |
| Fines (silt or clay) | Below No. 200 sieve  |

FIGURE 8-1

B-9: INFORMATION ON THE CHEMICAL QUALITY OF THE TAILINGS EFFLUENT.

Table 9-1 shows the estimated chemical quality of the tailings effluent. The references for sources of quality data are shown on the table. Water quality determinations for the tailings effluent will be monitored and reported as discussed in Section 18.



ANTICIPATED TYPICAL ANALYSIS OF WASTE  
LIQUORS SENT TO TAILINGS DAM  
(g/l)

|                               |       |    |       |                 |            |
|-------------------------------|-------|----|-------|-----------------|------------|
| U <sub>3</sub> O <sub>8</sub> | 0.01  | Al | 0.4   | Zn              | 0.01       |
| V <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> | 0.01  | Mn | 0.4   | SO <sub>4</sub> | 2.0        |
| Mo                            | 0.003 | Mg | 0.2   | PO <sub>4</sub> | 1.0        |
| As                            | 0.004 | Ti | 0.01  | Cl              | 0.3        |
| Ca                            | 0.8   | Cu | 0.01  | Ra-226          | 3000 pCi/l |
| Fe (total)                    | 4     | Ni | 0.002 | Se              | 0.006      |
| Fe +2                         | 1     | Cr | 0.001 | pH              | 2          |
| Si                            | 1     | Sn | 0.004 |                 |            |
| Na                            | 0.7   | Pb | 0.005 |                 |            |

TABLE 9-1  
ANTICIPATED TAILINGS EFFLUENT QUALITY

Reference

1. Hazen Research, Inc. (raffinate tests on BRC ore leach)
2. Environmental Survey of Uranium Fuel Cycle, Report-1248, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Division of Licensing, Washington, D. C., April, 1974.
3. L. Storm, Marquez Mill Superintendent, personal communication, Janaury, 1979.

B-10: A DETAILED EXPLANATION OF THE SOURCES OF PROCESS LIQUIDS GOING TO THE TAILINGS PILE, AS WELL AS QUANTITIES TO BE RECYCLED TO THE MILL.

Figure 10-1 shows the maximum capacity mill process flow chart. Included on that flow chart are the estimated process liquids (acid, flocculant, make-up water, chemicals, etc.). Figure 10-2 shows the estimated liquids to tailing, stage capacity curve, stage time curve. From that drawing the following liquids to tailings rates are anticipated:

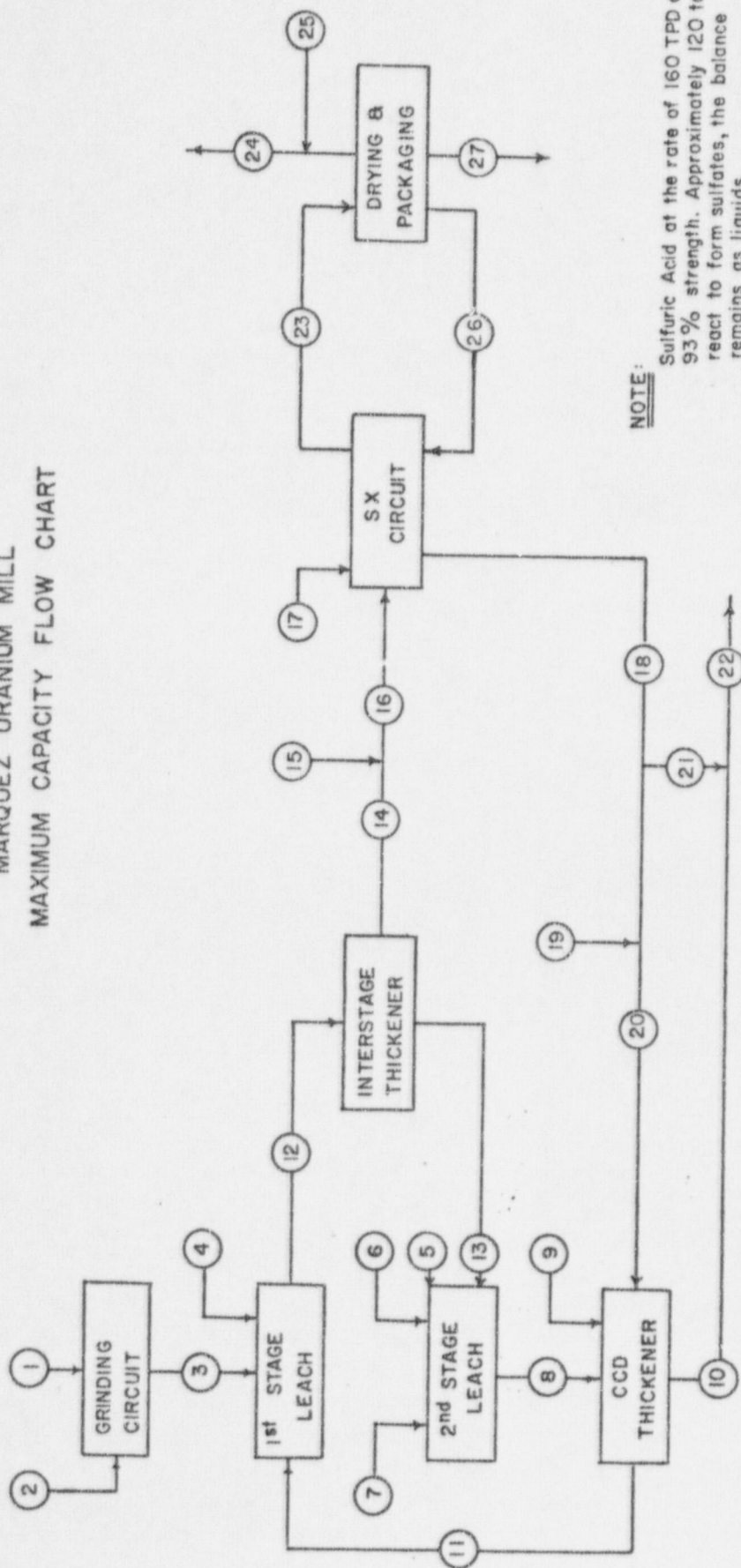
- 262 gpm, tailings
- 155 gpm, raffinate (85% recycle)
- 103 gpm, annual precipitation (Stages I & II)
- 132 gpm, annual precipitation (Stages III, IV and V)

Based on investigations summarized in Appendix A of this addendum

- 50 gpm, shallow ground water inflow

Activation of Stage II dam construction is initiated when the liquid pool elevation reaches 6540 ft (MSL). The entire seepage cutoff trench will be completed at the end of Stage II construction. Thus, shallow baseflow from Canon de Marquez and Arroyo Hondo will be blocked and diverted upon completion of Stage II construction.

# MARQUEZ URANIUM MILL MAXIMUM CAPACITY FLOW CHART



## NOTE:

Sulfuric Acid at the rate of 160 TPD at 93 % strength. Approximately 120 tons react to form sulfates, the balance remains as liquids.

| DESCRIPTION       | TONS / DAY |      | DESCRIPTION            | TONS / DAY |      | DESCRIPTION            | TONS / DAY |      | DESCRIPTION        | TONS / DAY |      | DESCRIPTION       | TONS / DAY |      |
|-------------------|------------|------|------------------------|------------|------|------------------------|------------|------|--------------------|------------|------|-------------------|------------|------|
|                   | SOLID      | LIQ. |                        | SOLID      | LIQ. |                        | SOLID      | LIQ. |                    | SOLID      | LIQ. |                   | SOLID      | LIQ. |
| 1 ORE             | 2200       | 388  | 7 SULFURIC ACID        | 0          | 40   | 13 THICKENER UNDERFLOW | 2200       | 1728 | 18 RAFFINATE       | 0          | 6063 | 24 STEAM          | 0          | 5    |
| 2 MINE WATER      | 0          | 797  | 8 CCD FEED             | 2197       | 1976 | 14 THICKENER OVERFLOW  | 0          | 5936 | 19 MAKE - UP WATER | 0          | 946  | 25 WATER SCRUBBER | 0          | 6    |
| 3 NEUTRAL PULP    | 2200       | 1185 | 9 FLOCCULANT           | 0          | 73   | 15 FLOCCULANT          | 0          | 62   | 20 WASH SOLUTION   | 0          | 6050 | 26 DRIER RETURN   | 0          | 6    |
| 4 WATER SCRUB     | 0          | 6    | 10 THICKENER UNDERFLOW | 2197       | 1726 | 16 PREGNANT SOLUTION   | 0          | 5898 | 21 BLEED           | 0          | 959  | 27 PRODUCT        | 3          | 0    |
| 5 STEAM           | 0          | 190  | 11 THICKENER OVERFLOW  | 0          | 6383 | 17 SODIUM CARBONATE    | 0          | 164  | 22 TO TAILINGS     | 2197       | 2685 |                   |            |      |
| 6 SODIUM CHLORATE | 0          | 16   | 12 THICKENER FEED      | 2200       | 7568 |                        |            |      | 23 NEUTRAL STRIP   | 3          | 5    |                   |            |      |

FIGURE 10-1



FIGURE 10-2  
LIQUID TO TAILINGS  
AND  
TAILINGS POOL ELEVATION

B-11: SEEPAGE CALCULATIONS, ASSUMED PERMEABILITIES, AND MODELS USED TO ARRIVE AT THE ESTIMATED 0.01 CFS. SEEPAGE LOSS.

B-12: SEEPAGE LOSS CALCULATIONS FOR THE COLLECTION DITCH AND EVAPORATION POND

The reader is again referred to Appendix B containing the WCC Zone I testing report. It should be noted that although the permeability tests performed by WCC indicate average permeabilities of 0.026 ft/yr, the calculations regarding seepage losses used a permeability value of 1 ft/yr. Thus, the reported seepage loss values are considered to be conservative by a factor of approximately 40X.

The results of the seepage calculations using the permeability value of 1 ft/yr are summarized below:

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| — seepage through dam cutoff trench           | = 0.0063 cfs        |
| — seepage under dam filter blanket            | = 0.0005 cfs        |
| — seepage through collection ditch lining     | = < 0.0001 cfs      |
| — seepage through evaporation pond            | = 0.0035 cfs        |
| — seepage through "reservoir" cutoff trenches | = <u>0.0014</u> cfs |
| TOTAL SEEPAGE                                 | = 0.0118 cfs        |

Detailed calculation of seepage through these zones is presented in Appendix B.



B-13: A COMPLETE SET OF DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR THE REDESIGNED DIVERSION DITCH AND DAM TO BE LOCATED UPSTREAM OF THE TAILINGS DISPOSAL AREA.

The diversion channel was redesigned following a meeting between EID, NRC, BRC and consultants on October 3, 1978. The resulting modifications included widening the channel to 40 feet at the bottom, decreasing the channel slope to 0.2%, and riprapping the channel to above the level of the probable maximum flood flow. Subsequently, the geomorphologic aspects of the diversion channel have been investigated by Dr. Peter F. Lagasse (consultant to the EID) and Dr. Stanley A. Schumm (consultant to BRC).

Dr. Schumm has proposed that the diversion channel be constructed essentially as originally planned, then allowed to degrade to its natural gradient (approximately 1.8%), with BRC insuring that the channel be brought to this gradient by mechanical means, if necessary.

The present design concept incorporates the natural erosion concept specifically as follows:

1. Elimination of riprap on the floor and west slope of the diversion channel.
2. Addition of a ten foot wide by four foot deep cut at the centerline of the diversion channel as a "starter cut" for natural erosion.
3. Addition of a 200 foot radius approach to the diversion channel for Canon de Marquez, resulting in a wide transition section.



4. Reduction of the "n" value for the diversion channel and approach channel at PMF to 0.025. The result is higher velocities at lesser depth of flow. Calculated depth of the PMF flood at the point of diversion is 23.6 feet leaving a freeboard of 8.4 feet with a dam height of 32 feet. Calculated depth through curves #1, #2, and #3 is 26.3 feet, leaving a freeboard of 5.7 feet.
5. Riprap was re-evaluated at the point of diversion, using USBR chart for stone sizing below stilling basins. Twenty-four inch stone size was selected with blanket thickness of 36 inches.

Applicable diversion channel design drawings included as a part of this report, are 08-2-24, 08-2-26, and 08-2-38.

Additionally, applicable design computations are included (see Appendix C). Also included in Appendix C are the additional following materials:

1. Dr. Stanley Schumm's report to Stearns Roger.
2. Stearns Roger's calculations pertaining to modifications of the diversion ditch as discussed above.

If required, as an alternative to stabilization of the channel by natural erosion, BRC will mechanically achieve the ultimate channel section and gradient (approximately 1.8%) during the first five years of mill operation.

B-14: A DETAILED TOPOGRAPHIC MAP SHOWING THE ROUTE OF THE TAILINGS SLURRY LINE FROM THE THICKENERS TO THE INFLECTION LINE OF THE TOPOGRAPHY EAST OF THE MILL SITE,

- a. DETAILS OF HOW A TAILINGS SLURRY SPILL IN THIS AREA WOULD BE CONTAINED AND PREVENTED FROM FLOWING NORTH AND WEST INTO MARQUEZ CANYON UP-STREAM OF THE PROPOSED DIVERSION DAM,
- b. DESCRIPTION OF HOW RUNOFF FROM THE MILL AREA IS DIVERTED AND CONTROLLED.

Appendix D at the back of this report contains design drawings for the tailings distribution system, and descriptions of piping, energy dissipators, pipe flow capacities etc. The key plan and drawing index map shows the route of the tailings line from the mill area to the mesa "inflection point" and routes of the line to distribution spigots on the tailings dam and diversion ditch embankment.

As may be discerned from the key map, at all points along the slurry line route, drainage will flow into the tailings impoundment area. Thus, an uncontrolled slurry line break at any point on the slurry line will flow to the tailings impoundment area. The additional drawings in Appendix C contain detail line grades and profiles for the tailings line distribution system.

Stearns Roger drawing number 08-2-31 (Appendix D) shows a plan view of the mill area. As noted on the drawing, the north side of the mill area shows a runoff

interception ditch which will be used for diverting precipitation runoff from the mill area. This ditch daylights on the east side of the mill area approximately 30 feet north of the inflection point for the tailings slurry line. The entire mill area is graded to prevent runoff from draining off the mesa to its northern side. Additionally, all leach tanks, solvent extraction tanks, and other chemical storage facilities have primary containment structures surrounding the particular vessels. Grading in the mill area will provide drainage to the northern collection ditch.



B-15: DESCRIPTION OF SAMPLE COLLECTION AND HANDLING  
PROCEDURES FOR ALL SURFACE AND GROUND WATER DATA PRESENTED,  
AND A SAMPLE COLLECTION DATE AND LOCATION FOR SAME.

Since August, 1978 when the BRC Ground Water discharge plan was filed, two additional water quality sampling trips were made in September and December to the Marquez area. Table 15-1 presents the results of the most recent water quality analyses from the Marquez area. Analytical results for the sampling trip in December, 1978 are not yet complete.

Table 15-2 includes a description of the sample collection, handling and location for the water quality data presented in Appendices B and C of the Ground Water Discharge Plan submittal of August, 1978.

|                                     | <u>BRSR-1</u> | <u>BRSR-2</u> | <u>BRSR-3</u> |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ra-226 (pCi/l) (total) <.6          |               | 1.1 $\pm$ 0.4 | 1.7 $\pm$ 0.6 |
| *Th-230(pCi/l)(total) 1.1 $\pm$ 0.5 |               | 0.7 $\pm$ 1.2 | 0.0 $\pm$ 0.9 |
| U (total) 0.003                     |               | 0.013         | 0.011         |
| Ra-226 (pCi/l) 0.7 $\pm$ 0.3        |               | 0.9 $\pm$ 0.3 | 1.4 $\pm$ 0.5 |
| *Th-230 (pCi/l) 5.3 $\pm$ 2.1       |               | <.8           | <.6           |
| U 0.006                             |               | 0.022         | 0.016         |
| As <.01                             |               | <.01          | <.01          |
| Ba <.1                              |               | <.1           | <.1           |
| Cd 0.001                            |               | <.001         | 0.001         |
| Co <.01                             |               | <.01          | <.01          |
| Fe 0.23                             |               | 0.08          | 0.04          |
| Pb <.001                            |               | <.001         | <.001         |
| Mn 0.013                            |               | 0.011         | 0.004         |
| Mo 0.001                            |               | 0.001         | 0.001         |
| Ni <.01                             |               | <.01          | <.01          |
| Se <.01                             |               | <.01          | <.01          |
| NO <sub>3</sub> as N <.01           |               | 0.2           | 0.1           |
| Cl 7.0                              |               | 32.           | 30.           |
| F 0.33                              |               | 0.66          | 0.64          |
| SO <sub>4</sub> 309.                |               | 407.          | 411.          |
| TDS 340.                            |               | 1080.         | 1052.         |
| pH 8.4                              |               | 8.9           | 8.9           |
| TSS 19.                             |               | 23.           | 31.           |

(all analyses, handling and collection as per specifications in Table 18-1 all concentrations in mg/l except where noted)

\*NOTE: Radiometric analyses reporting counts <20 pCi/l typically show levels which are higher in dissolved fraction than in the total determination because of high analytical errors in ranges approaching limits of detection.

TABLE 15-1

SURFACE WATER QUALITY DATA COLLECTED 9/8/78

| Water Level            | BRMW-2        | BRMW-3        | BRMW-4        | BRMW-5        | BRMW-6        |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| (Ft below Land Surface | 10.2          | 3.50          | 6.03          | 3.20          | 10.00         |
| Ra-226 (total)         | 1. $\pm$ 0.3  | 7.8 $\pm$ 1.6 | 1. $\pm$ 1.6  | 7.5 $\pm$ 2.1 | 1.3 $\pm$ 0.3 |
| Th-230 (total)         | 8. $\pm$ 4.4  | <.6           | <.6           | 2.5 $\pm$ 0.8 | 0.6 $\pm$ 0.2 |
| U (total)              | 0.009         | 0.02          | 0.011         | 0.012         | 0.012         |
| Hg (total)             | 0.002         | 0.0011        | <.0004        |               | <.0004        |
| Ra-226                 | <.6           | 2.3 $\pm$ 0.3 | <.6           | <.6           | <.6           |
| Ra-228                 | 1. $\pm$ 1.   | 3. $\pm$ 1.   | 3. $\pm$ 1.   | 1 $\pm$ 1     | 1 $\pm$ 1     |
| Th-230                 | 7.1 $\pm$ 3.1 | 2.8 $\pm$ 1.  | 1.1 $\pm$ 0.8 | 3.4 $\pm$ 0.9 | 2.1 $\pm$ 1.  |
| U                      | 0.009         | 0.010         | 0.017         | 0.013         | 0.018         |
| Al                     | <.1           | 0.4           | 0.2           | <.1           | 0.2           |
| As                     | <.01          | <.01          | <.01          | <.01          | <.01          |
| Ba                     | <.1           | <.1           | <.1           | <.1           | <.1           |
| Cd                     | 0.003         | 0.003         | 0.002         | 0.002         | 0.001         |
| Cr                     | 0.067         | <.001         | <.001         | <.001         | <.001         |
| Cu                     | 0.006         | 0.006         | 0.006         | 0.005         | 0.007         |
| Pb                     | 0.001         | <.001         | 0.001         | 0.001         | 0.002         |
| Fe                     | 0.02          | 0.07          | 0.07          | 0.07          | 0.07          |
| Mn                     | 0.16          | 0.95          | 0.072         | 0.016         | 0.044         |
| Co                     | <.01          | <.01          | <.01          | <.01          | <.01          |
| Mo                     | 0.002         | 0.003         | 0.003         | 0.003         | 0.003         |
| Ni                     | <.01          | <.01          | <.01          | <.01          | <.01          |
| Ag                     | <.01          | <.01          | <.01          | <.01          | <.01          |
| Zn                     | 0.07          | 0.04          | 0.04          | 0.03          | 0.04          |
| Se                     | <.01          | <.01          | <.01          | <.01          | 0.01          |
| Cl                     | 45.           | 48.           | 13.           | 44.           | 15.           |
| F                      | 0.76          | 0.69          | 0.58          | 0.76          | 0.46          |
| SO <sub>4</sub>        | 1000.         | 768.          | 2110.         | 1980.         | 2030.         |
| TDS                    | 1889.         | 1590.         | 3410.         | 1070.         | 3420.         |
| NO <sub>3</sub>        | 0.2           | 0.2           | 1.1           |               | 0.2           |
| pH                     | 7.7           | 7.5           | 7.7           | 7.9           | 7.7           |

(all sample collection, handling as per specification on Table 18-1)

(all concentrations in mg/l also except Ra-226, Th-230, Ra-228 in pCi/l)

TABLE 15-1 (CONT'D)

GROUND WATER QUALITY COLLECTED 9/7/78



| <u>SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION</u> | <u>DATE(S) OF COLLECTION</u>                 | <u>SAMPLING TECHNIQUE</u> | <u>HANDLING</u> | <u>LOCATION DESCRIPTION</u>   |
|------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------|---|
| BRW-1                        | 9-8-77                                       | 1                         | 6               | Spring discharge from base of Point Lookout Sandstone (Ojo Marquez) in headwaters of Canon de Marquez.                      |
| BRW-2                        | 9-8-77                                       | 2                         | 6               | Artesian well tapping Point Lookout Sandstone at the head of Canon de Marquez.  |
| BRW-4                        | 9-8-77                                       | 1                         | 6               | Marquez Mine discharge; reportedly major water production in shaft at the time from Tres Hermanos Sandstone.                |
| BRW-5                        | 9-8-77                                       | 1                         | 6               | Canon de Marquez immediately upstream of mine   |
| BRW-6                        | 9-8-77                                       | 1                         | 6               | Road crossing in Canon de Marquez immediately south of townsite.  |
| BRW 7A - 7G                  | 10-5-77                                      | 1                         | 6               | Equally spaced sampling locations in Canon de Marquez from immediately downstream of mine to the tailings impoundment area. |
| BRSR-1                       | 3-6-78, 4-3-78<br>5-1-78, 9-5-78<br>12-12-78 | 1                         | 6               | Immediately upstream of mine in Canon de Marquez (same as BRW-5 above)  |
| BRSR-2                       | 3-6-78, 4-3-78<br>5-1-78, 9-5-78<br>12-12-78 | 1                         | 6               | Immediately downstream of mine in Canon de Marquez.   |
| BRSR-3                       | 3-6-78, 5-1-78<br>5-1-78, 9-5-78<br>12-12-78 | 1                         | 6               | Same as BRW-6   |
| BRMW-2                       | 3-6-78, 4-3-78<br>5-1-78, 9-5-78<br>12-12-78 | 3                         | 6               | In Canon de Marquez immediately upstream of the proposed diversion ditch.   |
| BRMW-3                       | 3-6-78, 4-3-78<br>5-1-78, 9-5-78<br>12-12-78 | 3                         | 6               | In Canon de Marquez downstream of the proposed seepage evaporation dam.   |

TABLE 15-2  
SAMPLE LOCATION

| <u>SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION</u>                     | <u>DATE(S) OF SAMPLING COLLECTION</u>        | <u>TECHNIQUE</u> | <u>HANDLING</u> | <u>LOCATION DESCRIPTION</u>  |
|--|--|------------------|-----------------|--|
| BRMW-4   | 3-6-78, 4-3-78<br>5-1-78, 9-5-78<br>12-12-78 | 3                | 6               | In Canon Seco upstream of its confluence with Canon de Marquez.  |
| BRMW-5   | 3-6-78, 4-3-78<br>5-1-78, 9-5-78<br>12-12-78 | 3                | 6               | In Canon de Marquez immediately downstream of its confluence with Canon Seco.                          |
| BRMW-6   | 3-6-78, 4-3-78<br>5-1-78, 9-5-78<br>12-12-78 | 3                | 6               | In Canon de Santa Rosa east of the northwest corner of the tailings dam.                               |
| Table 2.6.1C<br>previous Disc.<br>Plan Submittal | 4-19-76                                      | 4                | 7               | Exploration well uncased (see coordinate location Table 2.6.1C of Ground Water Discharge Plan.         |
| Mine Well  | 4-19-76                                      | 5                | 7               | Mine supply well completed in Gallup Sandstone (MAR-131B sheet 2 of 2 of Ground Water Discharge Plan). |

COLLECTIONHANDLING

1. Rinse new sample container and submerge or dip from stream with acid rinsed and washed polyethylene cup.
2. Artesian flow to new container after rinse with sample.
3. Water level measure, bail dry, return next day and bail sample after rinsing bailer and new sample container with ground water sample.
4. Swab.
5. Submersible pump.
6. As per specifications in Table 18-1.
7. Unknown

TABLE 15-2 (CONT'D)

B-16: ADDITIONAL DATA (I.E. GEOPHYSICAL LOGS, PREPARED CROSS SECTIONS, ETC.) WHICH DOCUMENT THE PRESENCE OR ABSENCE OF FAULTS IN THE TAILINGS DISPOSAL AREA.

As noted of Figure 2.3 of the Ground Water Discharge Plan submittal of August, 1978, an inferred fault has been located based on geophysical logs obtained from BRC. Copies of these geophysical logs for exploration holes 392-B, 396-B, 439-B, 390-B, and 394-B are included as Appendix E of this document.

The second fault area discerned from the State Geologic Map is shown traversing the Mesa Marquez area near the mill site. On November 2, 1978, Jay Lazarus of the EID made walking traverses of the faulted area on Mesa Marquez to examine the area. He reported that no apparent large vertical displacement was evident, but that jointing and minor faulting of the Gallup Sandstone which caps the mesa was apparent. There is no additional evidence to infer that the fault extends further north into the tailings impoundment area either from visual observation from atop the mesa or from exploration logs of the area. As discussed in Sections 18 and 20, monitoring of the upper Tres Hermanos Sandstone in the vicinity of the fault zone east of the tailings dam is proposed.



B-17: MAPS, LEGAL COVENANTS, LEASES AND NARRATIVE DETAILING THE LAND OWNERSHIP, LAND USAGE PATTERNS, LAND USE RESTRICTIONS, AND PRESENT/PROJECTED SHALLOW GROUND WATER WITHDRAWALS ALONG THE MARQUEZ CANYON-SALADO CREEK DRAINAGE SYSTEM FROM MARQUEZ TO GOTERA VILLAGE

Bokum Resources Corporation controls land ownership and usage in the vicinity of the Marquez tailings impoundment area as detailed in two agreements: (1) Lease by and between Bokum Resources Corporation and the Juan Tafoya Land Grant (see Appendix F-1); (2) Purchase agreement by and between Bokum Resources Corporation and the Juan Tafoya Land Corporation, successor to the heirs of Juan Tafoya Land Grant (see Appendix F-2).

The lease with the Juan Tafoya Land Grant covering lands as shown on plate attached to Appendix F-1 provides for the following which relate to this ground water discharge plan addendum:

- Term of Lease - Lease shall extend for a primary term of five (5) years from March 31, 1975, and shall be automatically renewed for a second five (5) year term at the option of Bokum Resources Corporation upon payment of value in cash and so long thereafter as Bokum Resources is conducting mining operations or an active exploration program upon the property.
- Bokum Resources has the exclusive right and privilege to (1) explore for, develop, extract, mill, store, and market all minerals, metals and ores: (2) to use so much of the surface as may be

necessary in connection with the foregoing operations; and (3) to use said production facilities installed on the property for the additional purpose of producing metals, ores, minerals or materials from lands which are owned, operated or controlled by Bokum Resources adjacent to or nearby the property. Such right to use said production facilities may continue after the expiration of the lease so long as use is required by Bokum Resources in connection with operations on said adjacent or nearby lands.

- Bokum Resources shall have the right to drill and maintain water wells upon the property and shall have the right to use all of the water developed without charge.

The purchase agreement, dated May 3, 1978, by and between Bokum Resources Corporation and the Juan Tafoya Land Corporation (formerly known as the Juan Tafoya Land Grant) provides for the purchase of surface rights to land as shown on plat attached as Appendix F-3 and specifically relates to the ground water discharge plans as follows:

- Bokum Resources Corporation is the fee title holder of the deeded property (approximately 1,000 acres). There is no reversion in the agreement during the first initial 20 years and Bokum Resources Corporation can continue ownership with notice and exercise of option with the result of continuing ownership for two additional one year periods. At the expiration of the 20 years, plus two option periods of ten years each, title to the property will revert to the Juan Tafoya Land Grant corporation upon "discontinuance of the ownership of the property or the mill operations thereon."

- Bokum agrees to construct a fence encompassing the acreage purchased to prevent animal entrance.
- Bokum Resources is permitted to reroute certain roads which presently exist and which presently run through or into the property, as well as certain waterways presently existing upon the premises. The Juan Tafoya Land Corporation grants the authority to Bokum to reroute any of said roads and waterways around the property conveyed to Bokum.
- The Juan Tafoya Land Corporation agrees to cooperate with Bokum in its aim of constructing and maintaining facilities upon said property, including ingress and egress, without interruption from any of the Corporation's stockholders or officers and the Corporation agrees to exercise reasonable efforts to prevent any stockholders from constructing any buildings, whether domestic or commercial, within one-half ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) mile of the outside boundaries of the tailings pond.
- Bokum agrees that upon discontinuance of ownership of said property or the milling operations thereon, Bokum shall restore the property by complying with all federal and state law and regulations pertaining to restoration but not less than the placing of top soil upon said property where top soil is required for vegetation growth.
- Upon expiration of ownership under this agreement when Bokum discontinues mill operation and use of the property for that purpose, the lease of March 31, 1975, referred to above shall remain in full force and effect unless otherwise terminated as provided in said lease.



There are certain private tracts of land located within the boundaries of the Juan Tafoya Land Grant and certain of these private tracts are within one-half mile of the exterior boundaries of the ultimate tailings pile. For purposes of elaboration, these tracts will be considered in two groups. The first group lies within one-half mile and upstream of the tailings area, and the second group lies within one-half mile and downstream of the tailings area.

The tracts that are located one-half mile and upstream of the tailings area are described as Tracts 3A, 4A, 6A, 7A, 63 and the La Joya Tract. Bokum Resources Corporation has mineral leases on Tracts 3A, 4A, 6A and 7A. Copies of those leases are attached hereto as Appendix F-4.

The tracts downstream and within one-half mile of the tailings area are known as the El Bosque Tract and the Loma Larga Tract. The El Bosque Tract is owned by Bokum Resources Corporation with title vested in them with the subsequent agreement that only after discontinuance of all mill operations will the tract be reconveyed to the previous grantors or their heirs and assigns. Copies of the purchase agreement survey and deed are attached hereto as Appendix F-5. Bokum Resources Corporation has no contractual agreement or lease agreement with the tract known as Loma Larga.

All private tracts, whether upstream or downstream, within the one-half mile perimeter of the tailings area, are presently not being used for any residential purposes and if any grazing is taking place on those lands, it is to a

very limited extent. No water wells exist on any of these private tracts. It is also important to point out that regardless of the ownership of the private tracts of the land grant itself, no residences are located within one-half mile of the perimeter of the proposed tailings area.

For reference only, note is made of Tract 5A which is located on the eastern boundary of the Juan Tafoya Land Grant and is outside the one-half mile perimeter of the tailings area. Bokum Resources Corporation has a mineral lease on Tract 5A, and is attached as Appendix F-6.

All land east of the eastern boundary of the Juan Tafoya Land Grant along the Salado Creek drainage is owned by Sohio and Reserve Oil and Minerals for approximately two and three-quarters (2-3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>) of a mile.

Present and future downstream potential shallow ground water use between the tailings dam and the property boundaries in Canon de Marquez is unlikely as Bokum intends to intercept and divert both shallow ground and surface water runoff upstream of the tailings impoundment area and divert this to Canon de Santa Rosa. Thus, the area between the tailings dam and the confluence of Canon de Marquez with Canon Seco and Canon de Santa Rosa (coinciding closely with the eastern Juan Tafoya Land Grant) will be deprived of previous recharge sources which would normally provide shallow ground water to this area and ground water in Canon de Santa Rosa will increase by an equivalent amount. The extent of the ground water recharge diversion has been

estimated (based on baseflow rate at the diversion ditch) to be approximately 30 to 70 gallons per minute ( $\approx 100$  ac-ft/yr). Bokum Resources Corporation currently has water rights to divert this diminished ground water recharge source. Thus, it would be advantageous for any potential future land owner to seek shallow ground water supply in the Canon de Marquez/Salado Creek area downstream from the tailings dam at points east of the property boundary where the shallow ground water recharge of Canon Seco and Canon de Santa Rosa has been added to the Salado Creek shallow ground water system. The principles of the Juan Tafoya Land Grant will be advised of this situation so that in the future they in turn may advise any potential ground water developers of the depleted shallow ground water resource in the area immediately downgradient of the tailings impoundment area.

The two ground water discharge sites identified on the Salado Creek drainage downstream of the tailings dam site on the La Gotera  $7\frac{1}{2}$  minute USGS topographic map were visited by members of the EID on November 2, 1978 with SAI staff. It was noted that the well located slightly west of the Evans Ranch was abandoned and in a state of disrepair. The well/spring at the Evans Ranch was not visited. Efforts to contact the occupants of Evans Ranch for the intent of obtaining well information and water quality samples have been unsuccessful to date. John Nixon of the New Mexico State Engineer's Office was contacted on January 19, 1979 to inquire if drillers logs or other well information on



the two above mentioned wells (Section 34, T13N, R4W) were available from the State Engineer's Office. Mr. Nixon reported that the Water Rights Division of the SEO had no information on those two well locations. As noted above, it is stated that the proposed monitoring plan will detect any seepage from the tailings dam early enough that remedial action can be taken to collect any contaminated ground water prior to its exiting the Juan Tafoya Land Grant. Therefore, it is not considered that further documentation of ground water use/withdrawals further east in the Salado drainage are necessary. Bokum will intercept any contaminated ground water exiting the impoundment area prior to its moving off the property boundary.

B-18: A DESCRIPTION OF THE RATIONALE USED IN DESIGNING THE GROUND WATER MONITORING PROGRAM.

In designing the ground water monitoring system for the Marquez tailings impoundment system, the following areas are of importance:

- In the vicinity of the diversion ditch and the adjacent seepage cutoff trench approximately 300 to 400 feet east of the ditch.
- To the east of the downstream toe of the tailings impoundment dam.
- Directly east of and approximately parallel to the axis of the tailings dam near an inferred fault which has been tentatively located based on exploration borings (see Section 16 for discussion and Figure 18-1).
- In the southeast corner of the tailings impoundment area where the tailings dam is separated by a knoll.

In order to accomplish the goals outlined in the four areas mentioned above, a selected number of existing and proposed piezometers and wells were chosen as the most suitable sites for ground water monitoring. A more detailed description of the selected sites for monitoring, a summary of measured water quality parameters, sampling frequency, field techniques and ancillary surface monitoring follows. The reader is here referred to Figure 18-1 for the location of monitoring sites.

FIGURE 10-1  
MONITORING SITE  
LOCATION MAP



# ***OVERSIZE DOCUMENT PAGE(S) PULLED***

\*\*\*\*\*

## ***SEE APERTURE CARD FILES***

APERTURE CARD/PAPER COPY AVAILABLE THROUGH NRC FILE CENTER

\*\*\*\*\*

NUMBER OF OVERSIZE PAGES FILMED ON APERTURE CARD(S) 1

\*\*\*\*\*

ACCESSION NUMBERS OF OVERSIZE PAGES:

9804010029-01

|       |       |       |
|-------|-------|-------|
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |

### Diversion Ditch Area

- Monitoring Sites: DD-8, BRMW-2
- Purpose: To monitor baseflow water levels and water quality upstream of the diversion ditch and seepage cutoff trench.
- Monitoring Sites: DD-1, 2, 3, 9, 16, 18
- Purpose: To monitor water levels adjacent to Canon de Marquez upstream of the seepage cutoff trench.
- Monitoring Site: DD-11
- Purpose: To monitor water levels and water quality between the diversion ditch and the seepage cutoff trench in Canon de Marquez.
- Monitoring Site: DD-10
- Purpose: To monitor water levels until seepage cutoff construction; follow by water level and water quality after cutoff trench construction in Canon de Marquez.

### East of Tailings Dam

- Monitoring Sites: TD-3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11 and 13
- Purpose: To monitor water levels and water quality directly east of tailings dam adjacent to Canon de Marquez.
- Monitoring Sites: BRMW-3, BRMW-5
- Purpose: To monitor water levels and water quality in Canon de Marquez downstream of the seepage cutoff trench, tailings dam and evaporation basin.

Southeast Knoll Abutment (proposed)

- Monitoring Sites: TD-14, 15
- Purpose: To monitor potential seepage from the knoll and saddle dam segment in the southeast corner of the tailings impoundment area.

Canon Seco and Canon de Santa Rosa

- Monitoring Sites: BRMW-4 and 6
- Purpose: To monitor ground water baseflow from the two tributary drainages to Canon de Marquez exiting the BRC property boundary.

Upper Tres Hermanos Sandstone (proposed)

- Monitoring Site(s): TH-1, (2)
  - Purpose: To monitor Tres Hermanos sandstone downstream of the tailings dam, east of the inferred normal fault. Second well to be completed pending on Tres Hermanos permeability (see Section 20).
- \*



### Surface Water Monitoring

- Monitoring Sites: BRS-1 and 2
- Purpose: To monitor surface flow in Canon de Marquez immediately upstream and downstream of the Marquez mine.
  
- Monitoring Site: BRS-3
- Purpose: To monitor mine discharge as per specifications in NPDES permit no. NM0028215
  
- Monitoring Site: BRS-4
- Purpose: To monitor surface flow at diversion ditch seepage face resulting from interception of shallow ground water baseflow
  
- Monitoring Sites: BRS-5 and 6
- Purpose: To monitor tailings effluent to spigot outlets (BRS-5) and ponded water in tailings pile (BRS-6).
  
- Monitoring Site: BRS-7
- Purpose: To monitor seepage from tailings dam toe prior to entering the evaporation basin.

# WATER QUALITY PROCEDURES

| MONITORING AREA               | MONITORING SITES   | SAMPLING & REPORTING FREQUENCY   | MEASURED PARAMETERS   |
|-------------------------------|--|--|---|
| DIVERSION DITCH               | DD - 1, 2, 3, 9, 16, 18  | Quarterly for one year and then semiannual.  | WATER LEVEL ONLY  |
|                               | BRMW - 2<br>DD - 8, 10, 11   | SAME AS ABOVE<br>(NOTE: DD-10 will be sampled for quality parameters only after cut-off trench construction is completed.) |   |
| EAST TAILINGS DAM             | BRMW - 3, 5<br>TD - 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, and 13   | SAME AS ABOVE  | <div><div>SPLIT "A"</div><div><div>Ra - 226</div><div>Ra - 228</div><div>Th - 230</div><div>Pb - 210</div></div><div><div>U</div><div>Cr</div><div>Pb</div><div>Fe</div></div><div><div>Mo</div><div>Ag</div><div>Zn</div><div>Se</div></div><div><div>Na</div><div>As</div><div>Co</div><div>Mg</div></div><div><div>Cd</div><div>Mn</div><div>Ca</div></div></div> <div>FIELD PRESERVATION:<br/>Filtration to <math>&lt; 0.45 \mu</math>, Reagent grade <math>\text{HNO}_3</math> to <math>\text{pH} &lt; 3</math></div> <div><div>SPLIT "B"</div><div>Cl, F, <math>\text{SO}_4</math>, TDS</div><div>FIELD PRESERVATION:<br/>Filtration to <math>&lt; 0.45 \mu</math>, Cool to <math>4^\circ \text{C}</math></div></div> <div><div>SPLIT "C"</div><div>Total Ra-226, Total Pb-210, Total Th-230, Total U, Total Hg</div><div>FIELD PRESERVATION:<br/>Reagent grade <math>\text{HNO}_3</math> to <math>\text{pH} &lt; 3</math></div></div> <div>FIELD DETERMINATIONS<br/><math>\text{HCO}_3^-/\text{CO}_3^{2-}</math>, Conductivity, Temperature, Water Level</div> <div>(NOTE: 1. All filtration and preservation performed in field on site<br/>2. All sample bottles are new and rinsed with sample prior to preservation and shipment<br/>3. All GW samples obtained after measuring the water level and bailing the well dry then returning the following day for sample collection<br/>4. All analyses in accordance with Sect. 3-107B of the NMWQCC)</div> |
| SE. TAILINGS DAM              | TD - 14, 15  | SAME AS ABOVE  |   |
| UPPER TRES HERMANOS SANDSTONE | TH - 1   | SAME AS ABOVE  |   |
| CANON SECO                    | BRMW - 4   | SAME AS ABOVE  |   |
| CANON de SANTA ROSA           | BRMW - 6   | SAME AS ABOVE  |   |
| SURFACE and EFFLUENT          | BRS - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7  | SAME AS ABOVE  |   |
| MILL PROCESS WATER            | Mill water makeup volumes and ore moisture content will be reported on a semiannual basis. |  |   |

TABLE 18-1

B-19: DESCRIPTION OF PLUGGING PROCEDURES THAT HAVE BEEN, OR WILL BE FOLLOWED IN PLUGGING BRMW-3, AND ALL OTHER TEST HOLES AND EXPLORATION HOLES WITHIN OR ADJACENT TO THE TAILINGS DISPOSAL AREA.

All of the shallow test borings and piezometers drilled by WCC and SAI have not or are contemplated to be plugged. All of these shallow borings have been completed generally less than ten to twenty feet into competent unweathered Mancos Shale. Because these borings do not penetrate aquifers other than the shallow alluvial ground water, plugging is not considered to be necessary.

However, the uncased exploration borings made by BRC in their uranium development and exploration drilling programs did penetrate deeper lying water bearing zones (Tres Hermanos, Dakota and Westwater Canyon Sandstones) that could potentially be impacted by tailings seepage. All exploration holes drilled by BRC in their exploration programs throughout the lease area have been plugged according to specifications of the New Mexico State Engineers Office. Specifications for plugging with high gc1 strength drilling mud or cement are shown in Appendix G. Exploration holes in the area have utilized both techniques (mud or cement) for hole plugging.



B-20: CONSTRUCTION DETAILS OF THE PROPOSED TRES HERMANOS WELLS INCLUDING DRILLING METHOD, CASING PERFORATION PROGRAM, METHOD OF EMLACING CEMENT AND GRAVEL PACK, AND DESCRIPTION OF THOSE ZONES WHICH ARE TO BE CEMENTED, GRAVEL PACKED, OR LEFT AS OPEN ANNULUS.

Figure 20-1 illustrates the proposed construction details for the Tres Hermanos monitoring well(s). The sequence of completion details follows:

1. Based on geophysical logs of exploration holes 392-B, 396-B, 439-B, 390B, and 394B, (see Section 16 and Appendix E), the fault is inferred to occur about 350 feet west of 390-B. The well will be set 150 to 250 feet west of 390-B (east of fault on upthrown side of fault). Air rotary drill a  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " hole one to two feet into the upper Tres Hermanos Sandstone. After topping the upper Tres Hermanos Sandstone, ream the hole (air) to  $9\frac{5}{8}$ " diameter.
2. Install six inch I.D. steel casing with centering guides to the top of the upper Tres Hermanos.
3. Displace grout through 6" casing into annulus. Grout continuously from the top of the upper Tres Hermanos to the surface.
4. Depending upon water production in the upper Tres Hermanos Sandstone, rotary drill (air or mud)  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " hole 25 to 30 feet through upper Tres Hermanos Sandstone.
5. Perform grain size analysis on cutting return from Tres Hermanos to determine proper screen slot size.
6. Install 4" I.D. continuous wire wrap screen through 6" casing with neoprene self sealing packer to T.D.

7. Develop well by air lift and/or bailing until fine material washed from well bore.

Upon final completion, this well (TH-1) will be tested to determine if the Tres Hermanos sand is permeable enough to warrant a second well on the west side of the inferred fault. The second well will be drilled after discussion with EID and presentation of water quality and well performance data to determine if the Tres Hermanos should be further monitored. If needed, the second well would be completed in a similar manner to TH-1.

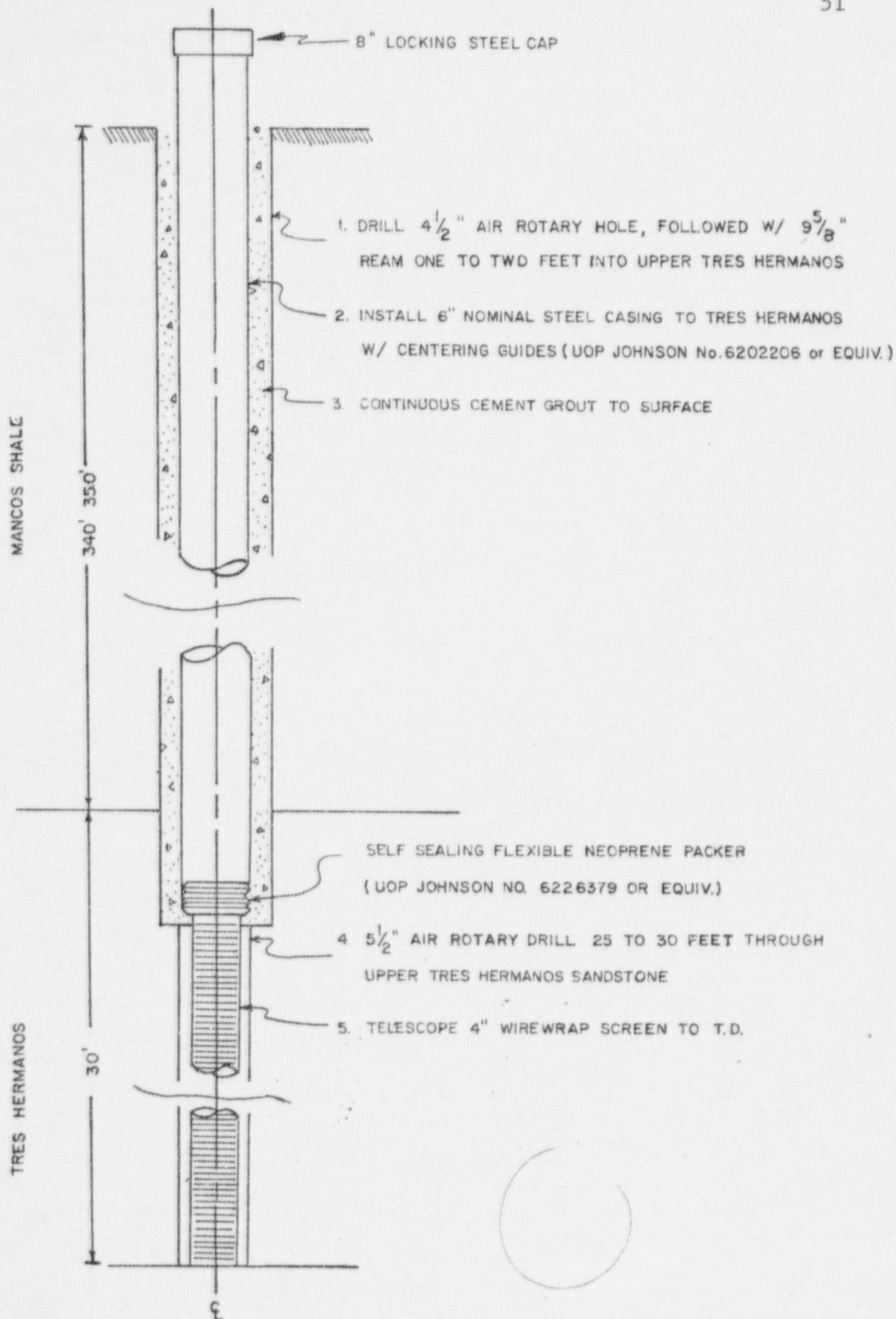


FIGURE 20-1

# UPPER TRES HERMANOS SANDSTONE MONITORING WELL



B-21: WITH REGARD TO MONITORING, THE FOLLOWING GENERAL COMMENTS ARE OFFERED:

- A: TAILINGS EFFLUENT MONITORING SHOULD ALSO BE CONDUCTED AT THE TAILINGS POND, THE SEEPAGE COLLECTION DITCH, AND THE EVAPORATION POND ON A QUARTERLY BASIS.
- B: ALL TAILINGS SAMPLES SHOULD BE PRESERVED WITH APPROPRIATE ACIDS REGARDLESS OF THE pH OF THE FLUID AT THE TIME OF COLLECTION.
- C: ALL EFFLUENT AND GROUND WATER SAMPLES COLLECTED FOR DISSOLVED SPECIES SHOULD BE FILTERED AND ACIDIFIED IN THE FIELD.
- D. THE PROPOSED LIST OF PARAMETERS FOR CHEMICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS REQUIRES SOME ADJUSTMENT. CERTAIN OF THE CONSTITUENTS LISTED IN TABLE 3.1 OF THE DISCHARGE PLAN MAY NOT BE NECESSARY TO INCLUDE IN THE ANALYTICAL PROGRAM. OTHER CONSTITUENTS SHOULD BE ADDED TO ADEQUATELY CHARACTERIZE THE TAILINGS EFFLUENT. MOST SIGNIFICANT OMISSIONS INCLUDE MAJOR CATIONS AND ANIONS SUCH AS BICARBONATE, CALCIUM, POTASSIUM, SODIUM AND MAGNESIUM. IN ADDITION LEAD-210 SHOULD BE ADDED TO THE LIST FOR RADIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS.

The reader is here referred to Section 18 which provides guidelines and rationale for the proposed ground and surface water monitoring program at the Marquez tailings impoundment area. Specific responses to the above questions follow:

- A. Both tailing effluent to the tailings impoundment area and ponded tailings water will be sampled (see Section 18). In the seepage collection ditch/

evaporation pond, it is necessary to collect only one sample at the evaporation pond inlet (BRS-6).

- B. All samples will be preserved according to specifications in Table 18-1.
- C. All samples are filtered and preserved in the field prior to shipment to the laboratory for analysis.
- D. As noted in Table 18-1 the dissolved species: aluminum, barium, copper, and nickel have been deleted from the proposed list of quality parameters for monitoring. The major ions: bicarbonate, calcium, magnesium and sodium have been added, and lead-210 has been added for both dissolved and total determination.

## B-22: PREOPERATIONAL MONITORING

Preoperational monitoring for sites identified in the previous Ground Water Discharge Plan (BRMW and BRSR monitoring sites) will continue for a pre-operational data base quarterly for one year from sampling commencement and then to a semi-annual basis according to descriptions in Section 18.

The new piezometers drilled by SAI and additional proposed sites which are discussed in Section 18 have been added to the preoperational monitoring program.

These new DD, TD, TH and BRS sampling sites will also be sampled quarterly for one year followed by semi-annual sampling and reporting. These sites discussed here and in Section 18 constitute the preoperational, operational and postoperational monitoring plans for the Marquez tailings impoundment area.



### B-23: POSTOPERATIONAL MONITORING

The proposed ground and surface water quality monitoring program as outlined in Section 18 is anticipated to be continued throughout the operational phase of the mill life of twenty to thirty years. Modifications of the pre-operational, operational and postoperational phase of monitoring the ground and surface water quality may be necessary by mutual consent of BRC and EID in the future depending upon the results of those future data. BRC will continue the operational monitoring of the ground and surface water quality according to the description provided in Section 18 or modifications thereof which are mutually agreed upon by the EID and BRC for a period of three years after shutdown of the Marquez mill.

Contingency

- BRC will contain any seepage contamination on their leased acreage of the Juan Tafoya Land Grant, by means of seepage collection ditches or wells, grouting of seepage zones, or pond lining.
- Should future shallow ground water production in the Canon Seco, Canon de Marquez or Canon de Santa Rosa on the BRC leased property show contamination resulting from seepage from the tailings impoundment area, then those well owners will be provided with deeper wells or alternate water supply sources.

HYDROLOGIC INVESTIGATIONS AT THE  
MARQUEZ URANIUM MILL  
TAILINGS DISPOSAL AREA

TO  
BOKUM RESOURCES CORPORATION

BY  
SCIENCE APPLICATIONS, INC.  
HYDRO & GEOENGINEERING DIVISION

JANUARY 16, 1979

Stuart E. Faith, P.E. 6396

Keith Kennedy, Hydrogeologist



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  | page |
|--|------|
| 1.0 INTRODUCTION.....  | 1    |
| 2.0 GEOHYDROLOGIC CHARACTERISTICS OF WATER BEARING<br>UNITS..... | 2    |
| 2.1 Diversion Ditch Area.....                                    | 2    |
| 2.2 Tailings Dam Area.....                                       | 6    |
| 3.0 BASEFLOW TO THE TAILINGS AREA.....                           | 11   |
| 3.1 Pump Test Analysis.....                                      | 11   |
| 3.2 Flow Through Saturated Alluvium.....                         | 20   |
| 4.0 CONCLUSIONS.....   | 22   |
| 4.1 Baseflow Adjacent to Diversion Ditch.....                    | 22   |
| 4.2 Ground Water in the Tailings Dam Vicinity.....               | 22   |

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this report is to provide Bokum Resources Corporation with a report of findings based on SAI's recent investigations at the Marquez Uranium Mill Tailings Disposal Site near Marquez, New Mexico.

SAI has reviewed the results of previous geotechnical investigations at the site area and has conducted specific site investigations to determine in more detail, the geohydrologic characteristics of near-surface water bearing units in the site area. Site work has been done near the diversion ditch and near the tailings dam. Drilling and installation of piezometers has been accomplished at 19 locations in the vicinity of the diversion ditch and at 16 locations in the tailings dam vicinity. Locations are shown on Figure 1. Current drilling activity was terminated on January 13, 1979.

Concurrent with the drilling, a field well/piezometer testing program has been conducted. Final results from this program have been used to define hydraulic conductivity, hydraulic gradients and saturated thicknesses of the main water bearing units. Results are presented in this report.

## 2.0 GEOHYDROLOGIC CHARACTERISTICS OF WATER BEARING UNITS

### 2.1 Diversion Ditch Area

Figure 2 shows the stratigraphy in a south-north cross-section approximately parallel to the proposed diversion ditch. Sand, sand and gravel, clay and claystone units overlie the Mancos Shale in this area. The sand and gravel is the principal water bearing strata, but water was also found in the claystone and at the claystone/shale contact. Both confined artesian and water table conditions were encountered in this area.

#### Sand and Gravel Units

A continuous sand and gravel unit extends from at least 400 feet south of Canon de Marquez to at least 100 feet north of Arroyo Hondo. It is not continuous with the sand and gravel deposit in the unnamed arroyo north of Hondo between DD-18 and DD-16 as shown on Figure 2.

Water was encountered in the sand and gravel unit at each location drilled except at DD-9, midway between Canon de Marquez and Arroyo Hondo drainages. Saturated thicknesses vary from one to ten feet with the most saturation occurring in the center of the drainages. In the channel, the dry hard Mancos Shale is typically overlain by ten to twenty feet of the sand and gravel units.

The shale contact beneath the sand and gravel is sharp and distinct and, as shown on the sections, is based both on drilling characteristics and samples. The



shale in this area is characteristically dry and hard within six inches to one foot below the saturated sand and gravel unit contact.

The sand and gravel unit is not continuously saturated between Canon de Marquez and Arroyo Hondo (Figure 2). However, there appears to be a hydraulic connection between the saturation in the two units extending through a claystone unit which overlies the shale in that vicinity (DD-9, Figure 2).

Figure 3 illustrates the continuous nature of the sand and gravel unit parallel to the Canon de Marquez channel. The water table slopes eastward as is generally shown on this west-east section. Actual gradients, however, are derived from the potentiometric surface map shown in Figure 4.

#### Claystone/Shale Unit

Water was encountered at three locations, DD-5/DD-7, DD-9, and DD-18 in the claystone or at the claystone/shale contact. The presence of water at DD-9 and DD-18 is related to drainage channels laterally recharging into this unit away from the main channel areas (Figure 2).

The conditions of saturation at DD-5 and DD-7 (Figure 5), however, are not similar to DD-9 and DD-18. The sand and gravel unit was not encountered at this location. Sand directly overlies claystone which in turn overlies the shale. Water was encountered in a

one to two feet thick layer at the claystone/shale contact at a depth of about 51 feet below ground surface (BGS). The zone of saturation was observed and determined to be approximately one to two feet based on dry material encountered at approximately this depth above the unweathered Mancos Shale contact. After penetrating the claystone at DD-5 water rose 17 feet above the confined saturated zone in the boring to about 34 feet BGS. An additional hole (DD-7) was drilled ten feet away using air rotary and confirmed there was no water in the sand overlying the claystone. Both DD-7 and DD-5 currently show water levels about 34 feet below ground surface.

The conditions encountered at DD-5 and DD-7 indicate a one to two foot thick, confined water bearing zone existing between the dry, hard Mancos Shale and an overlying dry, moderately hard claystone unit. A large head difference exists between the confined unit and the adjacent unconfined zones in DD-3 and DD-4. Also, the specific conductance value at DD-5 is 4500  $\mu\text{mhos/cm}$ ; about three and a half times greater than the specific conductance at DD-4. These data and the absence of any spring discharge on the northern side of Mesa Marquez indicate that this unit is not hydraulically connected to the shallow unconfined system in Canon de Marquez and Arroyo Hondo.

#### Hydraulic Gradient/Unconfined System

Figure 4 is a potentiometric surface map for the

unconfined water bearing units in the vicinity of Canon de Marquez and Arroyo Hondo near the diversion ditch. Figure 2 shows the water table in the south-north section parallel to the diversion ditch. Based on this figure, both Canon de Marquez and Arroyo Hondo streams appear to be locally recharging the ground water system in the immediate vicinity of the channel banks.

Using currently available data, the hydraulic gradient in the unconfined system varies from about 0.013 ft/ft to 0.031 ft/ft in a southeasterly direction approximately parallel to the Marquez/Hondo channels. However, the gradient appears to be somewhat variable in its direction north of Marquez. This gradient variation may be showing residual effects of the impounded water to the east, near DD-2. The water has been impounded in Canon de Marquez and Arroyo Hondo immediately prior to SAI's field work for purposes of construction and soil wetting.

Water levels at DD-2 and DD-1 have shown a consistent decline since installation. This decline may be related to the removal of the dam structure and impounded water in that vicinity about one week prior to completion of these wells. Observations over a longer period will be needed to more accurately establish the natural static levels.



## 2.2 Tailings Dam Area

Figure 6 shows the stratigraphy in a south-north cross section parallel to the axis of the tailings dam on the downstream side. Sand, sand and gravel, and claystone overlie the Mancos Shale in this area. Water bearing units in this area include the sand and gravel, and claystone. Both confined artesian and water table conditions exist in this area, but several holes are dry near Canon de Marquez and near the northwest-southeast trending part of the tailings dam eastward from La Laguna (Figure 1).

Coordinate and elevation survey control are not completed for the wells in this vicinity. Therefore no estimates are made of hydraulic gradient or ranges of values for hydrologic characteristics of the water bearing units.

### Sand and Gravel Units

In the tailings dam vicinity, the sand and gravel unit has lithologies and physical characteristics similar to that observed in the diversion ditch area. It extends from about 100 feet south of Canon de Marquez northward about 2000 feet. It thins northward and pinches out adjacent to the topographic and bedrock high in the vicinity of TD.7

The sand and gravel unit is dry immediately south and north of Canon de Marquez. As seen on Figure 6,

the unit is above the elevation of the stream. The channel has been incised into the shale and currently stream flow is directly over the bedrock.

The temporary construction cutoff and the permanent cutoff trenches have undoubtedly intercepted flow in some near surface water bearing units west of the trenches near our south-north line of drilling. Flow into the trenches may be draining the sand and gravel units north and adjacent to Canon de Marquez to a distance of about 1000 feet north of the stream. The shale in this area was both dry and hard to a depth of 35 feet below the contact (see TD-1 drilling log and Figure 6 cross section).

About 400 feet north of TD-2, saturation occurred in the sand and gravel where it again overlies hard, dry, and what has been referred to in earlier geotechnical reports as "unweathered" shale. Beyond TD-3, the sand and gravel unit extends another 1200 feet northward but was dry at depths of 19 and 15 feet at TD-4/TD-12 and TD-5, respectively (Figure 6). At these two locations, the sand and gravel unit overlies weathered, gypsiferous, fractured claystone. Water was encountered below the sand and gravel in the claystone bedrock at these locations as described below.

Hydrologic properties for the sand and gravel unit near the tailings dam are believed to be similar to those for the unit in the diversion ditch area.

### Claystone/Shale Unit

In the vicinity of the tailings dam, the claystone/shale unit consists of both weathered and unweathered zones underlying the sand and sand and gravel units. The claystone is differentiated from shale in this area but may be a weathered product from shale. Compared to the claystone in the diversion ditch area, the claystone in the tailings dam area is more gypsiferous and fractured with gypsum seams appearing to fill fractures in the bedrock. The claystone unit contains interlayers of more competent less weathered shale. The contact with the hard, dense and dark gray shale "unweathered" bedrock is sharp and distinct from the claystone. It should be noted that the absence of fracturing and gypsum seams is one of the criteria to be used in determining the depth of the seepage cutoff trench. Thus, water bearing zones in the weathered claystone will be assured of being intercepted.

Hard, dry and "unweathered" shale underlies the sand and gravel to a distance of about 1800 feet north of Canon de Marquez. The shale is dry within one foot below its contact with the sand and gravel in this area. At TD-1 the shale was moderately hard to hard and dry to a depth of 60 feet BGS.

Farther to the north near TD-4 the "unweathered" shale is overlain by about 35 to 55 feet of claystone.



Ground water was found in the claystone although it was dry at TD-7, TD-8 and TD-9 (Figure 6). Unconfined water table conditions are present at the locations where ground water is in the claystone. The ground water occurs in fractured, gypsiferous layers which commonly displayed iron staining and were softer than the overlying rock. At several piezometers completed in the claystone, water bearing units were only moist in the samples taken and these moist zones seeped water to the boring during drilling (TD-5 and 6). At several other locations water could be heard flowing into the boring after it had been penetrated by the auger or the sampler (TD-14).

Confined artesian conditions exist in the claystone/shale unit at several locations along the tailings dam area. They are most noticeable at TD-4 about 2000 feet north of Canon de Marquez (Figure 6). TD-4 was drilled into hard dry shale to a depth of 50 feet, about three feet below the claystone/shale contact. Water was encountered at 28 feet, 9 feet below the base of the sand and gravel unit. Water rose 18 feet in the boring to a depth of about ten feet BGS after completion of the hole. The TD-4 piezometer installed with screen to 28 feet BGS currently shows the water level at 9.8 feet BGS.

TD-12 drilled next to TD-4 confirms the sand and gravel overlying the shale is dry. The TD-12 piezometer with a screen depth of about 19 feet shows

no water. Thus, the claystone unit has a confined artesian water unit.

The elevation of the confined water level at TD-4 is similar to unconfined water levels northward at TD-5 and TD-6. However, accurate elevations on the wells are needed before exact hydraulic gradients can be determined.

# ***OVERSIZE DOCUMENT PAGE(S) PULLED***

\*\*\*\*\*

## ***SEE APERTURE CARD FILES***

APERTURE CARD/PAPER COPY AVAILABLE THROUGH NRC FILE CENTER

\*\*\*\*\*

NUMBER OF OVERSIZE PAGES FILMED ON APERTURE CARD(S)

2

\*\*\*\*\*

ACCESSION NUMBERS OF OVERSIZE PAGES:

9804010029-02

9804010029-03



FIGURE 1  
SITE LOCATION MAP  
AND  
FIGURE 4  
POTENTIOMETRIC MAP

# ***OVERSIZE DOCUMENT PAGE(S) PULLED***

\*\*\*\*\*

## ***SEE APERTURE CARD FILES***

APERTURE CARD/PAPER COPY AVAILABLE THROUGH NRC FILE CENTER

\*\*\*\*\*

NUMBER OF OVERSIZE PAGES FILMED ON APERTURE CARD(S)

4

\*\*\*\*\*

ACCESSION NUMBERS OF OVERSIZE PAGES:

9804010029-04-07

|       |       |       |
|-------|-------|-------|
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |



### 3.0 BASEFLOW TO THE TAILINGS AREA

#### 3.1 Pump Test Analysis

From January 9, 1979 to January 13, 1979, a combined pumping test and recovery test was conducted on piezometers DD-11, DD-12, DD-13, DD-14 and DD-15 located in the alluvium of Canon de Marquez near the proposed diversion ditch. The location of the piezometers are shown on Figure 4 attached to this report. The test consisted of a 1560 minute pumping phase at an average rate of 5.88 gal/min and a subsequent 4260 minute recovery phase. The data from this test are presented in Appendix B attached to this report.

The pump test results from the observation piezometers (DD-11, DD-12, DD-13 and DD-14) were analyzed both as if the aquifer was infinite and as if a constant head existed at the north edge of the stream in Canon de Marquez. Log-log plots of the drawdown data for the piezometers are presented in Figure 7, Figure 8, Figure 9, and Figure 10. The drawdown data were corrected for flow zone thinning by using Jacob's correction:

$$S' = S - S^2/2D$$

where  $S'$  = Jacob's corrected drawdown (ft)

$S$  = observed drawdown (ft)

$D$  = saturated thickness of the aquifer (ft)

The largest difference between the observed drawdown and Jacob's drawdown was 0.05 feet for an observed drawdown of 0.71 feet in piezometer DD-14. This is



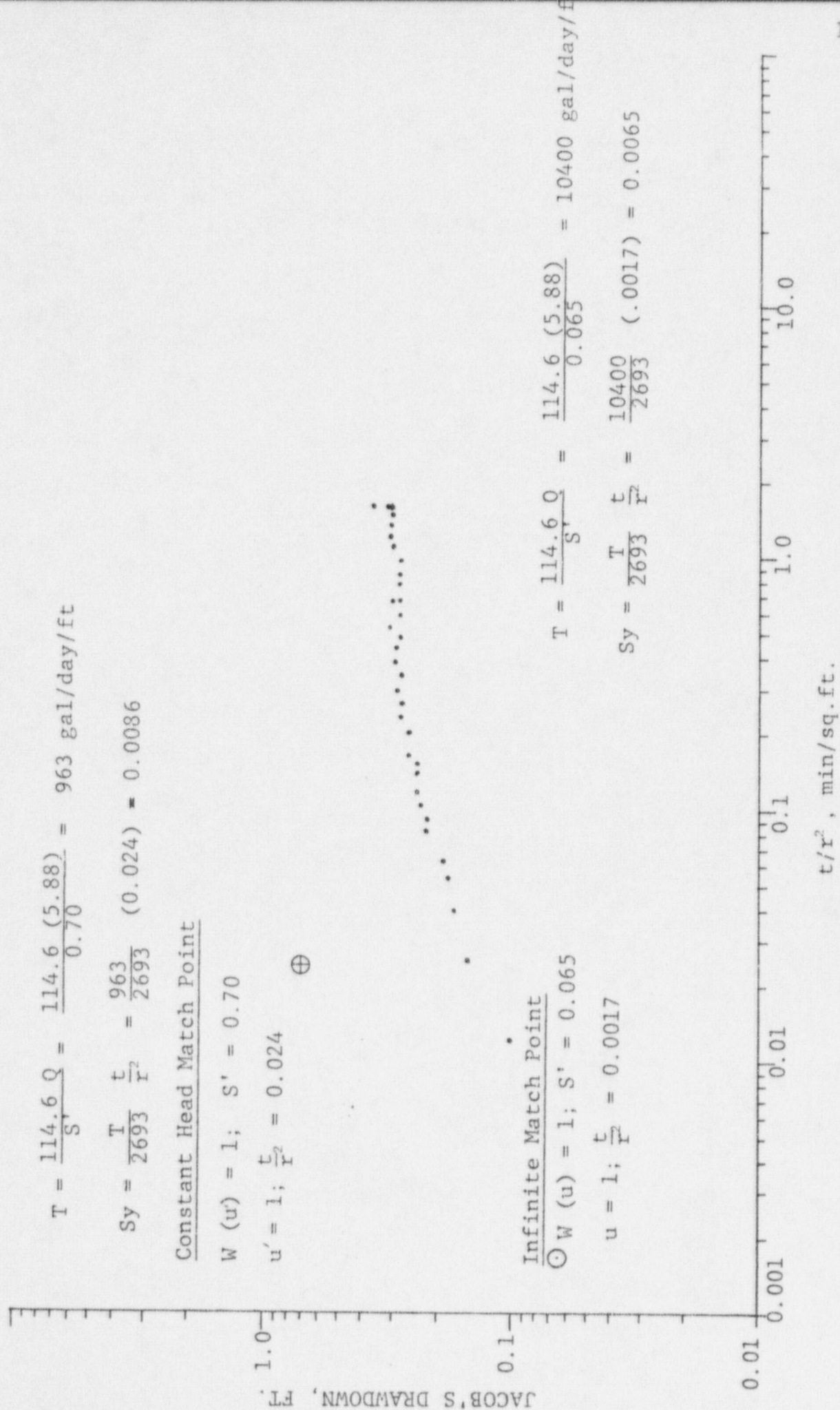


FIGURE 7: LOG-LOG DRAWDOWN FOR DD-11

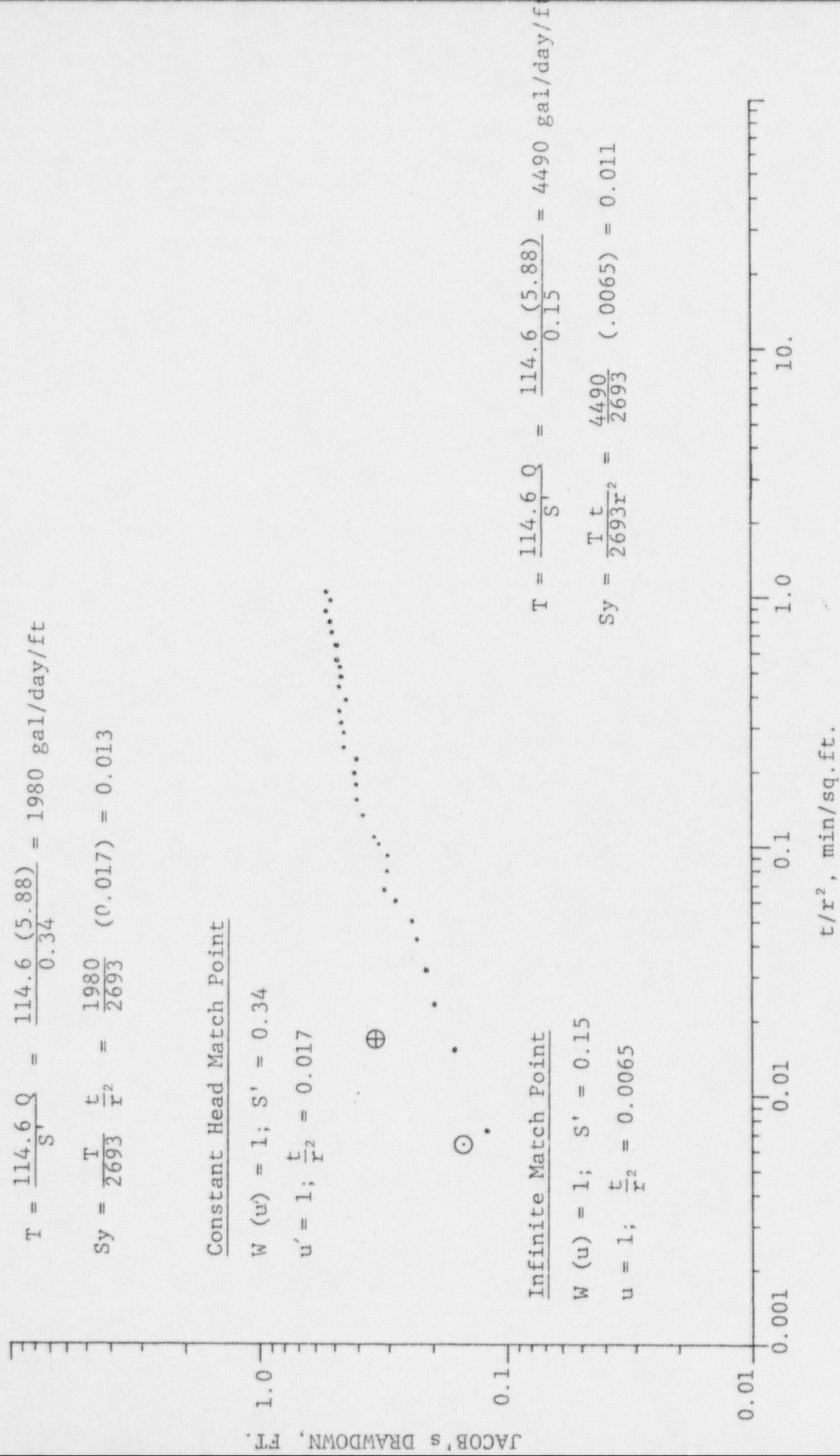


FIGURE 8: LOG-LOG DRAWDOWN FOR DD-12

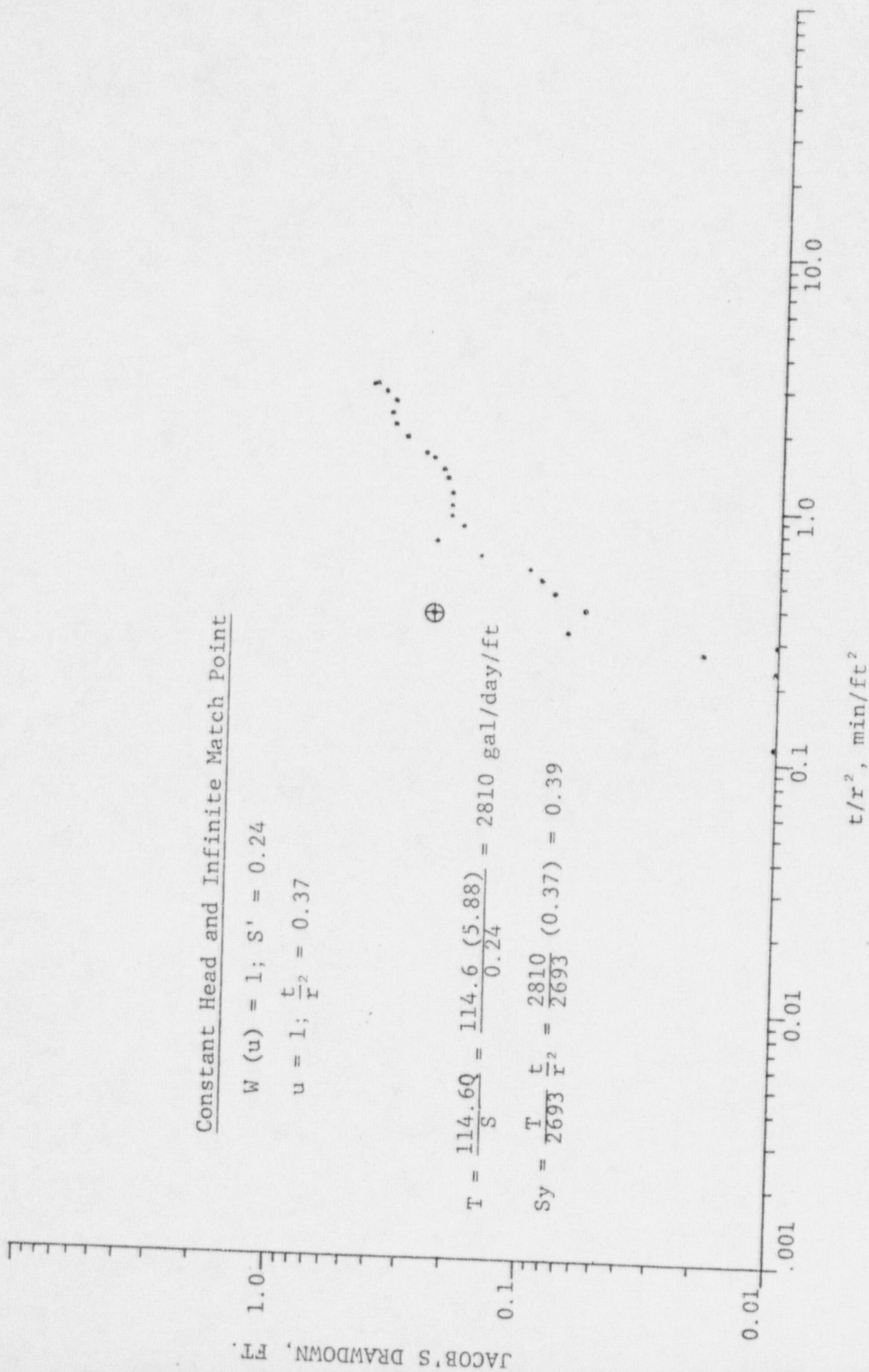


FIGURE 9: LOG-LOG DRAWDOWN FOR DD-13



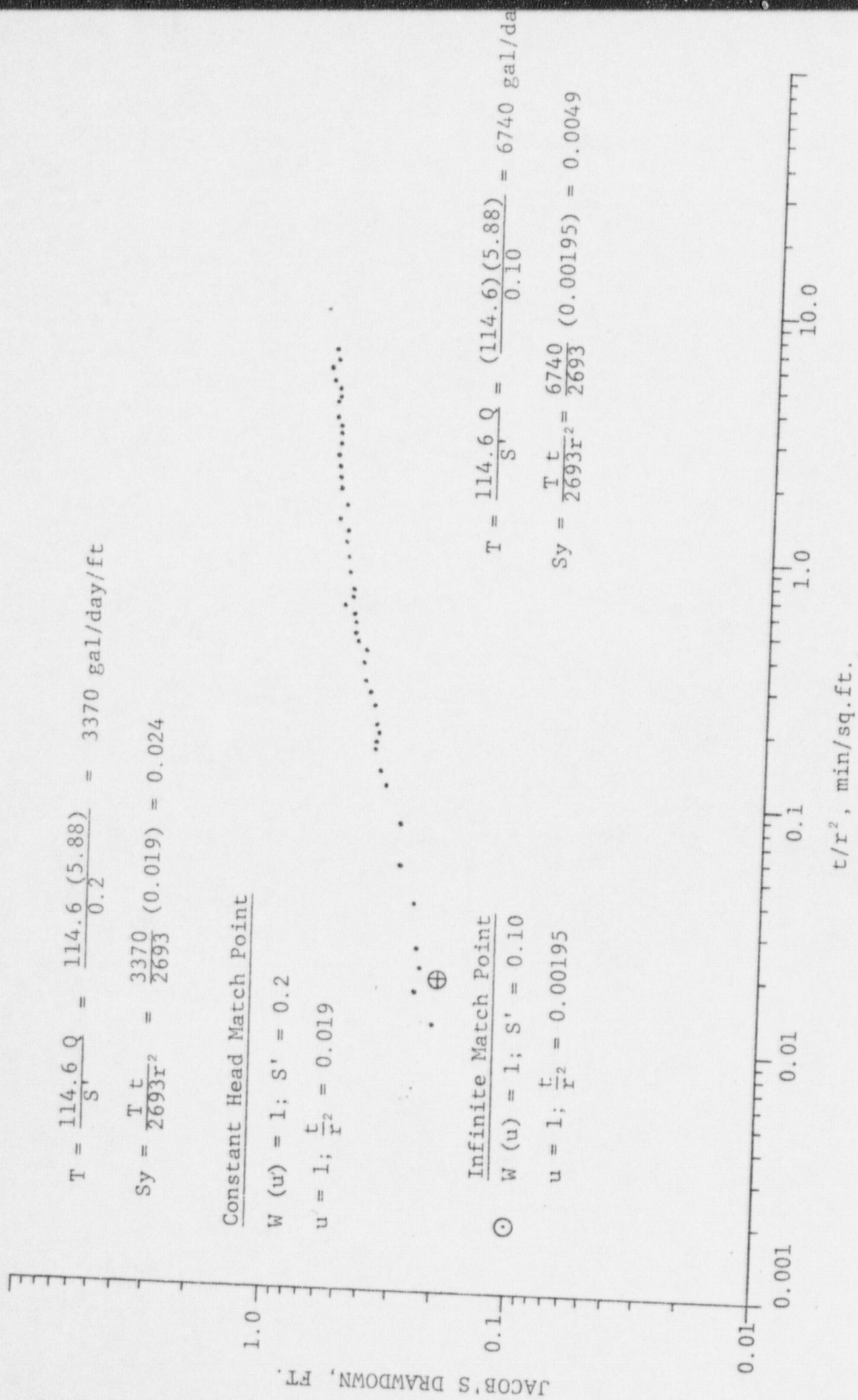


FIGURE 10: LOG-LOG DRAWDOWN FOR DD-14

primarily due to the larger drawdowns measured in this piezometer due to it being the closest piezometer to the pumping piezometer, DD-15. Data on the saturated thickness of the alluvial aquifer at each piezometer are presented in Table 1.

Type curves for the constant head aquifer were generated by using the relationship

$$W(u') = W(u) - W\left\{\frac{r_i^2}{r_p^2} u\right\}$$

where  $W(u')$  = well function for constant head aquifer for the argument  $u$

$$u = 2693 r_p^2 Sy/Tt$$

$Sy$  = specific yield

$T$  = transmissivity (gal/day/ft)

$t$  = elapsed time since start of pumping (min)

$r_i$  = distance between piezometer and image recharge well (ft)

$r_p$  = distance between piezometer and pumping well (ft)

The above equation is the superposition relationship for a semi-infinite aquifer with a constant head. Distances between the piezometers and the pumping and recharge wells are presented in Table 1.

The drawdown plots for the infinite aquifer and the constant head aquifer were matched to type curves generated for each particular case. The match point for the infinite aquifer is shown as an  $\odot$  and the match point for the constant head aquifer is shown as a  $\oplus$  on Figure 7, Figure 8, Figure 9, and Figure 10.

TABLE 1: PUMP TEST RESULTS SUMMARY

| PIEZOMETER | SATURATED<br>THICKNESS<br>(FT) | DISTANCE TO<br>PUMPING WELL<br>(FT) | DISTANCE TO<br>IMAGE WELL<br>(FT) | INFINITE AQUIFER RESULTS<br>T<br>(GAL/DAY/FT) | RESULTS<br>Sy | CONSTANT HEAD AQUIFER<br>T RESULTS<br>(GAL/DAY/FT) | Sy     |
|------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------|--|--------|
| DD-11      | 5.9                            | 31.55                               | 39.55                             | 10400   | 0.0065        | 963  | 0.0086 |
| DD-12      | 5.8                            | 38.50                               | 80.85                             | 4490  | 0.011         | 1980   | 0.013  |
| DD-13      | 4.8                            | 23.00                               | 94.10                             | 2810  | 0.39          | 2810   | 0.39   |
| DD-14      | 5.6                            | 15.45                               | 72.76                             | 6740  | 0.00049       | 3370   | 0.024  |
| DD-15      | 4.8                            | Pumping well                        | 71.00                             |   |               |  |        |



The equations and calculations to determine transmissivity and specific yield are presented on the figures. The results are summarized in Table 1. Transmissivity values ranged from 2810 gal/day/ft to 10400 gal/day/ft for the infinite aquifer and from 963 gal/day/ft to 3370 gal/day/ft for the constant head aquifer. Specific yield values for the aquifer were quite variable ranging from 0.0049 to 0.39 for the infinite aquifer and from 0.0086 to 0.39 for the constant head aquifer.

A comparison of the drawdown data for piezometer DD-13 with the infinite aquifer type curve and DD-13's constant head type curve showed that DD-13 is essentially free from any constant head effects caused by the stream. This condition probably sets a lower value of transmissivity of the alluvial aquifer at 2810 gal/day/ft. A plot of drawdown of piezometers DD-12 and DD-14 with respect to  $t/r_p^2$  show that these drawdowns match exactly for  $t/r_p^2$  greater than 0.08 (see Figure 11). This indicates that possibly the alluvial aquifer may be considered infinite and that the transmissivity may be as high as 6740 gal/day/ft. A comparison of drawdowns from the four observation piezometers with respect to  $t/r_p^2$  to the infinite type curve fitted through the drawdown curve for DD-13 shows that the drawdown curves from these piezometers may merge at  $t/r_p^2$  equal to 7.0 (see Figure 11). This curve seems to almost intersect the last drawdown points of the DD-12 and DD-14 curves. If this is so, the transmissivity and specific yields obtained from the data from piezometer DD-13 may yield best values of the hydraulic characteristics of the aquifer.

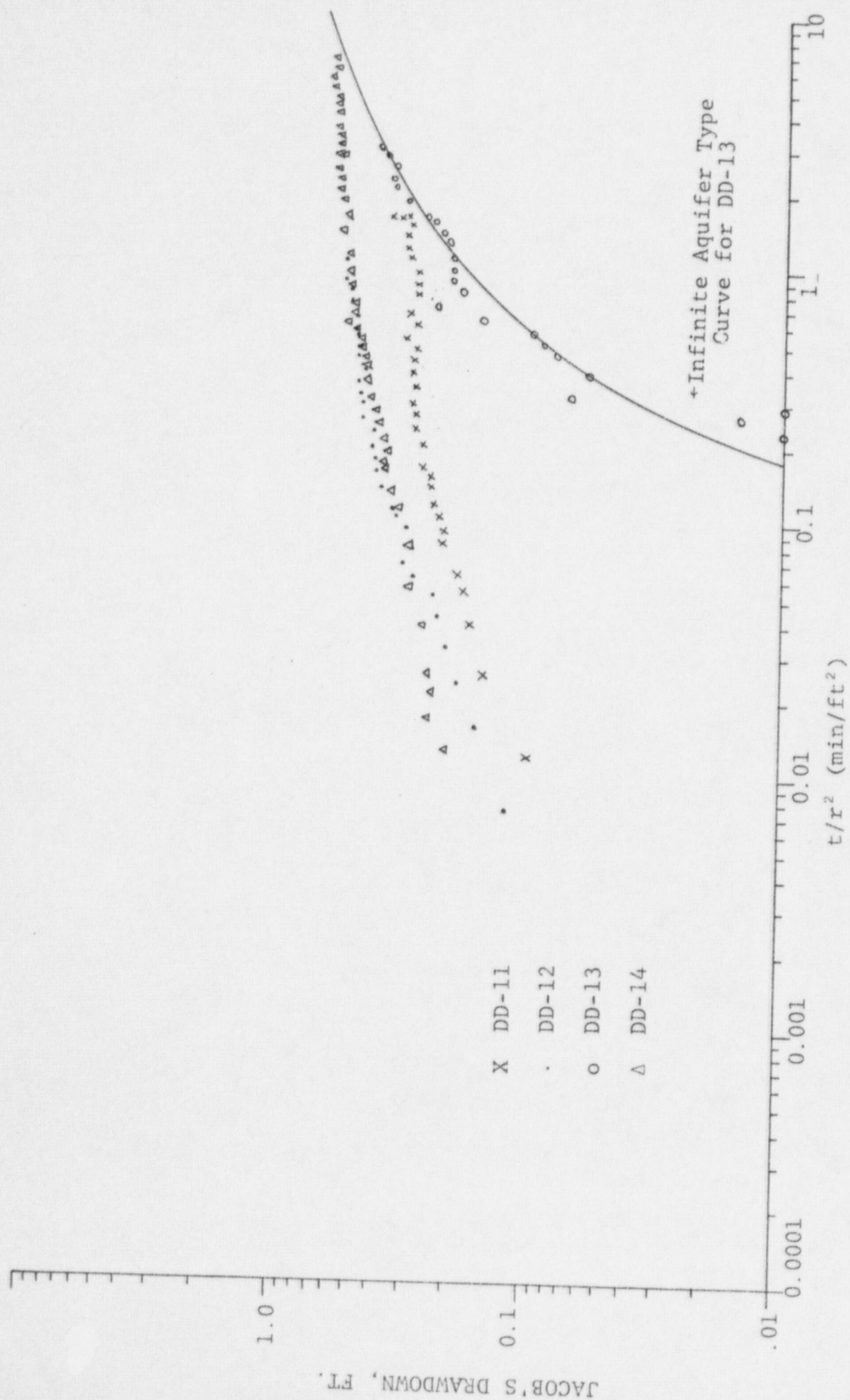


FIGURE 11: COMPARISON OF DRAWDOWNS FROM ALL PIEZOMETERS

### 3.2 Flow Through Saturated Alluvium

Based on data presented in the previous section and other sections of this report it is possible to calculate the baseflow occurring in Canon de Marquez. Baseflow may be calculated from the equation:

$$Q = K i A / 1440$$

where  $Q$  = baseflow (gal/min)

$K$  = hydraulic conductivity (gal/day/ft)

$i$  = hydraulic gradient

$A$  = saturated area (ft<sup>2</sup>)

Hydraulic conductivity may be calculated from transmissivity by the equation:

$$K = T/D$$

where  $T$  = transmissivity (gal/day/ft)

$D$  = saturated thickness (ft)

Referring to the previous section and Table 1, the hydraulic conductivity ranges from 585 gal/day/ft<sup>2</sup> to 1200 gal/day/ft.<sup>2</sup>

The hydraulic gradient for the aquifer can be obtained from Figure 4. Figure 4 shows that the hydraulic gradient between piezometer DD-9 and the pump test area is 0.0234 ft/ft and that the hydraulic gradient between the pump test area and piezometer DD-10 is 0.0294 ft/ft. The weighted average gradient is 0.0255 ft/ft.

A cross-section through the diversion ditch area of the alluvial aquifer is shown on Figure 2. From this



figure, saturated cross-sectional area through sand and gravel can be determined to be approximately 3000 ft<sup>2</sup> in Canon de Marquez, Arroyo Hondo and an unnamed arroyo between piezometers DD-18 and DD-16.

Based on the above mentioned numbers, baseflow can be calculated as follows:

- A. For maximum hydraulic conductivity and hydraulic gradient:

$$\begin{aligned} Q &= K i A / 1440 \\ &= 1200 (0.0294) (3000) / 1440 \\ &= 74 \text{ gal/min} \end{aligned}$$

- B. For minimum hydraulic conductivity and hydraulic gradient:

$$\begin{aligned} Q &= K i A / 1440 \\ &= 585 (0.0234) (3000) / 1440 \\ &= 29 \text{ gal/min} \end{aligned}$$

#### 4.0 CONCLUSIONS

##### 4.1 Baseflow Adjacent to Diversion Ditch

- A. The baseflow occurs primarily in the sand and gravel unit extending from about 400 feet south of Canon de Marquez to a point about 200 feet north of Arroyo Hondo.
- B. Additional baseflow is occurring in the sand and gravel unit underlying the unnamed arroyo north of Arroyo Hondo. Neither the sand and gravel nor the ground water under the unnamed arroyo are continuous with the flow to the south.
- C. A pump test was conducted in the alluvial aquifer from which the hydraulic conductivity of the aquifer was determined to range from 585 gal/day/ft to 1200 gal/day/ft . A drilling program instituted in the diversion ditch area showed that there is approximately 3000 ft of saturated area in the diversion ditch area. The unconfined hydraulic gradient in the sand and gravel is parallel to Canon de Marquez with a slope ranging from 0.0234 ft/ft to 0.0294 ft/ft. Calculated estimate of baseflow into the proposed tailings impoundment area ranges from 29 gal/min to 74 gal/min.

##### 4.2 Ground Water in the Tailings Dam Vicinity

- A. In the vicinity of the tailings dam and immediately downstream, the Canon de Marquez channel is incised down to the shale bedrock and lies below the sand and gravel unit adjacent to the channel. This sand and gravel unit immediately north and south of Canon de Marquez is unsaturated.

- B. Both confined artesian and unconfined water table conditions exist in the claystone/shale unit along the face of the tailings dam. At only one location the sand and gravel unit was partially saturated (TD-3). There appears to be a ground water system underlying parts of currently proposed tailings disposal area distinct from the primary ground water flow regime adjacent to Canon de Marquez and its tributaries. There also exist layers of saturation confined in the claystone unit near the tailings and diversion dams. However, design specifications for the seepage cutoff trench calling for ten feet penetration into unweathered (no fractures or gypsum seams) shale will intercept both these zones along the face of the tailings dam.
- C. At three locations (between TD-7 and TD-9) directly east of La Laguna the claystone/shale unit is dry to depths of 60 feet into the claystone/shale unit. This unsaturated area extends about 1200 feet to the northwest of a topographic high in the unweathered shale. This topographic high appears as a barrier separating two areas of saturation in the claystone/shale unit.

Elevation of confined ground water in the claystone will be accurately determined in order to ensure that the seepage cutoff trench excavation elevation are well below the water bearing zones.



#### 4.3 Confined Ground Water Conditions

- A. Ground water was encountered in the claystone/unit under confined artesian conditions in both the diversion ditch area and in the tailings dam area. Hydraulic heads are about 5 to 20 feet above the zone of saturation in both areas.
- B. At the diversion ditch, the confined condition exists about 300 feet south of Canon de Marquez (DD-5/DD-7). The zone is at a depth of about 50 feet and is considered to be hydraulically isolated from nearby zones of saturation in the sand and gravel unit adjacent to the Canon de Marquez channel. Source of water to this zone may be from Mesa Marquez or from saturated deposits upstream from the diversion ditch.
- C. At the tailings dam area, confined conditions exist at several locations. About 2000 feet north of Canon de Marquez at TD-4, the zone is a depth of about 25 to 35 feet and appears hydraulically connected to the saturated zones encountered about 400 to 800 feet further north at TD-5 and TD-6. Other confined conditions exist at TD-13, south of Canon de Marquez and at TD-11 near the northwest end of the tailings dam.
- D. As stated earlier, these confined zones are above the unweathered shale. The cutoff will be emplaced below these zones and thus intercept them along the face of the tailings dam.

APPENDIX A  
DRILLING LOGS

# DRILLING LOG

|   |                    |                      |               |
|---|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Client: Bokum Resources Corporation   |                    | Piezometer #: BRMW-2 |               |
| Job: 1-100-05-237-CU  |                    | Sheet 1 of 1         |               |
| Start: 2/ 24 / 78   | Drill Type: CME-45 | Location: N: E:      | Ft (LSD)      |
| Finish: 2/ 24 / 78  |                    | Elevation:           |               |
| Hole: 6" straight flight auger  |                    | Fluid: None          | SAI by: Faith |
| Completion: 4" PVC to TD with hacksaw slots on lower 15'; cement collar; plastic well caps on bottom and surface. TD: 25 FT |                    |                      |               |

## LOCATION PLOT

| Date | Depth | DESCRIPTION                        | Sample | Recovery | Blows | Symbol | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES |
|------|-------|------------------------------------|--------|----------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
|      | 0     |                                    |        |          |       |        |        |       |       |
|      | 5     | Silty sand, gravels, large cobbles |        |          |       | GP     |        |       |       |
|      | 10    |                                    |        |          |       |        |        |       |       |
|      | 15    | Hard dark shale to TD              |        |          |       | SH     |        |       |       |
|      | 20    |                                    |        |          |       |        |        |       |       |



# DRILLING LOG

Client: Bokum Resources Corporation

Piezometer #: BRMW-3 (old location)

Job: 1-100-05-237-00

Sheet 1 of 1

Start: 2/ 23 / 78

Drill Type:  
CME-45

Location: N:  
E:

Finish: 2/ 23 / 78

Elevation:

Ft (LSD)

Hole: 6: Straight flight  
auger

Fluid:

None

SAI by:

Faith

Completion: 4" PVC casing with hacksaw slots on lower 15';  
cement collar, well caps on bottom and surface

TD: 25 FT

## LOCATION PLOT

| Date | Depth | DESCRIPTION                                       | Sample | Recovery | Blows | Symbol   | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES                                      |
|------|-------|---|--------|----------|-------|----------|--------|-------|--|
|      | 0     |   |        |          |       |          |        |       |  |
|      | 5     | Poorly graded, silty sand and gravel              | -      | -        | -     | SP<br>GP |        |       | Encountered H <sub>2</sub> O at<br>≈ 8 ft. |
|      | 10    |   |        |          |       |          |        |       |  |
|      | 15    | Dark, dry shale to TD<br>Some sandstone stringers | -      | -        | -     | SHS      |        |       | Muddy return, dark<br>clay shale fragments |
|      | 20    |   |        |          |       |          |        |       |  |

# DRILLING LOG

Client: Bokum Resources Corporation

Piezometer #: BRMW-4

Job: 1-100-05-237-00

Sheet 1 of 1

Start: 2/ 24 78

Drill Type:  
CME-45

Location: N:  
E:

Finish: 2/ 24 / 78

Elevation: Ft (LSD)

Hole: 6" Straight flight  
auger

Fluid:

None SAI by: Faith

Completion: 4" PVC to TD with hacksaw slots on lower 15"; cement collar,  
well caps on bottom and surface. TD: 25 FT

## LOCATION PLOT

| Date | Depth | DESCRIPTION                    | Sample | Recovery | Blows | Symbol   | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES |
|------|-------|--------------------------------|--------|----------|-------|----------|--------|-------|-------|
|      | 0     |                                |        |          |       |          |        |       |       |
|      | 5     | Large cobbles and silty gravel | -      | -        | -     | SP<br>GP |        |       |       |
|      | 10    |                                |        |          |       |          |        |       |       |
|      | 15    | Shale to TD                    |        |          |       | SHS      |        |       |       |
|      | 20    |                                |        |          |       |          |        |       |       |

# DRILLING LOG

Client: Bokum Resources Corporation

Piezometer #: BRMW-5

Job: 1-100-05-237-00

Sheet 1 of 1

Start: 2/ 23 / 78

Drill Type:  
CME-45

Location: N:  
E:

Finish: 2/ 23 / 78

Elevation:

Ft (LSD)

Hole: 6" straight flight  
auger

Fluid: None

SAI by: Faith

Completion: 4" PVC casing with hacksaw slot on lower 15'; cement collar, well caps on bottom and surface.

TD: 25 FT

## LOCATION PLOT

| Date | Depth | DESCRIPTION                                | Sample | Recovery | Blows | Symbol | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES |
|------|-------|--|--------|----------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
|      | 0     |  |        |          |       |        |        |       |       |
|      | 5     | Fine grained silty sands and coarse gravel | -      | -        | -     | SP     | -      |       |       |
|      | 10    | Dark dry shale to TD                       | -      | -        | -     | SH     | -      |       |       |
|      | 5     |  |        |          |       |        |        |       |       |
|      | 20    |  |        |          |       |        |        |       |       |



# DRILLING LOG

Client: Bokum Resources Corporation

Piezometer #: BRMW-6

Job: 1-100-05-237-00

Sheet 1 of 1

Start: 2/ 23 /78

Drill Type:  
CME-45

Location: N:  
E:

Finish: 2/ 23 /78

Elevation: Ft (LSD)

Hole: 6" Straight Flight  
auger

Fluid:

None

SAI by:

Faith

Completion: 4" PVC to TD with hacksaw slots lower 15'; cement collar; well caps bottom and surface.

TD: 25 FT

## LOCATION PLOT

| Date | Depth | DESCRIPTION                            | Sample | Recovery | Blows | Symbol   | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES |
|------|-------|--|--------|----------|-------|----------|--------|-------|-------|
|      | 0     |  |        |          |       |          |        |       |       |
|      | 5     | Coarse gravel, silty sand, few cobbles |        |          |       | GP<br>SP |        |       |       |
|      | 10    |  |        |          |       |          |        |       |       |
|      | 15    | Dark gray shale                        |        |          |       | SHS      |        |       |       |
|      | 20    |  |        |          |       |          |        |       |       |

# DRILLING LOG

Client: Bokum Resources Corporation

Piezometer #: DD-1

Job: 1-100-05-237-00

Sheet 1 of 2

Start: 12:30  
12/4/78  
Finish: 14:30  
12/4/78

Drill Type:  
CME-45

Location: N:  
E:

Hole: 6" H/S Auger 3 1/2"  
with SS

Fluid: None- Auger

SAI by: Kennedy

Elevation: Ft (LSD)

Completion: 10' Well Screen set to 32.0'  
Sand to 2' above screen, 23.5' to surface

TD: 33.3FT

## LOCATION PLOT

| Date | Depth | DESCRIPTION   | Sample | Recovery | Blows | Symbol | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES |
|------|-------|---|--------|----------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
|      | 0     | Organic Soil Layer  |        |          |       | SC     | IG     | M     |       |
|      | 5     | Silt and very fine sand, med. brown<br>loose, Tr. organic | 12/55  | 100      | /12   | SM     | IG     | L     |       |
|      | 10    | Silt/Sand, light to medium brown, dry                     | 12/55  | 100      | /12   | SM     | IG     | L     |       |
|      | 15    | As above, but clayey in tip of<br>sampler                 | 12/55  | 100      | /12   | SM     | IG     | M     |       |
|      | 20    |   |        |          |       |        |        |       |       |

| Client: Bokum Resources Corp. |       | Job #: 01-100-05-237-00   |        | Sheet 2 of 2 |       | Hole #: DD-1 |        |       |                   |
|-------------------------------|-------|---|--------|--------------|-------|--------------|--------|-------|-------------------|
| Date                          | Depth | DESCRIPTION   | Sample | Recovery     | Blows | Symbol       | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES             |
|                               | 20    | Bldrs/Cobbles to 6" diameter; with finer grain matrix               | 12/55  | 100          | /12   | SM           | IG     | M     |                   |
|                               | 23    |   |        |              |       |              |        |       |                   |
|                               | 25    | Finer Gravel  | 12/22  | 70           | /12   | GP           | IG     | H     |                   |
|                               | 29    | Contact based on drilling shale                                     |        |              |       | SH           |        |       |                   |
|                               | 30    | Shale: med. gray, dry, slight fracturing, weathered but no staining | 5/55   | 100          | 50/5  | SH           |        |       | Hard drill at 31' |
|                               | 33.3  | or gypsum.<br>Shale, dry, tight, deuse, dark gray                   |        | 100          | 60/3  | SH           |        |       |                   |
|                               | 5     |   |        |              |       |              |        |       |                   |
|                               | 0     |   |        |              |       |              |        |       |                   |
|                               | 5     |   |        |              |       |              |        |       |                   |
|                               | 0     |   |        |              |       |              |        |       |                   |



# DRILLING LOG

Client: Bokum Resources Corporation

Piezometer #: DD-2

Job: 1-100-05-237-00

Sheet 1 of 2

Start: 8:15  
12/ 5 / 78

Drill Type:  
CME-45

Location: N:  
E:

Finish: 11:15  
12/ 6 / 78

Elevation:

Ft (LSD)

Hole: 6" HS Auger 3 1/4" ID,  
with S/S Sample

Fluid: None

SAI by: D. Updegraff

Completion: 10' Screen: 15 1/2' casing; 12' sand pack

## LOCATION PLOT

TD: FT

| Date | Depth | DESCRIPTION                               | Sample | Recovery | Blows | Symbol   | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES |
|------|-------|---|--------|----------|-------|----------|--------|-------|-------|
|      | 0     |   |        |          |       |          |        |       |       |
|      | 5     | Sand: brown, very fine grained,<br>clayey | 12/55  | 100      |       | SC/SM IG | IG     | L     |       |
|      | 10    | Same as above but less clay               | 12/55  | 100      | 8/12  | SM IG    | IG     | M     |       |
|      | 13    | Gravel                                    |        |          |       | GP       |        |       |       |
|      | 15    | Sand, fine grained, minor clay.           | 12/55  | 100      | 8/12  | SP/SM IG | IG     | M     |       |
|      | 20    |   |        |          |       |          |        |       |       |



# DRILLING LOG

|   |                       |                                   |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Client: Bokum Resources Corporation                     | Piezometer #: DD-3    |                                   |
| Job: 1-100-05-237-00                                    | Sheet 1 of 2          |                                   |
| Start: 11:30<br>12/ 6 /78                               | Drill Type:<br>CME-45 | Location: N:<br>E:                |
| Finish: / /   |                       | Elevation: Ft (LSD)               |
| Hole: 6" HS Auger 3 1/4" ID;<br>with Split Spoon Sample | Fluid:<br>None        | SAI by:<br>D. Updegraff, /Kennedy |
| Completion:   |                       |                                   |

LOCATION PLOT

TD: \_\_\_\_\_ FT

[illegible]



| Client: Bokum Resources Corp. |       | Job #: 01-100-05-237-00   |        |          |       | Sheet 2 of 2 |        | Hole #: DD-3 |  |
|-------------------------------|-------|---|--------|----------|-------|--------------|--------|--------------|--|
| Date                          | Depth | DESCRIPTION   | Sample | Recovery | Blows | Symbol       | Poros. | Perm.        | NOTES  |
|                               | 20    | Sand, med. brown, very fine grained with 25% clay; 15-20% Si; coal, Fe-<br>St pebbles from weathering | 18/55  | 90       | 43/18 | SC           | IG     | LT           |  |
|                               | 25    | Silt, med. brown, 30% very fine sand 18/55<br>20% clay,   | 18/55  | 100      | 50/18 | SM/ML        | IG     | L            | 4" slough Drilling<br>still hard H <sub>2</sub> O to<br>cuttings<br>Contact with gravel<br>no slough |
|                               | 28.5  | Sand/Gravel   |        |          |       |              |        |              |  |
|                               | 29.5  | Pebbles & cobbles to 3-4" w Sa, matrix<br>SA/GR   |        |          |       |              |        |              |  |
|                               | 30    |   |        |          |       |              |        |              |  |
|                               | 32    | SA (Drilling)   |        |          |       |              |        |              | Layered GR & SA in<br>zone to 35'  |
|                               | 35    | Sand, gravel, Fe stain in SA with<br>magic ext. bldr. and gravel, getting<br>moist.                   | 18/55  | 90       | 100   | GP           |        |              | (Sampler bouncing)   |
|                               | 38    | Shale   |        |          | 18    |              | IG     | M/H          |  |
| 39.8                          |       | Shale, dry, fissile, black/gray, dense  |        |          |       |              |        |              | Hit dense material<br>at 38' drilling  |
| 40                            |       | Boring DD-3 completed at 39.8 @1500<br>hr. 12/6/78  |        |          |       |              |        |              |  |
|                               |       | Water level 38 ft. 1' saturation<br>above top of  |        |          |       |              |        |              | 15:15 WL Meas. @ 37.3<br>BGS through PVC Pipe  |
|                               | 45    |   |        |          |       |              |        |              |  |
|                               | 0     |   |        |          |       |              |        |              |  |

# DRILLING LOG

Client: Bokum Resources Corporation

Piezometer #: DD-4

Job: 1-100-05-237-00

Sheet 1 of 2

Start: 10:30  
12/11/78

Drill Type:  
CME-45

Location: N:  
E:

Finish: 13:30  
12/11/78

Hole: Hollow Stem with 6"  
Auger sampling every 5'

Fluid:

None

SAI by: Kennedy

Ft (LSD)

Completion: 2' Solid Sub; 8' Spiral Screen; 32' Solid Casing  
Coarse Sand from bottom of hole to 22' below MP

TD: 41.7 FT

## LOCATION PLOT

| Date | Depth | DESCRIPTION   | Sample    | Recovery | Blows | Symbol | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES |
|------|-------|---|-----------|----------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
|      | 0     |   |           |          |       |        |        |       |       |
|      | 4.5   | Sand, very silty  |           |          |       |        |        |       |       |
|      | 5     | Silty sand, fine-medium grained, lt. yellow brown, very silty (~30%)                    | 1t. 18/55 | 50       |       | SM/SC  | IG     | IG    |       |
|      | 9.5   | Sand; very silty and clayey   |           |          |       |        |        |       |       |
|      | 10    | Silty sand; med-fine grained, med. brown, silted clay ~20%, poorly sorted<br>Gypsum ~5% | 18/55     | 99       | 28/10 | SM/SC  | IG     | IG    |       |
|      | 14.5  | Silty Sand, fine grained, med. brown  |           |          |       |        |        |       |       |
|      | 5     | Silt ~30% fine sand ~10%, poorly sorted, Tr. gypsum                                     | 18/55     | 99       | 28/18 | SM/SC  | IG     | IG    |       |
|      | 19.5  | Silty sand, fine grained, med. brown  |           |          |       |        |        |       |       |
|      | 20    |   |           |          |       |        |        |       |       |

| Client: Bokum Resources Corp. |       | Job #: 01-100-237-00  |        |          |       | Sheet 2 of 2 |        | Hole #: DD-4 |                          |
|-------------------------------|-------|---|--------|----------|-------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Date                          | Depth | DESCRIPTION   | Sample | Recovery | Blows | Symbol       | Poros. | Perm.        | NOTES                    |
|                               | 20    | poorly sorted silt 20%; gypsum 5%   | 18/55  | 100      | 42/18 | SC           | IG     | IG           |                          |
|                               | 24.5  | SAND: med. gray brown with high (40%) clay and Si content, very fine sand, Fe stain, small grained (10%), roots, minor organics | 18/55  | 100      | 44/18 | SC           | IG     | L            |                          |
|                               | 29.5  | SILT, dry brown, clayey, sandy moist, some caliche  | 18/55  | 100      | 32/18 | SC/GL        | IG     | L            |                          |
|                               | 32.5  | CONTACT - drilling  |        |          |       | GP           |        |              | 32.5 boulders, cobbles   |
|                               | 34.5  | GRAVEL AND SAND: dark to med. brown wet, basalt material to 2" 60%  | 18/55  | 50       | 44/18 | GP           | IG     | H            | 33.65' BGS WL Measured   |
|                               | 35    | Cobbles to 5" at surface from return  |        |          |       |              |        |              | Hard driving in boulders |
|                               | 39.5  | CONTACT   |        |          |       |              |        |              |                          |
|                               | 40    | SHALE, dark gray, fractured but only slightly moist   | 9/55   | 90       | 50/8  | SH           | IB     | L            |                          |
|                               | 41.5  | SHALE, dry, dark-med. gray, (Photo)   |        | 100      | 50/3  | SH           | IB     | L            | Slough passed easily     |
|                               | 5     |   |        |          |       |              |        |              |                          |
|                               | 0     |   |        |          |       |              |        |              |                          |



# DRILLING LOG

Client: Bokum Resources Corporation

Piezometer #: DD-5

Job: 1-100-05-237-00

Sheet 1 of 2

Start: 12/14/78  
Finish: 13/00/78

Drill Type:  
CME-45

Location: N:  
E:

Hole: 6" H/S Auger with 3 1/4" ID  
split spoon

Fluid:

None

SAI by: D. Updegraff

Completion: 4.7' Sub; 5' Spiral Screen; 45' Solid Casing - Packed with pea gravel from 37.74 below top of casing to bottom at hole. TD: 52.5 FT  
Dirt fill from LSD to top of gravel. Cap on bottom of sub.

Elevation: Ft (LSD)

## LOCATION PLOT

| Date | Depth | DESCRIPTION   | Sample | Recovery | Blows | Symbol | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES |
|------|-------|---|--------|----------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
|      | 0     | Sand, light brown, fine grained, silty, a few gray clay balls mixed with sand           |        |          |       |        |        |       |       |
|      | 4.5   | Sand, light brown, fine grained, silty, a few clay balls, pebbles                       | 18/55  | 100      | 29/18 | SM/ML  | IG     | M     |       |
|      | 5     |   |        |          |       |        |        |       |       |
|      | 9.5   | Same; some small basalt gravel  |        |          |       |        |        |       |       |
|      | 10    |   | 18/55  | 70       | 29/18 | SM/ML  | IG     | M     |       |
|      | 15    | Same; some caliche appearing  | 18/55  | 70       | 61/18 | SM/ML  | IG     | M     |       |
|      |       | Gray clay balls with sand up to 1 1/2" long - Noticed some reddish brown soft sandstone |        |          |       |        |        |       |       |
|      | 20    |   |        |          |       |        |        |       |       |

| Client: Bokum Resources Corp. |       | Job #: 01-100-05-237-00   |            | Sheet 2 of 2 |          | Hole #: DD-5 |        |       |                              |
|-------------------------------|-------|---|------------|--------------|----------|--------------|--------|-------|------------------------------|
| Date                          | Depth | DESCRIPTION   | Sample     | Recovery     | Blows    | Symbol       | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES                        |
|                               | 20    | Sand, brown, silty, sticking together very well, 60-70% clay, some dampness, caliche very visible, some carbon specks | 18/55      | 100          | 60/18    | SM/ML        | IG     | M     |                              |
|                               | 23    | Drilling becoming harder  |            |              |          |              |        |       |                              |
|                               | 25    | Sand, slightly moist, brown, fine grained, silty, clayey, caliche not as visible                                      | 18/55      | 100          | 48/18    | SM           | IG     | M     |                              |
|                               | 30    | Same only caliche is disappearing   | 18/55      | 100          | 49/18    | SC           | IG     | M     |                              |
|                               | 35    | Clay, brown, black, gray clay with iron visible, slightly damp  | 6 / 55     | 100          | 50/6     | CH           | IB     | VL    | 4 gal into hole for drilling |
| 1/12/78                       | 40    | Clay, brown to gray, hard, some iron visible, some gypsum in lower half of sample, slightly damp                      | 6 1/2 / 55 | 100          | 50/6 1/2 | CH           | IB     | VL    | 3 gal into hole for drilling |
|                               | 44.5  | Brown to brownish yellow clay, gypsum very persistent   |            |              |          |              |        |       |                              |
|                               | 45    |   | 6/55       | 100          | 50/6     | CH           | IB     | VL    |                              |
|                               | 47    | Shale, pebbles coming out of hole, well rounded clay is soft & moist  |            |              |          | WSH          | IG     | M     |                              |
|                               | 50    | Shale, soft, gray, some gypsum slightly damp, wet clay on top of shale  | 7/55       | 100          | 50/7     | SH           | IB     | VL    |                              |
|                               | 52.5  | Gray shale, some moisture, lot of coming out of SS  | 2/55       | 100          | 50/2     | SH           | IB     | VL    |                              |

# DRILLING LOG

Client: Bokum Resources Corporation

Piezometer #: DD-6

Job: 1-100-05-237-00

Sheet 1 of 2

Start: 13:30  
12/ 12 / 78

Drill Type:  
CME-45

Location: N:  
E:

Finish: 12/ 13 / 78

Hole: 6" OD Auger with 3 1/4" H/S Split Spoon Sample

Fluid: None

SAI by: Kennedy/D. Updegraff

Elevation: Ft (LSD)

Completion: 3' Solid Sub; 12 1/2 Spiral Screen, 15' Solid Casing, one sack of sand at bottom; sand to above screen

LOCATION PLOT

TD: 30.2FT

| Date    | Depth | DESCRIPTION   | Sample | Recovery | Blows        | Symbol | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES                                    |
|---------|-------|---|--------|----------|--------------|--------|--------|-------|--|
| 8/12/78 | 0     |   |        |          |              |        |        |       |  |
|         | 5     | Sand, very fine grained, med. reddish brown, roots, silt (20-25%)                     | 18/55  | 100      | 6/9/8<br>18" | SM     | IG     | L     |  |
|         | 10    | Sand, reddish brown, fg, roots, silt 20% becoming clayey towards the bottom of sample | 18/55  | 100      | 28/18        | SM     | IG     | M     | Slightly moist                           |
|         | 15    | Sand, med. yellow brown, fine to med. grained, minor silt, no clay                    | 18/    | 100      | 18/18        | SP     | IG     | M     |  |
|         |       | Clayey sand   |        |          |              | SC     |        |       |  |
|         | 20    | Contact Gravel, Boulder, sand   |        |          |              |        |        |       | 19.5' water sat. mtrl. biting on boulder |



| Client: Bokum Resources Corp. |       |   | Job #: 01-100-05-237-00 |          |       | Sheet 2 of 2 |        |       | Hole #: DD-6       |  |
|-------------------------------|-------|---|-------------------------|----------|-------|--------------|--------|-------|--------------------|--|
| Date                          | Depth | DESCRIPTION                                       | Sample                  | Recovery | Blows | Symbol       | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES              |  |
|                               | 20    | No sample available                               | 0/                      |          |       |              |        |       |                    |  |
|                               | 25    | Gravel, boulders (to 2"), basalt with iron, stain |                         | 90       | 50/9  | GP           | IG     | H     |                    |  |
|                               | 30    | Contact   |                         |          |       |              |        |       |                    |  |
|                               |       | Shale, med. gray, dry                             | 2/                      | 100      | 50/2  | GP           | IB     | H     | 27.5 even drilling |  |
|                               |       | Shale, gray, dry                                  | 3/55                    | 100      | 80/3  | SH           |        | VL    | smooth             |  |
|                               | 5     |   |                         |          |       |              |        |       |                    |  |
|                               | 0     |   |                         |          |       |              |        |       |                    |  |
|                               | 5     |   |                         |          |       |              |        |       |                    |  |
|                               | 0     |   |                         |          |       |              |        |       |                    |  |

# DRILLING LOG

Client: Bokum Resources Corporation

Piezometer #: DD-7

Job: 1-100-05-237-00

Sheet 1 of 3

Start: / /

Drill Type:  
CME-45

Location: N:  
E:

Finish: / /

Elevation:

Ft (LSD)

Hole: Air Rotary

Fluid: Air Rotary

SAI by:

Completion:

LOCATION PLOT

TD: FT

Date

Depth

DESCRIPTION

Sample

Recovery

Blows

Symbol

Poros.

Perm.

NOTES

NO SAMPLES TO 32 FEET

0

5

10

15

20



| Client: |       | Job #:  | Sheet of |          | Hole #: Dd-7 |        |        |       |                               |
|---------|-------|---|----------|----------|--------------|--------|--------|-------|-------------------------------|
| Date    | Depth | DESCRIPTION   | Sample   | Recovery | Blows        | Symbol | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES                         |
|         | 20    |   |          |          |              |        |        |       |                               |
|         |       | Gravel/Sand or just hard drilling   |          |          |              |        |        |       | Lost circulation at 25'       |
|         | 25    |   |          |          |              |        |        |       |                               |
|         |       |   |          |          |              |        |        |       |                               |
|         | 30    | Sand, light brown, fine grained, some clay                                    | 12/55    | 12       | 60/12SM/CH   |        |        |       | Air rotary to 45'             |
|         |       | Claystone, brown to gray, some Fe staining, sl., moisture                     | 6/55     | 100      | 50/6         |        |        |       |                               |
|         | 35    |   |          |          |              |        |        |       |                               |
|         |       |   |          |          |              |        |        |       |                               |
|         | 40    |   |          |          |              |        |        |       |                               |
|         |       |   |          |          |              |        |        |       |                               |
|         | 45    | Claystone/Shale; med. gray friable moist with gypsum, minor Fe-stain in zones | 9/55     | 100      | 50/9         |        |        |       | Moist sample but not wet      |
|         |       |   |          |          |              |        |        |       |                               |
|         | 0     | Cuttings became darker  |          |          |              |        |        |       | Cuttings turned to gray color |



Client: Bokum Resources Corp.

Job #: 01-100-05-237-00

Sheet 3 of 3

Hole #: DD-37

Date

Depth

DESCRIPTION

Sample

Recovery

Blows

Symbol

Poros.

Perm.

NOTES

50 Clay, dark to light gray, mottled, gypsum present and shale, dark gray, fractured from driving, moisture

6/55 100 50/6

Confined water intersected while driving at about 50.4' to 51.4'

Continued air rotary drilling. Noted 1' of saturation

54.5 Shale, dark gray, dry, fissile, not wet except for caved material

50/5

Water heard entering the hole hole

Air rotary completed at 54.5'

# DRILLING LOG

Client: Bokum Resources Corporation

Piezometer #: DD-8

Job: 1-100-25-237-00

Sheet 1 of 1

Start: 10:00 / 12/ 15 / 78  
 Finish: 11:30 / 12/ 15 / 78  
 Hole: H/S Auger

Drill Type:  
CME-45

Location: N:  
E:

Elevation: Ft (LSD)

Fluid: None

SAI by:

Kennedy

Completion: 3' Sub; 10' Spiral Screen, 10.9 Solid casing, pea gravel from bottom of hole to 11.4' below LSD, Sand to about 8' BGS TD: 23.3FT  
 10' screen/3' sub.

## LOCATION PLOT

| Date    | Depth | DESCRIPTION  | Sample | Recovery | Blows | Symbol | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES                                      |
|---------|-------|--|--------|----------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--|
| 8/15/78 | 0     | Sand, silt, very fine grained  |        |          |       | SM     | IG     | M     |  |
|         | 4.5   | Sand, med. grained lenses  |        |          |       |        |        |       |  |
|         | 5     | Clay contact   | 18/55  | 80       | 52/18 | CL     | IB     | VL    | 2" Slough                                  |
|         | 9.5   | Clay; med. yellow brown, scattered pebbles and sand, stiff, tight, dry | 18/55  | 80       | 34/18 | CL     |        | VL    | Clean                                      |
|         | 10    | sand throughout  |        |          |       |        |        |       |  |
|         |       | Contact; gravel (drilling)   |        |          |       | GP     |        |       |  |
|         | 14.5  | Gravel with sand   | 18/55  | 40       | 27/18 | GP     | IG     | M/H   |  |
|         | 15    |  |        |          |       |        |        |       | Rapid drilling 17.5 to 19.5                |
|         |       | Boulders to 4" from cuttings   |        |          |       |        |        |       |  |
|         |       | Mixed lith. with sandstone, basalt                                     |        |          |       |        |        |       |  |
|         | 19.5  | Gravel, pebbles, sand  |        |          |       |        |        |       |  |
|         | 20    | Contact; shale, dark gray, moist                                       |        |          |       |        |        |       |  |
|         | 23.5  | Shale, dry, dark gray/black  |        |          |       |        |        |       | 1 1/2" slough hit shale in bottom of drive |

DRILLING LOG

|  |       |   |                                    |          |          |        |        |       |       |
|--|-------|---|------------------------------------|----------|----------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| Client: Bokum Resources Corporation  |       |   | Piezometer #: DD-9                 |          |          |        |        |       |       |
| Job: 1-100-05-237-00   |       |   | Sheet 1 of 2                       |          |          |        |        |       |       |
| Start: 12:00<br>12/ 15 / 78  |       | Drill Type:<br>CME-45   | Location: N:<br>E:                 |          | Ft (LSD) |        |        |       |       |
| Finish: 12/ 9:30 / 78  |       | Elevation:  |                                    |          |          |        |        |       |       |
| Hole: 6" H/S Auger with<br>SS Sampler  |       | Fluid:  | SAI by:<br>K. Kennedy/D. Updegraff |          |          |        |        |       |       |
| Completion: 7' Solid Sub; 5' Spiral screen; 30' Solid Casing<br>Packed from 24' below LSD to hole bottom with 10-20 sand |       |   |                                    |          |          |        |        |       |       |
| LOCATION PLOT TD: 39.7 FT  |       |   |                                    |          |          |        |        |       |       |
| Date   | Depth | DESCRIPTION   | Sample                             | Recovery | Blows    | Symbol | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES |
|  | 0     | Sand, med. brown, dense   |                                    |          |          | SM     |        |       |       |
|  | 4.5   | Sand, med. yellow brown, very fine to med. grained gravel, Fe stain | 18/55                              | 100      | 20/18    | SP     | IG     | M     |       |
|  | 5     |   |                                    |          |          |        |        |       |       |
|  | 10    | Contact sand in top of sampler                                      |                                    |          |          |        |        |       |       |
|  |       | Clay, Fe stain, med. brown, sandy, dense, tight                     | 18/55                              | 100      | 21/18    | CH     | IG     | VL/L  |       |
|  | 14.5  | Sand, clayey, fine grained, Fe stain, dry, gypsum, caliche, roots   | 18/55                              | 100      | 29/18    | SC     | IG     | M/L   |       |
|  | 15    |   |                                    |          |          |        |        |       |       |
|  | 19    | Pebbles coming up with sand<br>Contact; gravel                      |                                    |          |          | GP     |        |       |       |
|  | 19.5  | Sand, fine grained, light brown; sandstone, pebbles, caliche        | 6/55                               | 100      | 50/6     | SC     | IG     | H     |       |
|  | 20    |   |                                    |          |          |        |        |       |       |



| Client: Bokum Resources Corp. |       | Job #: 01-100-05-237-00   |        | Sheet 2 of 2 |       | Hole #: DD-9 |        |       |       |
|-------------------------------|-------|---|--------|--------------|-------|--------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Date                          | Depth | DESCRIPTION   | Sample | Recovery     | Blows | Symbol       | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES |
| 12/18/78                      | 20    |   |        |              |       |              |        |       |       |
|                               | 21    | Cobbles, basalt coming out with cuttings - Switch to 4" auger     |        |              |       | GP           |        |       |       |
|                               | 23    | Contact   |        |              |       |              |        |       |       |
|                               | 25    | Claystone, gray, Fe stain, slightly damp                          | 7/50   | 100          | 50/7  | CLS          |        | VL    |       |
|                               | 30    | Claystone, gray, some Fe stain, slightly damp - Drilling got soft | 6/55   | 100          | 50/6  | CH           |        | VL    |       |
|                               | 33    | Contact: shale, gray, dry; soft clay at top of sample             | 3/55   | 100          | 50/3  |              |        |       |       |
|                               | 34.5  | Shale, gray, soft, crumbly, slightly moist                        | 3/55   | 100          | 50/3  | WSH          |        |       |       |
|                               | 35    |   |        |              |       |              |        |       |       |
|                               | 37.5  | Shale, gray, hard in some spots, soft in others may be shale      | 3"     | 100          | 50/3  | WSH          |        |       |       |
|                               | 39.5  | Shale: gray   | 2½"    | 100          | 50/2½ | SH           |        |       |       |
|                               | 5     |   |        |              |       |              |        |       |       |
|                               | 0     |   |        |              |       |              |        |       |       |

# DRILLING LOG

|  |                            |                     |          |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| Client: Bokum Resources Corporation                                |                            | Piezometer #: DD-10 |          |
| Job: 1-100-05-237-00   |                            | Sheet 1 of 1        |          |
| Start: 13:00<br>12/21/78   | Drill Type:<br>CME-45      | Location: N:<br>E:  | Ft (LSD) |
| Finish: 13:30<br>12/21/78  | Hole: 6" H/S Auger with SS | Elevation:          |          |
| Fluid:   |                            | SAI by: Kennedy     |          |
| Completion: 2.17' Sub; 4' screen, 4' blank to top, sand pack to 2' |                            |                     |          |
| TD: 10.3FT   |                            |                     |          |

## LOCATION PLOT

| Date | Depth | DESCRIPTION   | Sample | Recovery | Blows | Symbol | Poros. | H Perm. | NOTES |
|------|-------|---|--------|----------|-------|--------|--------|---------|-------|
|      | 0     | Gravel Boulders; alluvial fill material with irregular lenses of sand mixed with silt and clay. Scattered cobbles to 6" size with sand and silt |        |          |       | GP     | IG     | H       |       |
|      | 5     |   |        |          |       |        |        |         |       |
|      | 7.5   | Shale contact   |        |          |       | SH     |        |         |       |
|      | 10    |   |        |          |       |        |        |         |       |
|      | 5     |   |        |          |       |        |        |         |       |
|      | 20    |   |        |          |       |        |        |         |       |

# DRILLING LOG

Client: Bokum Resources Corporation

Piezometer #: DD-11

Job: 1-190-05-237-00

Sheet 1 of 1

Start: 09:30 / 12/20/78

Drill Type: CME-45

Location: N:  
E:

Finish: 12:00 / 12/20/78

Elevation: Ft (LSD)

Hole: H/S Auger - 6" with S/S Samples

Fluid: None

SAI by: Kennedy/D. Updegraff

Completion: 2' Sub; 5' Screen; 5' Solid casing  
Stickup = above G.S.

TD: 12.3 FT

## LOCATION PLOT

| Date     | Depth | DESCRIPTION   | Sample | Recovery | Blows | Symbol | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES         |
|----------|-------|---|--------|----------|-------|--------|--------|-------|---------------|
| 12/20/78 | 0     | Boulders, gravel to 24"   |        |          |       |        |        |       |               |
|          |       | Boulder - cored   |        |          |       | GP     |        |       |               |
|          | 5     | Sand, Gravel, silty, clayey   | 6"/    | 100      | 50/6  | GP     | IG     | H     |               |
|          |       | Scattered sand and gravel   |        |          |       |        |        |       |               |
|          | 8.5   | Contact   |        |          |       | SH     |        |       | Soft drilling |
|          | 10    | Shale, dark gray, moderately moist, partly fractured in layers, tight | 4/55   | 100      | 50/4  | SH     |        | VL    |               |
|          | 12    |   | 3/55   | 100      | 50/3  | SH     |        |       |               |
|          | 15    | Cleaned auger with cal. spn.  |        |          |       |        |        |       |               |
|          |       |   |        |          |       |        |        |       |               |
|          |       |   |        |          |       |        |        |       |               |
|          | 20    |   |        |          |       |        |        |       |               |





# DRILLING LOG

Client: Bokum Resources Corporation

Job: 1-100-05-237-00

Piezometer #: DD-13

Sheet 1 of 1

Start: 14:15  
12/20/78

Finish: 15:39

Hole: 6" H/S Auger with S/S Fluid:  
Samples

Drill Type:  
CME-45

Location: N:  
E:

Elevation:

Ft (LSD)

Completion: 3' Sub; 5' Screen, 7' Top casing  
Natural packing

None

SAI by:

D. Updegraff

TD: 13.3 FT

## LOCATION PLOT

Date

Depth

## DESCRIPTION

Sample

Recovery

Blows

Symbol

Poros.

Perm.

NOTES

Gravel, basalt, sand, fine to med.  
grained, brown, damp, iron staining

6/55

5"

50/6

GP

IG

H

Hit water

Gravel, basalt, Sand, fine to med.  
grained, saturated

18/55

36/18

Bottom 3" of  
sample is soft shale

Contact - Shale, gray, soft, damp  
Shale, gray, soft, dry

3/55

3"

50/3

GH

SH

20

# DRILLING LOG

Client: Bokum Resources Corporation

Piezometer #: DD-14

Job: 1-100-05-237-00

Sheet 1 of 1

Start: 15:45 / 78

Drill Type:

Finish: 16:45 / 78

CME-45

Hole: 6" H/S Auger with

S/S Samples

Fluid:

None

SAI by:

Kennedy

Elevation: Ft (LSD)

Location: N: E:

Completion: 2' Sub; 5' Screen, 7' Blank to 1.3' AGS

Sand Pack to 1.5' BGS

TD: 13.3 FT

## LOCATION PLOT

| Date     | Depth | DESCRIPTION   | Sample | Recovery | Blows | Symbol | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES     |
|----------|-------|---|--------|----------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-----------|
| 12/20/78 | 0     | Scattered Sand, Gravel, Boulders                          |        |          |       | GP     |        |       |           |
|          | 5     | In boulders/no sample<br>Scattered sand, gravel, boulders |        |          |       | GP     |        |       | Hit water |
|          | 10    | Gravel, sand, basalt lith, med. to                        | 15/55  | 100      | 50/15 | GP     | IG     | H     |           |
|          | 11    | Contact - shale, dry, flashy, med. gray                   |        |          |       | SH     | IB     |       |           |
|          | 13    |   | 3/55   | 100      | 50/3  | SH     |        |       |           |
|          | 5     |   |        |          |       |        |        |       |           |
|          | 20    |   |        |          |       |        |        |       |           |



# DRILLING LOG

Client: Bokum Resources Corporation

Piezometer #: DD-15

Job: 1-100-05-237-00

Sheet 1 of 2

Start: 10:00

12/ 21 / 78

Drill Type:

Finish: 12:45

12/ 21 / 78

Location: N:

E:

Elevation: Ft (LSD)

Hole: Overdrilled with 6" H/S Auger and S/S sampler

Fluid: None; hole then spun with REVERT

SAI by: C. Culver

Completion: 10' Sub; 6' screen; 6' top piece all 2"; 10-20 sand pack from bottom of casing to 36 below LSD

TD: 25 FT

## LOCATION PLOT

| Date | Depth | DESCRIPTION   | Sample | Recovery | Blows | Symbol | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES |
|------|-------|---|--------|----------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
|      | 0     | SAND, poorly, sandy gravel, dominantly basalt, boulders/gravel - grades in- to silty sand - FME grained,            |        |          |       | GP     | IG     | H     |       |
|      | 5     | Grades into silty sand - fine, med. grained, yellow brown   |        |          |       |        |        |       |       |
|      | 10    | CONTACT - SHALE; gray, soft, dry SHALE, olive black, soft, thin bedded, wthrd, Contact shows traces of Fe staining. | 2/55   | 50/2     |       |        |        |       |       |
|      | 15    |   |        |          |       |        |        |       |       |
|      | 20    |   |        |          |       |        |        |       |       |



# DRILLING LOG

Client: Bokum Resources Corporation

Piezometer #: DD-16

Job: 1-100-05-237-00

Sheet 1 of 2

Start: 14:30  
12/21/78

Drill Type:  
CME-45

Location: N:  
E:

Finish: 10:30  
12/22/78

Elevation: Ft (LSD)

Hole: 6" H/S Auger with S/S  
Samples

Fluid:

SAI by:  
D. Updegraff/Kennedy

Completion: 2.11' Sub; 5' Screen 10' Solid Top piece  
Gravel to 16.3' below LSD to hole bottom; sand  
10-20, from gravel to 6' below LSD; Piezometer sits at top of gravel

## LOCATION PLLOT

| Date    | Depth | DESCRIPTION                    | Sample    | Recovery | Blows | Symbol | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES     |
|---------|-------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-----------|
| 2/20/78 | 0     | Sand, fine, brown              |           |          |       |        |        |       |           |
|         | 2     | Gravel, basalt lithology, sand |           |          |       | GP     |        |       |           |
|         | 5     | No sample                      |           |          |       |        |        |       |           |
|         | 10    |                                | 4/55 100  | 50/4     |       | SP     |        |       |           |
|         | 14    | Volcanics                      |           |          |       | SC     |        |       | Water hit |
|         | 15    | Claystone, gray; iron staining | 18/55 100 | 55/18    |       |        |        |       |           |
|         | 20    |                                |           |          |       |        |        |       |           |





DRILLING LOG

| Client: Bokum Resources Corporation   |                       | Piezometer #: DD-18  |                   |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------|
| Job: 1-100-05-237-00                  |                       | Sheet 1 of 2   |                   |
| Start: 12:30<br>12/ 22 / 78           | Drill Type:<br>CME-45 | Location: N:<br>E:   | Ft (LSD)          |
| Finish: 15:00<br>12/ 22 / 78          |                       | Elevation:   |                   |
| Hole: 6" H/S Auger with S/S<br>Sample | Fluid:                | SAI by:<br>D. Updegraff  |                   |
| Completion: 10' Screen at BGS         |                       | TD: 30 FT  |                   |
| LOCATION PLOT                         |                       |  |                   |
| Date                                  | Depth                 | DESCRIPTION  | NOTES             |
| 2/22/78                               | 0                     | SAND, lt. brown, fine, dry<br>SAND, clayey, damp, dark brown   |                   |
|                                       | 5                     | SAND, fine grained, clean, lt. brown<br>some gypsum  | Caliche appearing |
|                                       | 10                    | Contact - gravel<br>Contact - clayey sand<br>SAND, fine grained, lt. brown,<br>slightly damp, fairly clean |                   |
|                                       | 15                    | SAND, fine grained, lt. brown,<br>clayey, damp<br>CLAY, soft, lt. brown to gray, some<br>sand, moist       |                   |
|                                       | 20                    |  |                   |

Client: Bokum Resources Corp.

Job #: 01-100-05-237-00

Sheet 2 of 2

Hole #: DD-18

| Date | Depth | DESCRIPTION   | Sample | Recovery | Blows | Symbol | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES |
|------|-------|---|--------|----------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
|      | 20    | SHALE, brown to gray, gypsum,<br>presently moist              | 14/55  | 14"      | 50/14 | WSH    | IB     | L     |       |
|      | 25    | SHALE, gray, soft, mixed with clay;<br>alot of gypsum present | 7/55   | 7"       | 50/7  | WSH    | IB     | L     |       |
|      | 30    | SHALE, gray, hard, dry  | 2/55   | 2"       | 50/2  | SH     | IB     | VL    |       |
|      | 5     |   |        |          |       |        |        |       |       |
|      | 0     |   |        |          |       |        |        |       |       |
|      | 5     |   |        |          |       |        |        |       |       |
|      | 0     |   |        |          |       |        |        |       |       |



# DRILLING LOG

Client: Bokum Resources Corporation

Piezometer #: DD-19

Job: 1-100-05-237-00

Sheet 1 of 2

Start: 10:00  
1 / 13 / 79

Drill Type:  
CME-45

Finish: 12:00  
1 / 13 / 79

Hole: 6" H/S Auger with  
Split Spoon Samples

Fluid:

None

SAI by:

D. Updegraff

Elevation:

Ft (LSD)

Completion: 10' Screen set at 22'; 14' Solid top  
10-20 Sand: T.D. - 11.1 below MP

TD: 25 FT

## LOCATION PLOT

| Date    | Depth | DESCRIPTION   | Sample | Recovery | Blows | Symbol | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES |
|---------|-------|---|--------|----------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1/13/79 | 0     | SAND, fine grained, lt. brown, Tr.<br>organics                |        |          |       | SM     |        |       |       |
|         | 5     | SAND, fine grained, lt. brown,<br>silty, clayey               | 18/55  | 100      | 25/18 | SC     | IG     | M     |       |
|         | 10    | SAND & GRAVEL, fine grained sand,<br>basalt, cobbles          | 9/55   | 100      | 50/9  | GP     | IG     | H     |       |
|         | 15    | SAND; lt. brown, fine grained, clean<br>GRAVEL, iron staining | 18/55  | 100      | 30/18 | GP     | IG     | H     |       |
|         | 20    |   |        |          |       |        |        |       |       |

Client: Bokum Resources Corp.

Job #: 01-100-05-237-00

Sheet 2 of 2

Hole #: DD-19

| Date | Depth | DESCRIPTION                             | Sample | Recovery | Blows | Symbol | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES   |
|------|-------|---|--------|----------|-------|--------|--------|-------|---------|
|      | 20    | SAND & GRAVEL, iron staining, saturated | 18/55  | 100      | 38/18 | GP     | IG     | H     |         |
|      |       | SHALE, gray, dry, crumbly               | 3/55   | 100      | 50/6  | SH     | IB     | VL    | Contact |
|      | 25    | SHALE, gray, dry, crumbly               | 2/55   | 100      | 50/2  | SH     | IB     | VL    |         |

# DRILLING LOG

Client: Bokum Resources Corporation

Piezometer #: TD-1

Job: 1-100-05-237-00

Sheet 1 of 3

Start: 10:00  
12/27/78

Drill Type:  
CME-45

Location: N:  
E:

Finish: 13:30  
12/27/78

Elevation:

Ft (LSD)

Hole: 6" H/S Auger (3 1/4")

Fluid: None

SAI by: Kennedy

Completion:

TD: FT

## LOCATION PLOT

| Date     | Depth | DESCRIPTION   | Sample | Recovery  | Blows | Symbol   | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES                             |
|----------|-------|---|--------|-----------|-------|----------|--------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 12/27/78 | 0     | SAND; med. brown with silt, fine grained                                    |        |           |       | SM<br>SC | IG     | M     |                                   |
|          | 5     | SAND, med. gray brown, very fine grained, silty, dry                        | 18/55  | 100 18/18 |       | SM       | IG     | M     |                                   |
|          | 10    | SAND, lt. yellow brown, fine to med. grained, <15% silt, small gravel (<5%) | 18/55  | 100 19/18 |       | SP       | IG     | H     |                                   |
|          | 15    | CONTACT - Scattered gravel with sand<br>SAND, GRAVEL, mixed lithology       | 12/55  | 85 50/12  |       | GP       | IG     | H     | Sampler hit rock<br>(Short drive) |
|          | 18.5  | CONTACT (drilling)<br>SHALE   |        |           |       | WSH      |        |       |                                   |
|          | 20    |   |        |           |       |          |        |       |                                   |



| Client: Bokum Resources Corp |       | Job #: 01-100-05-237-00                                       |        |          |       | Sheet 2 of 3 |        | Hole #: TD-1 |       |
|------------------------------|-------|---|--------|----------|-------|--------------|--------|--------------|-------|
| Date                         | Depth | DESCRIPTION   | Sample | Recovery | Blows | Symbol       | Porcs. | Perm.        | NOTES |
|                              | 20    | SHALE; dark gray black, moist, soft, friable, blocky, (Wthrd) | 12/55  | 100      | 34/12 | W3H          | IB     | L            |       |
|                              |       | SHALE   | 20/55  | 100      | 50/10 | WSH          | IB     | L            |       |
|                              | 25    | SHALE, dark blue gray, very salt in parts, non-friable        | 8/55   | 100      | 50/8  | WSH          | IB     | L            |       |
|                              |       |   |        |          |       | SH           |        |              |       |
|                              | 30    | SHALE, med. gray, flaky, friable slightly moist               | 4/     | 100      | 50/4  | SH           | IB     | L            |       |
|                              | 35    | SHALE, med. gray, slightly moist, flaky                       | 5/55   | 100      | 50/5  | SH           | IB     | L            |       |
|                              | 40    | SHALE, med. gray, =dry, flaky                                 | 3/55   | 100      | 50/3  | SH           | IB     | VL           |       |
|                              |       | Scattered (Ls and siltstone layers n shale (drilling)         |        |          |       |              |        |              |       |
|                              | 45    | SHALE, med. gray, = dry, flaky, with some gypsum <1%          | 4/55   | 100      | 50/4  | SH           | IB     | VL           |       |
|                              | 0     |   |        |          |       |              |        |              |       |

| Client: Bokum Resources Corp. |       | Job #: 01-100-05-237-00  | Sheet 3 of 3 |          | Hole #: TD-1 |        |        |       |       |
|-------------------------------|-------|--|--------------|----------|--------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| Date                          | Depth | DESCRIPTION  | Sample       | Recovery | Blows        | Symbol | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES |
|                               | 50    | SHALE; med. gray, dry, flaky   | 3/55         | 100      | 50/3         | SH     | IB     | VL    |       |
|                               | 55    | (PHOTO)<br>SHALE; med. gray, soft, slightly<br>moist, flaky with 3" soft layer of<br>talc-like substance | 9/55         | 100      | 50/9         | SH     | IB     | L     |       |
|                               | 60    | SHALE, dry, flaky, hard  | 4/55         | 100      | 50/4         | SH     |        | L     | Dry   |
|                               | 5     |  |              |          |              |        |        |       |       |
|                               | 0     |  |              |          |              |        |        |       |       |
|                               | 5     |  |              |          |              |        |        |       |       |
|                               | 0     |  |              |          |              |        |        |       |       |

# DRILLING LOG

Client: Bokum Resources Corporation

Piezometer #: TD-2

Job: 1-100-05-237-00

Sheet 1 of 2

Start: 13:30  
12/ 27 / 78

Drill Type:  
CME-45

Location: N:  
E:

Finish: : /

Elevation:

Ft (LSD)

Hole: 3 1/4" H/S Auger 6" SS  
Samples

SAI by:

Kennedy

None

Completion:

LOCATION PLOT

TD: FT

| Date     | Depth | DESCRIPTION  | Sample | Recovery | Blows | Symbol | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES |
|----------|-------|--|--------|----------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| 12/27/78 | 0     | SAND, med. to fine grained, dark yellow brown, minor silt, gravel <10%, some caliche |        |          |       | SM     | IG     | M     |       |
|          | 5     | SAND, med. grained, lt. yellow brown well sorted, loose, no fines                    | 18/55  | 100      | 25/18 | SP     |        |       |       |
|          | 10    | SAND, fine to med. grained with 15% Si, 10% clay, med. brown, Fe stain (minor)       | 18/55  | 100      | 22/18 | SP     |        |       |       |
|          | 15    |  | 18/55  | 100      | 16/18 | SP     |        |       |       |
|          | 20    |  |        |          |       |        |        |       |       |



| Client: Bokum Resources Corp. |       | Job #: 01-100-05-237-00                                      |        | Sheet 2 of 2 |       | Hole #: TD-2 |        |       |                       |
|-------------------------------|-------|--|--------|--------------|-------|--------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|
| Date                          | Depth | DESCRIPTION  | Sample | Recovery     | Blows | Symbol       | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES                 |
|                               | 20    |  |        | 100          | 24/18 | SP           |        |       |                       |
|                               | 25    | CONTACT, gravel layers with sand and silt (Channel deposits) |        | 100          | 23/18 | GP           |        |       |                       |
|                               |       | SAND   |        |              |       |              |        |       |                       |
|                               |       | GRAVEL   |        |              |       |              |        |       |                       |
|                               | 30    | GRAVEL, SAND, wet but not saturated                          | 9/55   | 90           | 50/9  | GP           | IG     | H     |                       |
|                               |       | Fe stain   |        |              |       |              |        |       |                       |
|                               |       | CONTACT - Shale  |        |              |       |              |        |       | Drilling change @ 33' |
|                               | 35    | SHALE  | 5/55   |              | 50/5  |              |        |       |                       |
|                               | 38    |  |        |              |       |              |        |       |                       |
|                               | 39    | SHALE  |        |              | 50/5  |              |        |       | 38' - No recovery     |
|                               | 0     |  |        |              |       |              |        |       |                       |
|                               | 5     |  |        |              |       |              |        |       |                       |
|                               | 0     |  |        |              |       |              |        |       |                       |

# DRILLING LOG

Client: Bokum Resources Corporation

Piezometer #: TD-3

Job: 1-100-05-237-00

Sheet 1 of 2

Start: 15:30

12/ 27 / 78

Drill Type:

CME-45

Location: N:

E:

Finish: 17:30

12/ 27 / 78

Elevation:

Ft (LSD)

Hole: 3 1/4" HS Auger with

SS Sampler

Fluid:

SAI by:

Kennedy

Completion: 10' Screen, 10' Blank, 20' Blank cut at 16'

## LOCATION PLOT

TD 38.3 FT

| Date     | Depth | DESCRIPTION  | Sample | Recovery | Blows      | Symbol | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES |
|----------|-------|--|--------|----------|------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| 12/27/78 | 0     | SAND, fine grained, Tr. organics   |        |          |            | SM     |        |       |       |
|          | 5     | SAND, med. yellow brown, silty (20%) 18/55 very fine to fine grained, more clay                    |        | 100      | 18/18SPSC  | IG     |        | M     |       |
|          | 10    | SAND, med. reddish brown, silty with 18/55 clay (10%), organic, fine to med. grained with Fe stain |        | 100      | 18/18SP/SG | IG     |        | M     |       |
|          | 15    | SAND, lt. yellow brown, with small gravel (15%), med. grain with fine and very fine                |        | 100      | 33/18 SP   | IG     |        | M     |       |
|          | 20    | CONTACT - scattered gravel with sand mixed lithologies   |        |          | GP         |        |        |       |       |

| Client: Bokum Resources Corp. |       |  | Job #: 01-00-05-237-00 |          |       | Sheet 2 of 2 |        |       | Hole #: TD-3 |  |
|-------------------------------|-------|--|------------------------|----------|-------|--------------|--------|-------|--------------|--|
| Date                          | Depth | DESCRIPTION  | Sample                 | Recovery | Blows | Symbol       | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES        |  |
|                               | 20    | GRAVEL & SAND, med. to fine grained, med. yellow brown   | 18/55                  | 100      | 32/18 | SP           | IG     | H     |              |  |
|                               | 23    | SAND, with scattered gravel                              |                        |          |       |              |        |       |              |  |
|                               | 25    | SAND, gravelly, med. grained, med. brown, slightly moist | 18/55                  | 100      | 32/18 | GP           | IG     | H     |              |  |
|                               | 30    | GRAVEL SAND, as above but saturated med. brown           | 18/55                  | 100      | 32/18 | GP           | IG     | H     |              |  |
|                               |       | CONTACT, shale (drilling)                                |                        |          |       | GP           |        |       |              |  |
|                               | 35    | SHALE, med. gray, platy, dry                             | 5/55                   | 100      | 50/5  | SH           |        |       |              |  |
|                               | 38    |  | 4/55                   | 100      | 50/4  | SH           |        |       |              |  |
|                               | 38.5  | Completed  |                        |          |       |              |        |       |              |  |
|                               | 0     |  |                        |          |       |              |        |       |              |  |
|                               | 5     |  |                        |          |       |              |        |       |              |  |
|                               | 0     |  |                        |          |       |              |        |       |              |  |



## DRILLING LOG

Client: Bokum Resources Corporation

Job: 1-100-05-237-00

Piezometer #: TD-4

Sheet 1 of 2

Start: 10:30  
12/ 28 / 78

Finish: 1/ 10:30 3 179

[illegible]

Completion:

Drill Type:  
CME-45

Location: N: E:

Elevation:

Ft (LSD)

SAI by:

|      |              |
|------|--------------|
| None | D. Updegraff |
|------|--------------|

LOCATION PLOT

TD:50.3FT

| Date | Depth | DESCRIPTION  | Sample    | Recovery   | Blows | Symbol | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES            |
|------|-------|--|-----------|------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|------------------|
|      | 0     | SAND, silty, lt. brown, Tr. organics                       |           |            |       | SM     |        |       | Contact          |
|      | 5     | CLAY, silty, brown, slightly damp,<br>some gypsum, (Wthrd) | 18/55 100 | 50/18SC/CH | IG    | VL     |        |       | Contact          |
|      | 10    | SAND, gray to light brown; 10% clay                        | 18/55 100 | 28/18 SC   | IG    | H      |        |       | Cobbles          |
|      | 15    | SAND & GRAVEL; fine, lt. brown<br>gypsum, iron staining    | 18/55 100 | 38/18 GP   | IG    | H      |        |       | Drilling contact |
|      | 20    | CONTACT  |           |            |       |        |        |       |                  |



# DRILLING LOG

Client: Bokum Resources Corporation

Piezometer #: TD-5

Job: 1-100-05-237-00

Sheet 1 of 3

Start: 12:30  
1/ 3 /79

Finish: 5:30  
1/ 3 /79

Hole: 6" H/S Auger with S/S  
samples

Drill Type:  
CME-45

Location: N:  
E:

Elevation:

Ft (LSD)

Fluid:  
None

SAI by:  
D. Updegraff

Completion: 10' Screen; 33' Solid Top piece

## LOCATION PLOT

TD: 54.8 FT

| Date   | Depth | DESCRIPTION  | Sample | Recovery | Blows | Symbol | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES                            |
|--------|-------|--|--------|----------|-------|--------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 1/3/79 | 0     | SAND, silty  |        |          |       | SC     |        |       |                                  |
|        | 5     | SAND, lt. brown, fine grained, 10% clay, caliche     | 18/55  | 50       | 36/18 | SC     | IG     | H     |                                  |
|        | 10    | SAND, fine grained, lt. brown GRAVEL, sand in layers | 9/55   | 100      | 50/9  | GP     | IG     | H     | Hit while augering               |
|        | 15    | SHALE, lt. brown, dry, crumbly (Wthrd)               | 10/55  | 100      | 50/10 | WSH    | IG     | L     | Driller says out of sand, gravel |
|        | 20    |  |        |          |       |        |        |       |                                  |





Client: Bokum Resources Corp.

Job #: 01-100-05-237-00

Sheet 3 of 3

Hole #: TD-5

| Date | Depth | DESCRIPTION   | Sample     | Recovery | Blows    | Symbol | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES |
|------|-------|---|------------|----------|----------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
|      | 50    | SHALE, gray, dry, slightly hard<br>NOTE: Driller thinks he hit harder<br>shale at 47' | 4/55       | 100      | 50/4     | WSH    | IB     | L     |       |
|      | 55    | SHALE, gray, dry, brittle, platy  | 4 1/2 / 55 | 100      | 50/4 1/2 | SH     | IB     | L     |       |
|      | 0     |   |            |          |          |        |        |       |       |
|      | 5     |   |            |          |          |        |        |       |       |
|      | 0     |   |            |          |          |        |        |       |       |
|      | 5     |   |            |          |          |        |        |       |       |
|      | 0     |   |            |          |          |        |        |       |       |

# DRILLING LOG

Client: Bokum Resources Corporation

Piezometer #: TD-6

Job: 1-100-05-237-00

Sheet 1 of 3

Start: 9:00

1/ 4 / 79

Drill Type:

CME-45

Finish: 13:00

1/ 4 / 79

Hole: 6" H/S with 3 1/4" ID

SS Sampler

Fluid:

None

SAI by:

Kennedy

Elevation:

Ft (LSD)

Completion:

## LOCATION PLOT

TD 55.3 FT

| Date   | Depth | DESCRIPTION  | Sample    | Recovery | Blows | Symbol       | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES |
|--------|-------|--|-----------|----------|-------|--------------|--------|-------|-------|
| 7/4/79 | 0     | SAND, silty, Tr. organics, fine to very fine grained, med. yellow brown, dry                       |           |          |       |              |        |       |       |
|        |       | SAND, med. yellow brown (gray), fine grained, dry with roots                                       |           |          |       | SC           |        |       |       |
|        | 5     | CONTACT - SHALE, med. brown with Fe stain, silty in part, gypsum ≈ 25%, Fe stain, dry, (Wthrd)     | 12/55 100 | 50/12    |       | SC IB WSH IG |        | M     |       |
|        | 10    | SHALE, med. gray brown, dry, gypsum (10%), Fe stain, (Wthrd) throughout                            | 12/55 100 | 50/12    |       | WSH IB FR    |        | M/L   |       |
|        | 15    | SHALE, med. gray brown, dry, gypsum (25%), Fe stain, organics in partings, silty in parts, (Wthrd) | 11/55 100 | 50/11    |       | WSH IB FR    |        | M     |       |
|        | 20    |  |           |          |       |              |        |       |       |



Client: Bokum Resources Corp.

Job #: 01-100-05-237-00

Sheet 2 of 3

Hole #: TD-6

| Date | Depth | DESCRIPTION  | Sample | Recovery | Blows | Symbol | Poros.   | Perm. | NOTES   |
|------|-------|--|--------|----------|-------|--------|----------|-------|---|
|      | 20    | SHALE, med. gray brown, dry, gypsum (10%), Fe stain throughout, silty in parts, (Wthrd)  | 10/55  | 100      | 50/10 | WSH    | IB<br>FR | L     |   |
|      | 25    | SHALE, med. gray, dry, gypsum (20%) Fe stain (decreasing), fossiliferous remnants  | 13/55  | 100      | 50/13 | WSH    | FR<br>IB | M     |   |
|      | 30    | SHALE (CLAYSTONE), med. gray, gypsum (15%), Fe stain (decreasing, dry, (Wthrd)<br>NB vertical gypsum seams, X-cutting natural layering                                     | 14/55  | 100      | 50/14 | WSH    | FR       | L/M   | 32' - drilling got harder                           |
|      | 35    | SHALE, dark gray, dry, with gypsum (5%), sulfur, harder than above (Wthrd)   | 6/55   | 100      | 50/6  | WSH    | FR       | L/M   | Sulfur may be dep. from gypsum.                     |
|      | 40    | SHALE, dark gray, dry, with gypsum (10%), sulfur on partings, minor Fe stain, (Wthrd)  | 7/55   | 100      | 50/7  | WSH    | FR       | L/M   | Good cuttings recovery to this point                |
|      | 45    | SHALE, dark gray, moist with gypsum (15%), minor sulfur, soft in parts fractures filled with gypsum, silty very fine-med. sand layers (Wthrd) Drilling much harder at =48' | 9/55   | 100      | 50/3  | WSH    | FR       | L/M   | Cutting <u>not</u> coming out well now - need water |
|      | 0     | Gradational contact  |        |          |       |        |          |       |   |

Client: Bokum Resources Corp.

Job #: 01-100-05-237-00

Sheet 3 of 3

Hole #: TD-6

Date

DESCRIPTION

Depth

Recovery

Sample

Blows

Symbol

Poros.

Perm.

NOTES

50 SHALE, dark gray, black, minor gypsum, 9/56 dry, hard, brittle, no Fe stain

100 50/3

WSH

FR

L/M

Added 3 gal. water to move cutting up hole

55 SHALE, dark gray, black, 1% gypsum, 4/55 dry, hard, platy on partings of layering

100 50/4

SH

IB

L

0

5

0

5

0

# DRILLING LOG

Client: Bokum Resources Corporation

Piezometer #: TD-7

Job: 1-100-05-237-00

Sheet 1 of 3

Start: 13:30 / 4 / 79

Drill Type: CME-45

Finish: 16:00 / 4 / 79

Location: N: E:

Hole: 6" H/S with 3 1/2" ID

Elevation: Ft (LSD)

SS Samples

Air

SAI by: Kennedy

Completion: 10'2" screen, blank from 49' to above ground, gravel screen 49-50' TD 65.3 FT

## LOCATION PLOT

| Date   | Depth | DESCRIPTION   | Sample | Recovery | Blows | Symbol | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES            |
|--------|-------|---|--------|----------|-------|--------|--------|-------|------------------|
| 1/4/79 | 0     | SAND, very fine fragment, yellowish brown, silty, organics, loose   |        |          |       | SM     |        |       |                  |
|        |       | CONTACT   |        |          |       | SC     | IG     | M     |                  |
|        | 5     | SHALE, lt. brown, gypsum (25%) brittle, minor Fe stain, dry (Wthrd) | 15/55  | 100      | 50/15 | WSH    |        | M     | Drilling contact |
|        | 10    | As above but more Fe stain and browner in color, dry                | 15/55  | 100      | 50/15 | WSH    | FR     | M     |                  |
|        | 15    | SHALE, med. gray, gypsum (15%), Fe stain in partings, dry (Wthrd)   | 14/55  | 100      | 50/14 | WSH    | FR/IB  | M     |                  |
|        | 20    |   |        |          |       |        |        |       |                  |



Client: Bokum Resources Corp.

Job #: 01-100-05-237-00

Sheet 2 of 3

Hole #: TD-7

| Date | Depth | DESCRIPTION   | Sample | Recovery | Blows | Symbol | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES                  |
|------|-------|---|--------|----------|-------|--------|--------|-------|------------------------|
|      | 20    | SHALE, silty layers, med, yellow brown-gray, mottled with Fe stain and gypsum (<10%), dry, (Wthrd)  | 12/55  | 100      | 50/12 | WSH    |        |       |                        |
|      | 25    | SHALE, sand and silty, layers ~15%, X-cuttings gypsum seams (15%), med. brown, brittle and parting easily, dry, (Wthrd)   | 13/55  | 100      | 50/13 | WSH    | IB     | M     |                        |
|      | 30    | SHALE (CLAYSTONE), med. orange brn. mod. soft, Fe stain and gypsum, interlayered with siltstone and sandstone, dry (Wthrd)<br>CONTACT, hard layer limestone chips | 8/55   | 100      | 50/8  | WSH    | IB/FR  | L     | Drilling harder at 32' |
|      | 35    | SHALE, med. gray, hard, dry with no Fe stain, gypsum xals, cross cutting patterns of gypsum, brittle (<15%) and Fe stain  | 14/55  | 100      | 50/14 | WSH    | IB/FR  | L     |                        |
|      | 40    | SHALE, dark gray, hard, brittle, X-cut, gypsum (<10%), dry, no Fe stain, platy along track and bedding  | 6/55   | 100      | 50/6  | WSH    | IB/FR  | L     |                        |
|      | 45    | SHALE, dark gray, hard, brittle, platy, minor gypsum and Fe stain. X-cutting bedding, dry   | 4/55   | 100      | 50/4  | WSH    | IB     | L     |                        |
|      | 0     |   |        |          |       |        |        |       |                        |

Client: Bokum Resources Corp.

Job #: 01-100-05-237-00

Sheet 3 of 3

Hole #: TD-7

| Date | Depth | DESCRIPTION  | Sample    | Recovery | Blows | Symbol | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES |
|------|-------|--|-----------|----------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
|      | 50    | SHALE, dark gray, hard, brittle,<br><3% gypsum, no Fe stain, drills<br>hard, dry           |           |          |       | WSH    | IB     | L     |       |
|      | 55    | Inferred Contact<br>SHALE, dark gray-black, brittle,<br>dry, hard, no Fe stain, (Unwthrdr) | 1 1/2"/55 | 100 50/2 |       | SH     | IB     | VL    |       |
|      | 60    | No sample - but S. A. Above  | 2/55      | 100 50/2 |       | SH     | IB     | VL    |       |
|      | 65    | SHALE, dark gray, brittle, platy<br>dry, fractured along bedding planes                    | 3/55      | 100 50/3 |       | SH     |        | VL    |       |
|      | 0     |  |           |          |       |        |        |       |       |
|      | 5     |  |           |          |       |        |        |       |       |
|      | 0     |  |           |          |       |        |        |       |       |

# DRILLING LOG

Client: Bokum Resources Corporation

Piezometer #: TD-8

Job: 1-100-05-237-00

Sheet 1 of 3

Start: 9:30 1/5 / 79

Drill Type: CME-45

Location: N: E:

Finish: 12:00 1/5 / 79

Elevation: Ft (LSD)

Hole: 6" Hollow Stem Auger with 3 1/4" I.D. Split Spoon

Fluid:

SAI by: Culver/Kennedy

Completion: Sample

None

LOCATION PLOT

See screen completion diagrams

TD: 65.2 FT

| Date   | Depth | DESCRIPTION   | Sample   | Recovery | Blows    | Symbol | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES            |
|--------|-------|---|----------|----------|----------|--------|--------|-------|------------------|
| 1/5/78 | 0     | Sand, salty, Tr. organics   |          |          |          | SC     |        |       |                  |
|        | 4'9"  | Silt, sandy, reddish brown, Tr. organics                              | 18" / 55 | 100      | 42 / 18" | ML     |        |       |                  |
|        | 5     | Tr. gypsum  |          | 100      |          |        | JG     | M     | Drilling contact |
|        | 6'5"  | Contact (Damp) Shale (Claystone)                                      |          |          |          |        |        |       |                  |
|        | 9'9"  | Shale, Olive brown, thin bedded                                       |          |          |          |        |        |       |                  |
|        | 10    |   | 18" / 55 | 100      | 50 / 18  | Wsh    | FR     | M/L   |                  |
|        | 14'9" | Shale, soft, gray, thin bedded, highly fractured, fresh surfaces,     | 14" / 55 | 100      | 51 / 14  | Wsh    | FB     | M     |                  |
|        | 15    | dark gray with Fe staining along select beds. Fr. gypsum, ca          |          |          |          |        |        |       |                  |
|        |       | Traces fossils (wthrd)  |          |          |          |        |        |       |                  |
|        | 19'9" | Shale, med. gray, thin bedded, Tr. organics, gypsum (5-10%) soft, dry | 9" / 55  | 100      | 50       | Wsh    | F/B    | L/M   |                  |
|        | 20    | Fe stain, (wthrd)   |          |          | 6"       |        |        |       |                  |



| Client: Bokum Resources Corp. |       |  | Job #: 1-100-05-237-00 |          |       | Sheet 2 of 3 |        | Hole #: TD-8 |                        |
|-------------------------------|-------|--|------------------------|----------|-------|--------------|--------|--------------|------------------------|
| Date                          | Depth | DESCRIPTION  | Sample                 | Recovery | Blows | Symbol       | Poros. | Perm.        | NOTES                  |
|                               | 30    |  |                        |          |       |              |        |              |                        |
|                               | 24'9" | Shale, med. brown, bray thin bedded dry, gypsum (5-10%), Tr. Fe oxides (wthrd)   | 12" / 55               |          |       |              |        |              |                        |
|                               | 25    |  |                        | 100      | 50    | Wsh          | F/B    | L            |                        |
|                               | 29'9" | Shale, med. gray brown, gypsum   |                        |          |       |              |        |              |                        |
|                               | 30    | (5-10%) Fe stain along beds, thin bedded, dry (Wthrd)  | 11" / 55               | 80       | 50    | Wsh          | F/B    | L            |                        |
|                               | 34'9" | Shale, hard, lt. brown, olive green Tr. gypsum intergrowth. Fe stain along bedding, dry (wthrd)                          | 14" / 55               |          |       |              |        |              |                        |
|                               | 35    | Limestone ~6" thick  |                        | 70       | 50/14 | Wsh          | F      | M/L          | Soft drilling starts   |
|                               | 40    | Shale, med. gray, gypsum (10%) fractured, platy, Mo Fe stain, dry (wthrd)  | 14" / 55               | 80       | 50/14 | Wsh          | Fr     | M/L          | Harder drilling at 42' |
|                               | 45    | Shale, med. gray, gypsum (<5%) fractured, Fe stain in partings, harder than above; platy, denser (wthrd) than above, dry | 6" / 55                | 80       | 50/60 | Wsh          | Fr     | M/L          | Soft drilling          |
|                               | 50    | Shale, med. dark gray, blockier, dry minor gypsum (<5%), platy Near contact to unweathered                               | 4 / 55                 | 100      | 50/4  | Wsh          | Fr     | L            |                        |

| Client: Bokum Resources Corp. |       | Job #: 01-100-05-237-00   |        |          |       | Sheet 3 of 3 |        | Hole #: TD-8 |  |
|-------------------------------|-------|---|--------|----------|-------|--------------|--------|--------------|--|
| Date                          | Depth | DESCRIPTION   | Sample | Recovery | Blows | Symbol       | Poros. | Perm.        | NOTES                                  |
|                               | 0     |   |        |          |       |              |        |              |  |
|                               | 55    | No Samples Lost   | 2"/55  | 0        | 50/2  | SH           |        |              | 56'-1' of Hard drilling<br>(Limestone) |
|                               | 60    | Shale, hard, dark gray, Fe stain<br>along fractures, no gypsum, dry | 2"/55  | 100      | 80/3" | SH           | L      | IB<br>FR     |  |
|                               | 65    | As above at 60' with fossils  | 3"/55  | <5       | 80/3" | SH           | L      | F            |  |
|                               | 0     |   |        |          |       |              |        |              |  |
|                               | 5     |   |        |          |       |              |        |              |  |
|                               | 0     |   |        |          |       |              |        |              |  |

# DRILLING LOG

|                                     |                       |                    |          |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------|
| Client: Bokum Resources Corporation |                       | Piezometer #: TD-9 |          |
| Job: 1-100-05-237-00                |                       | Sheet 1 of 3       |          |
| Start: 12:30<br>1 / 5 / 79          | Drill Type:<br>CME-45 | Location: N:<br>E: | Ft (LSD) |
| Finish: 15:30<br>1 / 5 / 79         |                       | Elevation:         |          |
| Hole: 6" Auger w 3 1/4" H/S         | Fluid:                | SAI by: Kennedy    |          |
| Completion:                         |                       | TD: 6.3 FT         |          |

| LOCATION PLOT |       |   |          |           |       |        | NOTES  |       |
|---------------|-------|---|----------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| Date          | Depth | DESCRIPTION   | Sample   | Recovery  | Blows | Symbol | Poros. | Perm. |
| 1/5/79        | 0     | Sand, silty, clayey, lt. gray brown, dry.   |          |           |       | SC     |        |       |
|               | 5     | Sand, clayey, lt. yellow brown, friable, organics, caliche, mottled weathering, dry gypsum ( 5%)          | 18" / 55 | 100 42/18 |       | SC     | 40     | IB/JL |
|               | 10    | Shale, med. brown gray, soft dry, platy, minor Fe-stain, minor gypsum (wthrd)                             | 11" / 55 | 100 50/11 |       | WSH    | FR     | L     |
|               | 15    | Shale, med. brown gray, mod. hard, dry, minor Fe stain, no gypsum, platy in part, (wthrd), Hard Ls. layer | 9" / 55  | 100 50/9  |       | WSH    | FR     | L     |
|               | 20    |   |          |           |       |        |        |       |

Drilling Contact

GRAB SAMPLE



| Client: Bokum Resources Corp. |         | Job #: 01-100-05-237-00   |        | Sheet 2 of 3 |       | Hole #: TD-9 |        |       |              |
|-------------------------------|---------|---|--------|--------------|-------|--------------|--------|-------|--------------|
| Date                          | Depth   | DESCRIPTION   | Sample | Recovery     | Blows | Symbol       | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES        |
|                               | 20      | Shale, med. brown gray, mod hard, dry, minor Fe stain and gymsum, platy in part, (Wthrd)        | 9"/55  | 100          | 50/9  | WSH          | FR     | L     |              |
|                               | 25      | Shale, med. brown, mod. hard, dry, platy in parts, zone of Fe stain, minor gypsum (Wthrd)       | 17"/55 | 100          | 50/17 | WSH          | FR     | L     |              |
|                               | 30      | Shale, med. gray, platy w fractures filled with gypsum, dry, mod. hard; minor Fe stain, (Wthrd) | 8"/55  | 100          | 50/8  | WSH          | L/M    | L     | BLOWS        |
|                               | 35      | Shale, med. gray, platy, hard, minor gypsum, fractured with gypsum, (wthrd), dry                | 7"/55  | 100          | 50/7  | WSH          | L/M    | L     |              |
|                               | 40      | Shale, dark gray, platy, very soft in parts, fractured with gypsum, dry Fe stain, (Wthrd)       | 5"/55  | 100          | 50/5  | WSH          | L/M    | L     |              |
|                               | CONTACT |   |        |              |       |              |        |       |              |
|                               | 45      | Shale, dark gray/black, platy, but soft and moist in parts, gypsum (10%) not visibly fractured  | 9"/55  | 100          | 50/9  | WSH          | L      | L     | Moist Sample |
|                               | 0       |   |        |              |       |              |        |       |              |

| Client: Bokum Resources Corp. |       | Job #: 01-100-05-237-00   |        |          | Sheet 3 of 3 |        |        | Hole #: TD-9 |       |
|-------------------------------|-------|---|--------|----------|--------------|--------|--------|--------------|-------|
| Date                          | Depth | DESCRIPTION   | Sample | Recovery | Blows        | Symbol | Poros. | Perm.        | NOTES |
|                               | 50    | Shale, dark gray/black, platy and disc-like, dry, hard to brittle, <1% gypsum | 3"/55  | 100      | 50/3         | SH     | L      | VL           |       |
|                               | 55    | Shale, dark gray/black, platy in part but some blocky and soft, dry           | 2"/55  | 100      | 50/2         | SH     | L      | VL           |       |
|                               | 60    | Shale, dark gray/black, hard, dry, dense                                      | 3"/55  | 100      | 50/3         | SH     | L      | VL           |       |
|                               | 5     |   |        |          |              |        |        |              |       |
|                               | 0     |   |        |          |              |        |        |              |       |
|                               | 5     |   |        |          |              |        |        |              |       |
|                               | 0     |   |        |          |              |        |        |              |       |

# DRILLING LOG

Client: Bokum Resources Corporation

Piezometer #: TD-10

Job: 1-100-05-237-00

Sheet 1 of 3

Start: 13:00  
1/7/79

Drill Type:  
CME-45

Location: N:  
E:

Finish: 09:30  
1/7/79

Hole: 6" Hollow Stem Auger  
with 3 1/4" I.D. Split Spoon

Elevation: Ft (LSD)

SAI by:  
Clay Culver

Completion:

## LOCATION PLOT

TD: 60.2FT

| Date | Depth | DESCRIPTION   | Sample | Recovery | Blows | Symbol | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES |
|------|-------|---|--------|----------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
|      | 0     | Sand, silty, clayey, Tr. organics   |        |          |       | SC     |        |       |       |
|      | 5     | Shale, gypsifeious layer and Xals, gray, dry (Wthrd)  | 13"/55 | 100      | 42/13 | WSH    | FR     | H     |       |
|      | 10    | Shale, brownish olive gray, gypsum (15%) as irregular growths disrupting bedding, hard, dry thin bedded (Wthrd)         | 15"/55 | 100      | 50/13 | WSH    | FR     | M/L   |       |
|      | 5     | Shale, brownish gray, soft, thin bedded, Fe staining along bedding, dry, gypsum (5-10%) seams disrupts bedding, (Wthrd) | 13/55  | 100      | 50/13 | WSH    | FR     | FR    |       |
|      | 20    |   |        |          |       |        |        |       |       |



| Client: Bokum Resources Corp. |       |  | Job #: 01-100-05-237-00 |          |       | Sheet 2 of 3 |        | Hole #: TD-10 |       |
|-------------------------------|-------|--|-------------------------|----------|-------|--------------|--------|---------------|-------|
| Date                          | Depth | DESCRIPTION  | Sample                  | Recovery | Blows | Symbol       | Poros. | Perm.         | NOTES |
|                               | 20    | Shale, soft, brownish lt. gray, with layers of med. gray clt. Fe stain (Tr) along brown/gray shale contacts<br>Gypsum as intergrowths 40%, dry (Wthrd) | 11/55                   | 100      | 50/11 | FR           | L      | FR            |       |
|                               | 25    | Shale, gray brown, thin bedded, dry Tr. organics, Fe stain along bedding planes, gypsum as intergrowths (8%) (Wthrd)                                   | 13/55                   | 100      | 50/13 | WSH          | FR     | L             |       |
|                               | 30    | Shale, lt. brown gray, dry, Fe stain along bedding, gypsum as intergrowths (5-10%) (Wthrd)   | 18/55                   | 100      | 50/13 | WSH          | L      | FR            |       |
|                               | 35    | Shale, lt. brown gray, harder than above, Gypsum (5-8%), (Wthrd)   | 8"/55                   | 70       | 50/8  | WSH          | FR     | L             |       |
|                               | 40    | Shale, soft, damp, dark gray, gypsum intergrowths (20%) locally disrupt bedding (Wthrd)  | 13"/55                  | 100      | 50/13 | WSH          | F      | M/H           |       |
|                               | 45    | As above except more moist   | 15/55                   | 100      | 50/15 | WSH          | FR     | H             |       |
|                               | 0     |  |                         |          |       |              |        |               |       |

| Client: Bokum Resources Corp. |       | Job #: 01-100-05-237-00  |        |          |       | Sheet 3 of 3 |        | Hole #: TD-10 |       |
|-------------------------------|-------|--|--------|----------|-------|--------------|--------|---------------|-------|
| Date                          | Depth | DESCRIPTION  | Sample | Recovery | Blows | Symbol       | Poros. | Perm.         | NOTES |
|                               | 50    | Shale, damp, dark gray: hard, gypsum (2-5%) disturbing bedding.                | 3/55   | 100      | 50/3  | WSH          | FR     | H             |       |
|                               | 55    | Shale, dark gray, dry thin bedded, Tr. gypsum, platy                           | 3/55   | 150      | 50/3  | SH           | B      | L             |       |
|                               | 60    | Shale, very wet, dark gray, Tr. gypsum as intergrowths, thin bedded, fractured | 3/55   | 100      | 50/3  | SH           | JG     | H             |       |
|                               | 5     |  |        |          |       |              |        |               |       |
|                               | 0     |  |        |          |       |              |        |               |       |
|                               | 5     |  |        |          |       |              |        |               |       |
|                               | 0     |  |        |          |       |              |        |               |       |

# DRILLING LOG

Client: Bokum Resources Corporation

Piezometer #: TD-11

Job: 1-100-05-237-00

Sheet 1 of 3

Start: 10:00  
1/ 8 / 79

Drill Type:  
CME-45

Location: N:  
E:

Finish: 16:30  
1 / 8 / 79

Hole: 6" Auger w 3/4" H/S  
SS Samples

Elevation:

SAI by: Kennedy

Ft (LSD)

Completion: Not backfill to 55'; sand to 31' BGS; gravel to 52.5'  
Natural fill to 1' BGS, 10' screen 52.5' to 42.5'

TD 65.2 FT

## LOCATION PLOT

| Date   | Depth | DESCRIPTION  | Sample | Recovery | Blows | Symbol | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES |
|--------|-------|--|--------|----------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| 6/8/79 | 0     |  |        |          |       |        |        |       |       |
|        | 5     | Sand, silty, light gray, mottled, caleche, hardened with weathering, dry                       | 10/55  | 100      | 50/14 | SP     | IG     | L/M   |       |
|        | 10    | Shale, dark gray, soft, fractured, gypsum (10%), Fe stain, dry (Wthrd)                         | 17/55  | 100      | 50/17 | WSH    | FR     | L     |       |
|        | 15    | Shale, med. brown gray, 50 ft. but platy (gypsum = 2%), minor Fe stain fractured, dry, (Wthrd) | 18/55  | 100      | 38/18 | WSH    | FR     | L     |       |
|        | 20    |  |        |          |       |        |        |       |       |



| Client: Bokum Resources Corp. |       | Job #: 01-100-05-237-00  |        | Sheet 2 of 3 |       | Hole #: TD-11 |        |       |       |
|-------------------------------|-------|--|--------|--------------|-------|---------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Date                          | Depth | DESCRIPTION  | Sample | Recovery     | Blows | Symbol        | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES |
|                               | 20    | Shale, med. brown gray, mod. hard and platy, fractured, gypsum ( 5%), gypsum in fractures. (Wthrd)               | 18/55  | 100          | 43/18 | WSH           | FR     | L     |       |
|                               | 25    | Shale, as above but less gypsum and soft throughout and minor Fe stain. Mottled weathering pattern (Wthrd)       | 12/55  | 100          | 50/12 | WSH           | FT/IB  | L     |       |
|                               | 30    | Shale, med. gray, platy, hard but fractured with gypsum seams (10%) not as highly weathered as above (wthrd) dry | 13/55  | 100          | 50/13 | WSH           | L      | L     |       |
|                               | 35    | Shale, med/dark gray, platy, hard, dry, gypsum (10%), fractured with seams of gypsum (Wthrd)                     | 12/55  | 100          | 50/12 | WSH           | L      | L     |       |
|                               | 40    | Shale, dark gray, soft, moist, with gypsum seams (10%), loose and fissile in parts (Wthrd)                       | 18/55  | 100          | 50/12 | WSH           | L/M    | L     |       |
|                               | 45    | Shale, dark gray, soft, moist gypsum seams (5%) to 3/8" thick, possibly infilled fractures, non-platy (Wthrd)    | 4/55   | 100          | 50/4  | WSH           | L/M    | L     |       |
|                               | 0     |  |        |              |       |               |        |       |       |

| Client: Bokum Resources Corp. |       | Job #: 01-100-05-237-00   |          | Sheet 3 of 3 |          | Hole #: TD-11 |        |       |       |
|-------------------------------|-------|---|----------|--------------|----------|---------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Date                          | Depth | DESCRIPTION   | Sample   | Recovery     | Blows    | Symbol        | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES |
|                               | 50    | Shale, dark gray, soft, slightly moist, gypsum seams (10%), no visible fracture (Wthrd) | 7/55     | 100          | 0/7      | WSH           | L      | L     |       |
|                               | 55    | Shale, dark gray, dry, platy, competent, dense  | 3/55     | 100          | 50/3     | SH            | L      | L     |       |
|                               | 60    | Shale, dark gray/black, hard, dry, dense, platy (unweathered)                           | 3/55     | 80           | 50/3     | SH            | L      | VL    |       |
|                               | 65    | Shale, dark gray, black, hard, dry, dense, platy  | 2 1/2/55 | 100          | 50/2 1/2 | SH            | L      | VL    |       |
|                               | 0     |   |          |              |          |               |        |       |       |
|                               | 5     |   |          |              |          |               |        |       |       |
|                               | 0     |   |          |              |          |               |        |       |       |

# DRILLING LOG

Client: Bokum Resources Corporation

Piezometer #: TD-12

Job: 1-100-05-237-00

Sheet 1 of 1

Start: 11:30 / 9 / 79

Drill Type:  
CME-45

Location: N:  
E:

Finish: / /

Elevation:

Ft (LSD)

Hole: 6" Auger with Hollow  
Stem with SS Samples

Fluid:

SAI by:

Kennedy

Completion:

## LOCATION PLOT

TD 20.5 FT

| Date   | Depth | DESCRIPTION   | Sample | Recovery | Blows | Symbol | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES                      |
|--------|-------|---|--------|----------|-------|--------|--------|-------|----------------------------|
| 1/6/79 | 0     | SAND, organic plan debris   |        |          |       |        |        |       |                            |
|        | 5     | NO Sample Taken   |        |          |       |        |        |       |                            |
|        | 10    | SAND, fine-very fine, med. yellow brown, dry, 40% Si, clean   | 18/55  | 100      | 29/18 | SM     | IG     | M     |                            |
|        | 15    | Scattered gravel to 1" diameter layers in cuttings<br>SAND/GRAVEL, dark yellow brown, dry some caliche      | 18/55  | 100      | 38/18 | GP     | IG     | M/L   | Hit rock bloulder on drive |
|        | 19    | CONTACT - shale, dark black with Fe stain throughout, soft to mod. hard slightly moist but not wet, (Wthrd) |        |          |       | WSH    | FR     | M     |                            |
|        | 20    |   |        |          |       |        |        |       |                            |



# DRILLING LOG

Client: Bokum Resources Corporation

Piezometer #: TD-13

Job: 1-100-95-237-00

Sheet 1 of 2

Start: 09:45

1/ 10 / 79

Drill Type:

CME-45

Location: N:

E:

Finish: 14:00

1/ 10 / 79

Elevation:

Ft (LSD)

Hole: 6" H/S Auger 3 1/4"

Fluid: NONE

SAI by:

Kennedy/ D. Updegraff

Completion: 10' capped spiral screen; 33' solid casing to ground

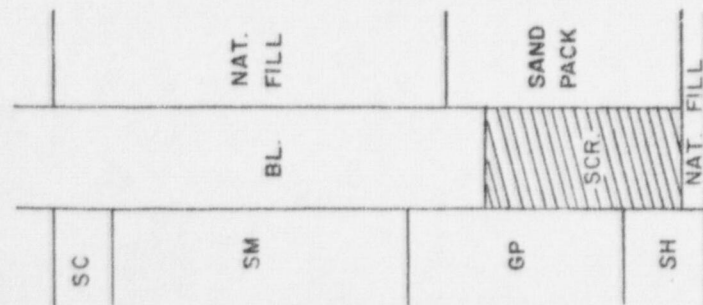
TD: 50.6FT

## LOCATION PLOT

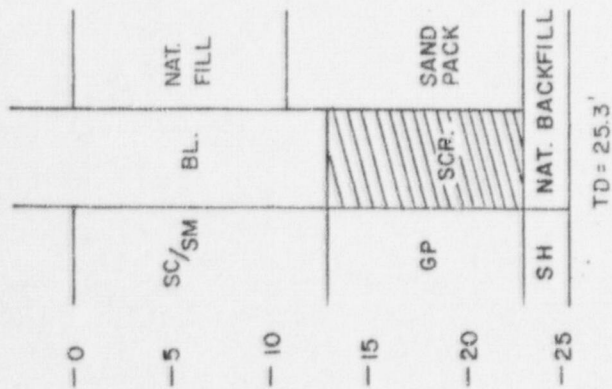
| Date    | Depth | DESCRIPTION  | Sample | Recovery | Blows | Symbol | Poros. | Perm. | NOTES |
|---------|-------|--|--------|----------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| 6/10/79 | 0     | Sand, clayey, silty, fine grained, dry   |        |          |       | SC     | IG     | M     |       |
|         | 5     | Sand, moisture zone (frost?) light brown, fine grained with Si, dry, some clay | 12/55  | 100      | 33/18 | SC     | IG     | M     |       |
|         | 10    | Sandy Clay/Clayey Sand, light brown lighter with 10% gypsum, interlayered dry  | 18/4   | 100      | 32/18 | SC     | IG     | L     |       |
|         | 14    | Scattered gravel   |        |          |       |        |        |       |       |
|         | 15    | Sand, light yellow brown, very fine to fine gravel, some clay, dry             | 18/55  | 80       | 25/18 | SC     | IG     | M     |       |
|         | 20    | Gravel (cuttings to 4" diameter)   |        |          |       | GC     |        |       |       |

| Client: Bokum Resources Corp. |       | Job #: 01-100-05-237-00  |        | Sheet 2 of 2 |       | Hole #: TD-13 |        |   |
|-------------------------------|-------|--|--------|--------------|-------|---------------|--------|---|
| Date                          | Depth | DESCRIPTION  | Sample | Recovery     | Blows | Symbol        | Poros. | Notes   |
|                               | 20    | Gravel/Sand, mixed volcanic, slightly moist, some clay, wthrd gravel, grading to sand interval | 18/55  | 100          | 15/18 | GC            | IG     | Petm. M   |
|                               | 25    | Gravelly to 4" diameter - Contact some clay mixture<br>Shale, gray, dry, slightly damp (wthrd) | 14/55  | 100          | 50/14 | WSH           | FR     | Moisture at 18' below LSD L/M                       |
|                               | 30    | Shale, gray, dry, fossils, (Wthrd)   | 4/55   | 100          | 50/14 | WSH           | FR     | L Hit rock at 13", hit shale on drive, top of drive |
|                               | 35    | Shale, gray, dry, gypsum seams (Wthrd)   | 5/55   | 100          | 50/5  |               |        | L   |
|                               | 40    | Shale, gray, dry, limestone at top of drive  | 5/55   | 100          | 50/5  |               |        | L   |
|                               | 45    | Shale, gray, dry, platy  | 3/55   | 100          | 50/3  | SH            |        | L   |
|                               | 50    | Shale, gray, dry, some limestone   | 3/55   | 100          | 50/3  |               |        | L   |

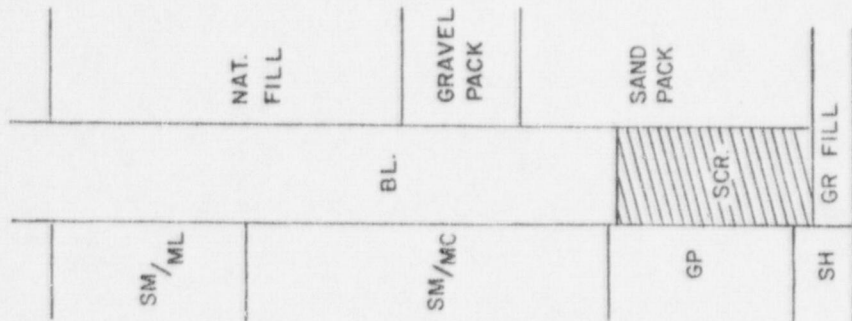
DD-1



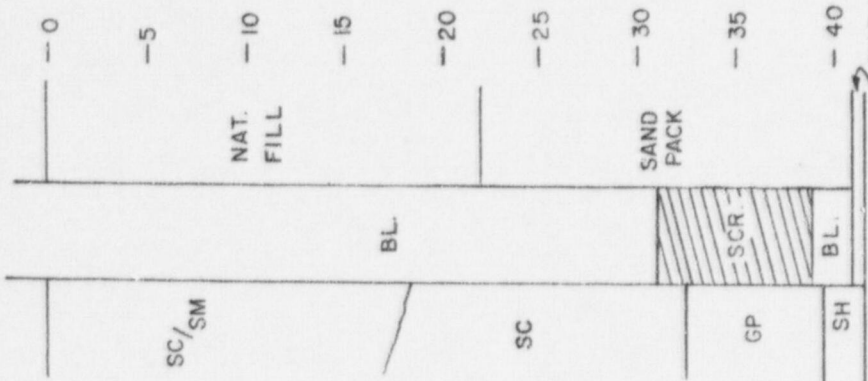
DD-2



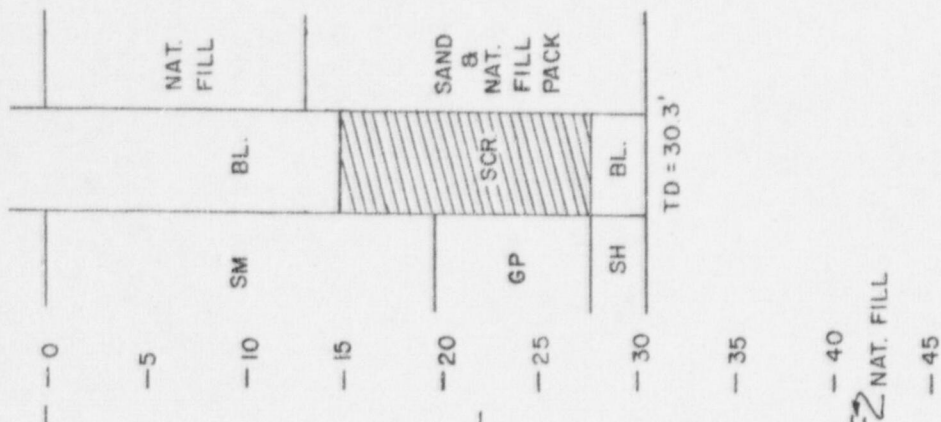
DD-3



DD-4



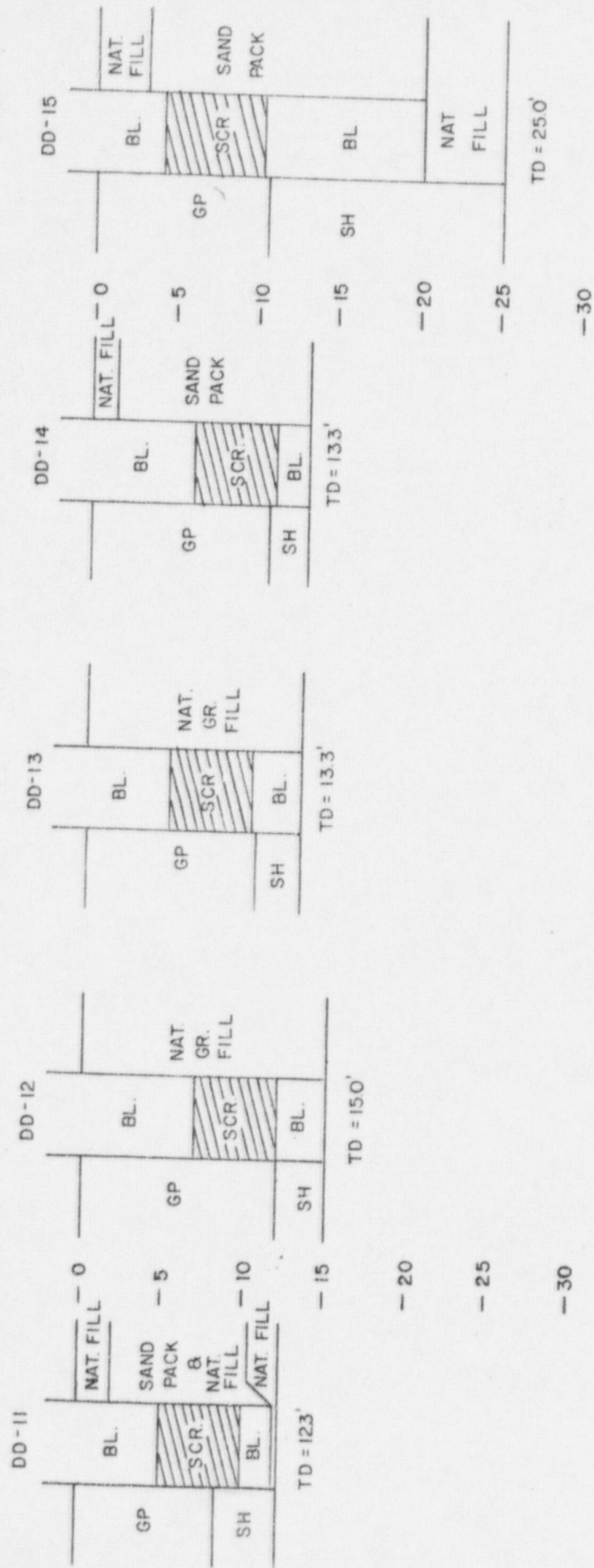
DD-6

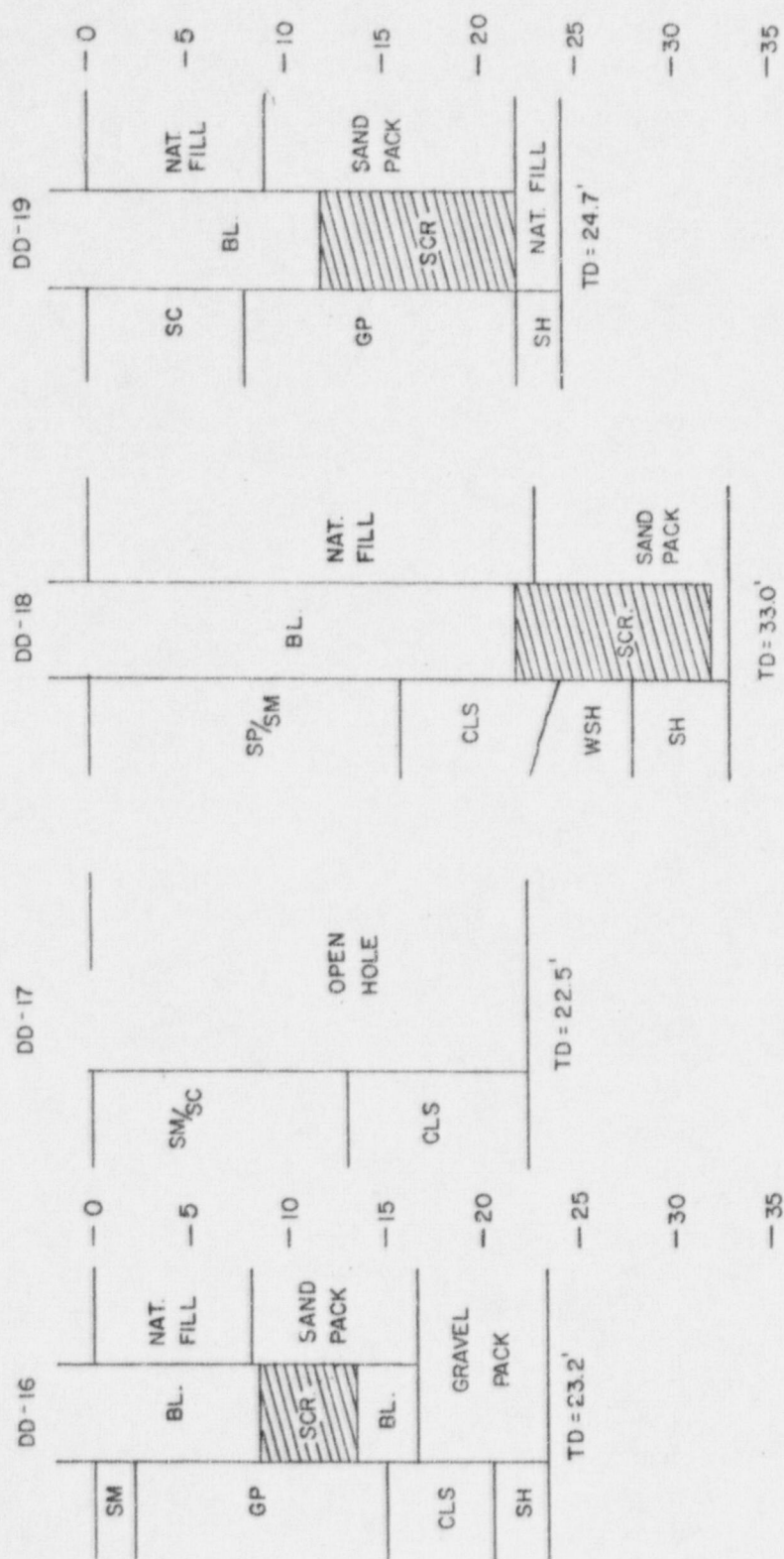


Σ NAT. FILL

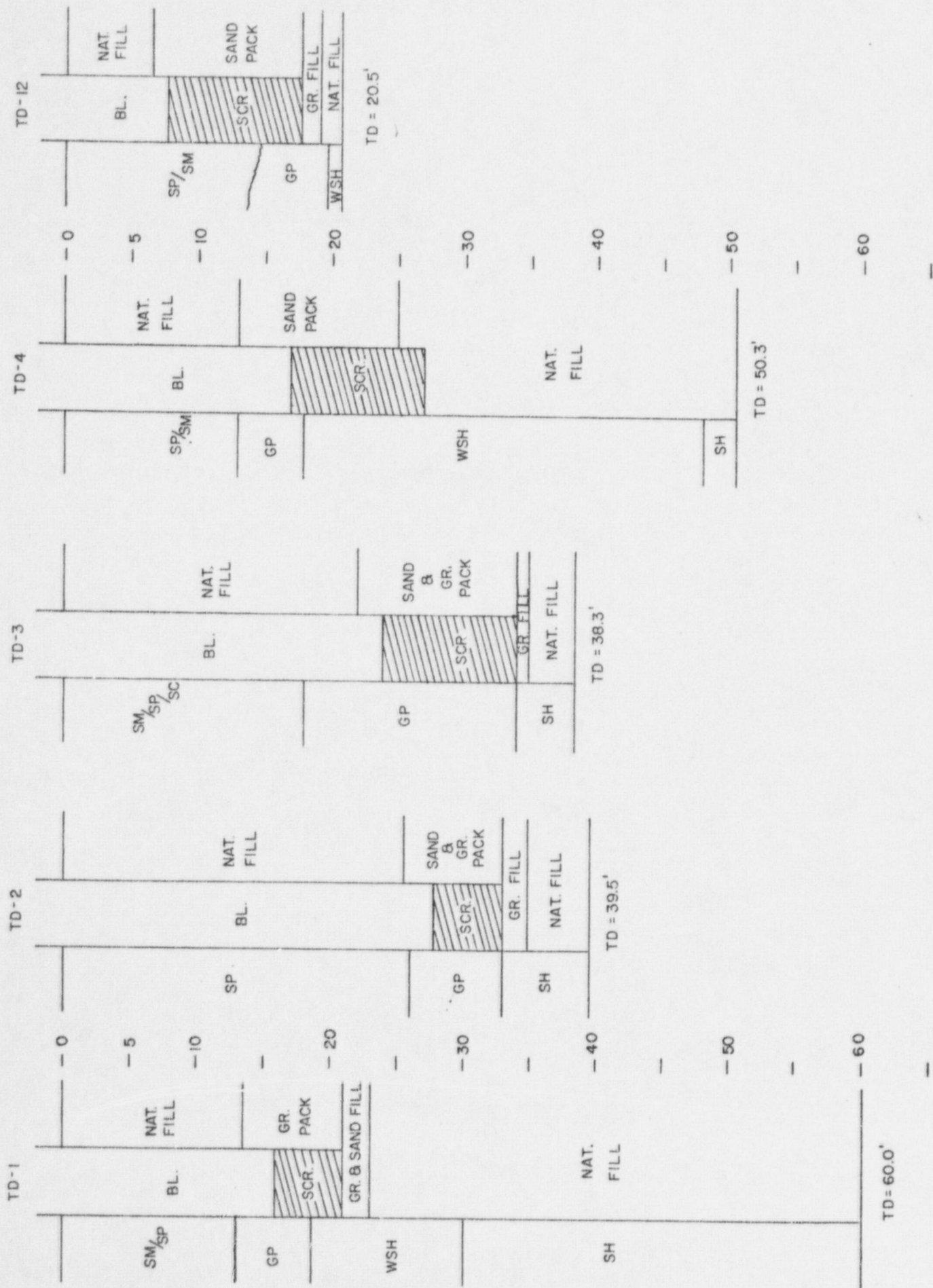


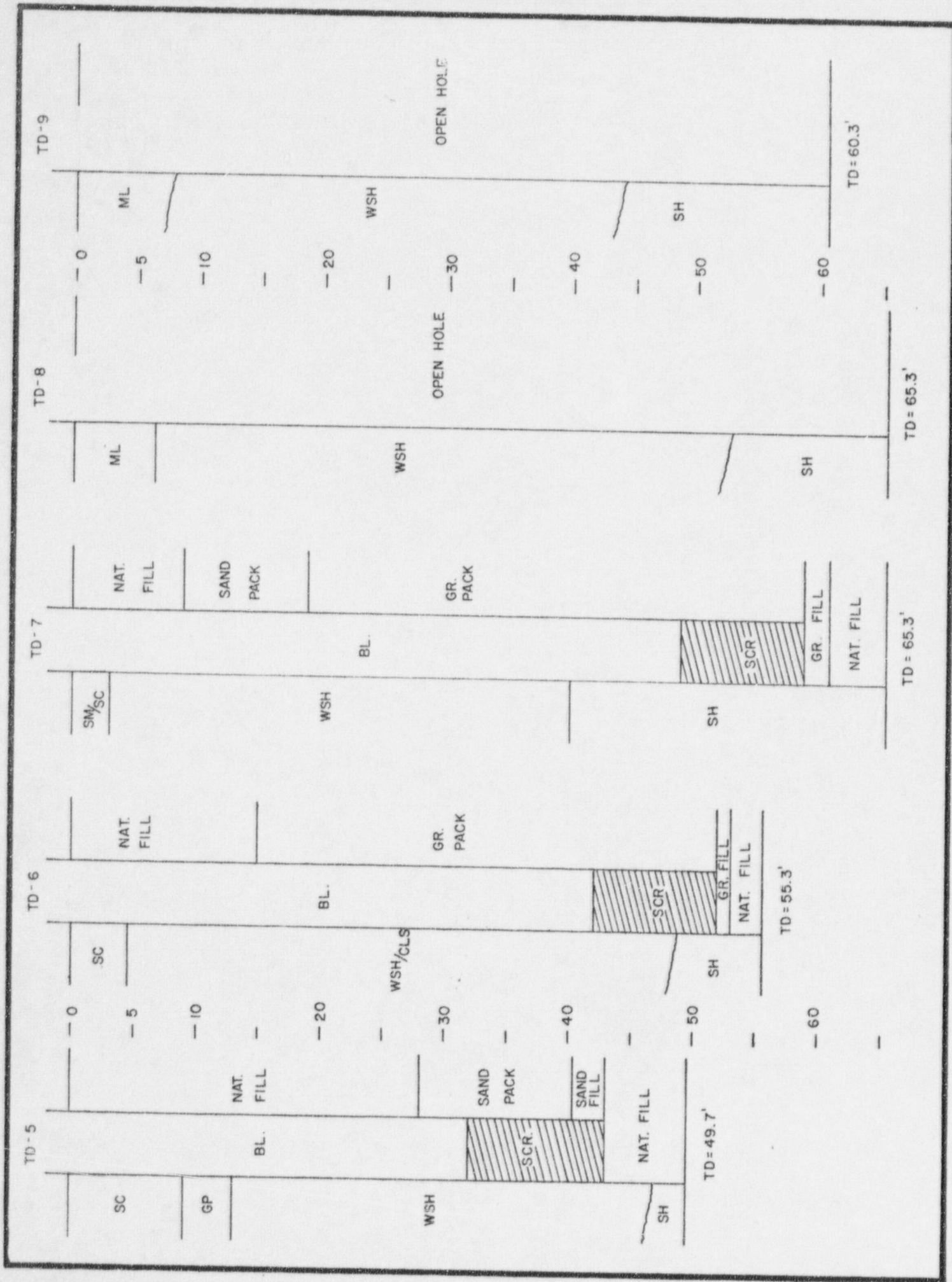








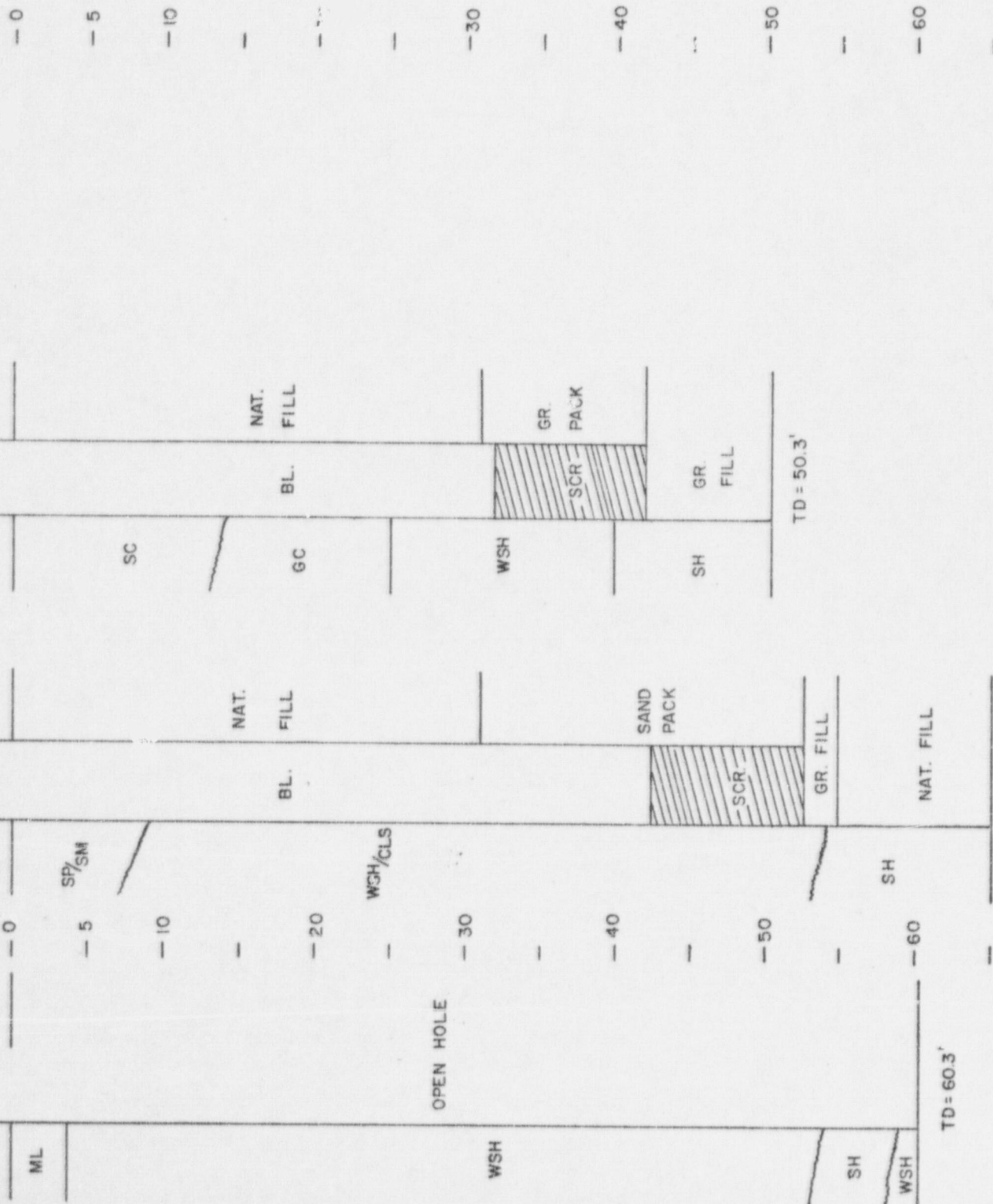




TD-10

TD-11

TD-13





APPENDIX B  
PUMP TEST DATA

## FIELD WELL TESTING DATA

Piezometer: DD-11, page 1 of 4

Job: 1-100-05-237-00

Client: Bokum Resources Corp.

SAI by: K. Kennedy/D. Updegraff/ C. Culver

Location: Marquez, New Mex.

Date: January 9, 1979

| DATE<br>(M/D/Y) | TIME<br>(H:M) | TIME SINCE PUMPING          |                             | $t/r^2$<br>(MIN/FT <sup>2</sup> ) | RECOVERY<br>RATIO | DEPTH TO<br>WATER<br>(FT BELOW MP) | JACOB'S               |                       | COMMENT      |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|                 |               | PUMPING<br>STARTED<br>(MIN) | PUMPING<br>STOPPED<br>(MIN) |                                   |                   |                                    | DRAW-<br>DOWN<br>(FT) | DRAW-<br>DOWN<br>(FT) |              |
| 1/9/79          | 9:51          | --                          | ---                         | --                                | --                | 4.85                               | --                    | --                    | Static water |
|                 | 10:16         | 0                           | ---                         | 0.00                              | --                | --                                 | --                    | --                    | Pump started |
|                 | 10:28         | 12                          | ---                         | 0.0121                            | --                | 4.95                               | 0.10                  | 0.10                  |              |
|                 | 10:41         | 25                          | ---                         | 0.0251                            | --                | 5.00                               | 0.15                  | 0.15                  |              |
|                 | 10:55         | 39                          | ---                         | 0.0392                            | --                | 5.02                               | 0.17                  | 0.17                  |              |
|                 | 11:09         | 53                          | ---                         | 0.0532                            | --                | 5.03                               | 0.18                  | 0.18                  |              |
|                 | 11:18         | 62                          | ---                         | 0.0623                            | --                | 5.04                               | 0.19                  | 0.19                  |              |
|                 | 11:37         | 81                          | ---                         | 0.0814                            | --                | 5.07                               | 0.22                  | 0.22                  |              |
|                 | 11:47         | 91                          | ---                         | 0.0914                            | --                | 5.07                               | 0.22                  | 0.22                  |              |
|                 | 11:58         | 102                         | ---                         | 0.102                             | --                | 5.08                               | 0.23                  | 0.23                  |              |
|                 | 12:12         | 116                         | ---                         | 0.117                             | --                | 5.09                               | 0.24                  | 0.24                  |              |
|                 | 12:31         | 135                         | ---                         | 0.136                             | --                | 5.10                               | 0.25                  | 0.24                  |              |
|                 | 12:44         | 148                         | ---                         | 0.149                             | --                | 5.10                               | 0.25                  | 0.24                  |              |
|                 | 12:57         | 161                         | ---                         | 0.162                             | --                | 5.12                               | 0.27                  | 0.26                  |              |
|                 | 13:34         | 198                         | ---                         | 0.199                             | --                | 5.12                               | 0.27                  | 0.26                  |              |
|                 | 14:05         | 229                         | ---                         | 0.230                             | --                | 5.14                               | 0.29                  | 0.28                  |              |

| DATE<br>(M/D/Y) | TIME<br>(H:M) | TIME SINCE                  |                             | $t/r^2$<br>(MIN/FT <sup>2</sup> ) | RECOVERY<br>RATIO | DEPTH TO<br>WATER<br>(FT BELOW MP) | JACOB'S               |                       | COMMENT |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|
|                 |               | PUMPING<br>STARTED<br>(MIN) | PUMPING<br>STOPPED<br>(MIN) |                                   |                   |                                    | DRAW-<br>DOWN<br>(FT) | DRAW-<br>DOWN<br>(FT) |         |
|                 | 14:37         | 261                         | ---                         | 0.262                             | --                | 5.14                               | 0.29                  | 0.28                  |         |
|                 | 15:06         | 290                         | ---                         | 0.291                             | --                | 5.15                               | 0.30                  | 0.29                  |         |
|                 | 15:48         | 332                         | ---                         | 0.334                             | --                | 5.14                               | 0.29                  | 0.28                  |         |
|                 | 16:31         | 375                         | ---                         | 0.377                             | --                | 5.15                               | 0.30                  | 0.29                  |         |
|                 | 17:22         | 426                         | ---                         | 0.428                             | --                | 5.15                               | 0.30                  | 0.29                  |         |
|                 | 18:06         | 470                         | ---                         | 0.472                             | --                | 5.14                               | 0.29                  | 0.28                  |         |
|                 | 18:48         | 512                         | ---                         | 0.514                             | --                | 5.17                               | 0.32                  | 0.31                  |         |
|                 | 19:52         | 576                         | ---                         | 0.579                             | --                | 5.14                               | 0.29                  | 0.28                  |         |
|                 | 21:07         | 651                         | ---                         | 0.654                             | --                | 5.16                               | 0.31                  | 0.30                  |         |
|                 | 21:14         | 658                         | ---                         | 0.661                             | --                | 5.14                               | 0.29                  | 0.28                  |         |
|                 | 23:07         | 771                         | ---                         | 0.775                             | --                | 5.14                               | 0.29                  | 0.28                  |         |
| 1/10/79         | 00:08         | 832                         | ---                         | 0.836                             | --                | 5.14                               | 0.29                  | 0.28                  |         |
|                 | 2:07          | 951                         | ---                         | 0.955                             | --                | 5.14                               | 0.29                  | 0.28                  |         |
|                 | 4:09          | 1073                        | ---                         | 1.08                              | --                | 5.16                               | 0.31                  | 0.30                  |         |
|                 | 3:34          | 1178                        | ---                         | 1.18                              | --                | 5.17                               | 0.32                  | 0.31                  |         |
|                 | 8:10          | 1314                        | ---                         | 1.32                              | --                | 5.17                               | 0.32                  | 0.31                  |         |
|                 | 10:05         | 1429                        | ---                         | 1.44                              | --                | 5.16                               | 0.31                  | 0.30                  |         |
|                 | 12:07         | 1551                        | ---                         | 1.56                              | --                | 5.22                               | 0.37                  | 0.36                  |         |
|                 | 12:08         | 1552                        | ---                         | 1.56                              | --                | 5.19                               | 0.34                  | 0.33                  |         |
|                 | 12:11         | 1555                        | ---                         | 1.56                              | ---               | 5.17                               | 0.32                  | 0.31                  |         |



| DATE<br>(M/D/Y) | TIME SINCE PUMPING |                  | $t/r^2$<br>(MIN/FT <sup>2</sup> ) | RECOVERY<br>RATIO | DEPTH TO<br>WATER<br>(FT BELOW MP) | JACOB'S               |                       |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|                 | TIME<br>(H:M)      | STARTED<br>(MIN) |                                   |                   |                                    | DRAW-<br>DOWN<br>(FT) | DRAW-<br>DOWN<br>(FT) |
|                 | 12:16              | 1560             | 0                                 | 1.57              | --                                 | --                    | Pump Stopped          |
|                 | 12:23              | 1567             | 7                                 | --                | 5.16                               | 0.31                  | 0.30                  |
|                 | 12:34              | 1578             | 18                                | --                | 5.12                               | 0.27                  | 0.26                  |
|                 | 12:50              | 1594             | 34                                | --                | 5.11                               | 0.26                  | 0.25                  |
|                 | 12:51              | 1603             | 43                                | --                | 5.14                               | 0.29                  | 0.28                  |
|                 | 13:00              | 1604             | 44                                | --                | 5.12                               | 0.27                  | 0.26                  |
|                 | 13:01              | 1605             | 45                                | --                | 5.12                               | 0.27                  | 0.26                  |
|                 | 13:13              | 1617             | 57                                | --                | 5.07                               | 0.22                  | 0.22                  |
|                 | 13:35              | 1639             | 79                                | --                | 5.05                               | 0.20                  | 0.20                  |
|                 | 13:50              | 1654             | 94                                | --                | 5.05                               | 0.20                  | 0.20                  |
|                 | 14:08              | 1672             | 112                               | --                | 5.02                               | 0.17                  | 0.17                  |
|                 | 14:35              | 1699             | 139                               | --                | 5.02                               | 0.17                  | 0.17                  |
|                 | 14:51              | 1715             | 155                               | --                | 5.01                               | 0.16                  | 0.16                  |
|                 | 15:25              | 1749             | 189                               | --                | 5.01                               | 0.16                  | 0.16                  |
|                 | 16:00              | 1784             | 224                               | --                | 5.00                               | 0.15                  | 0.15                  |
|                 | 20:29              | 2053             | 493                               | --                | 4.98                               | 0.13                  | 0.13                  |
| 1/11/79         | 00:18              | 2282             | 722                               | --                | 4.93                               | 0.08                  | 0.08                  |
|                 | 9:17               | 2821             | 1261                              | --                | 4.90                               | 0.05                  | 0.05                  |
|                 | 14:55              | 3159             | 1599                              | --                | 4.90                               | 0.05                  | 0.05                  |

| DATE<br>(M/D/Y) | TIME<br>(H:M) | TIME SINCE PUMPING          |                             | $t/r^2$<br>(MIN/FT <sup>2</sup> ) | RECOVERY<br>RATIO | DEPTH TO<br>WATER<br>(FT BELOW MP) | JACOB'S               |                       | COMMENT |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|
|                 |               | PUMPING<br>STARTED<br>(MIN) | PUMPING<br>STOPPED<br>(MIN) |                                   |                   |                                    | DRAW-<br>DOWN<br>(FT) | DRAW-<br>DOWN<br>(FT) |         |
|                 | 17:41         | 3325                        | 1765                        | --                                | 1.88              | 4.89                               | 0.04                  | 0.04                  |         |
| 1/12/79         | 9:06          | 4250                        | 2690                        | --                                | 1.58              | 4.83                               | -0.02                 | -0.02                 |         |
| 1/13/79         | 11:11         | 5815                        | 4255                        | --                                | 1.37              | 4.69                               | -0.16                 | -0.16                 |         |

## FIELD WELL TESTING DATA

Piezometer: DD-12, page 1 of 3

JOB: 1-100-05-237-00

Client: Bokum Resources Corp.

SAI by: K. Kennedy/D. Updegraff/C. Culver

Location: Marquez, New Mex.

Date: January 9, 1979

| DATE<br>(M/D/Y) | TIME<br>(H:M) | TIME SINCE<br>PUMPING<br>STARTED<br>(MIN) | TIME SINCE<br>PUMPING<br>STOPPED<br>(MIN) | $t/r^2$<br>(MIN/FT <sup>2</sup> ) | RECOVERY<br>RATIO | DEPTH TO<br>WATER<br>(FT BELOW MP) | DRAW-<br>DOWN<br>(FT) | JACOB'S<br>DRAW-<br>DOWN<br>(FT) | COMMENT      |
|-----------------|---------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 1/9/79          | 9:50          | --  | --  | ---                               | ---               | 6.77                               | --                    | --                               | Static       |
|                 | 10:16         | 0   | --  | 0.00                              | ---               | --                                 | --                    | --                               | Pump started |
|                 | 10:27         | 11  | --  | 0.00742                           | ---               | 6.89                               | 0.12                  | 0.12                             |              |
|                 | 10:39         | 23  | --  | 0.0155                            | ---               | 6.93                               | 0.16                  | 0.16                             |              |
|                 | 10:51         | 35  | --  | 0.0236                            | ---               | 6.96                               | 0.19                  | 0.19                             |              |
|                 | 11:03         | 47  | --  | 0.0317                            | ---               | 6.98                               | 0.21                  | 0.21                             |              |
|                 | 11:19         | 63  | --  | 0.0425                            | ---               | 7.00                               | 0.23                  | 0.23                             |              |
|                 | 11:32         | 76  | --  | 0.0513                            | ---               | 7.01                               | 0.24                  | 0.24                             |              |
|                 | 11:46         | 90  | --  | 0.0607                            | ---               | 7.06                               | 0.29                  | 0.28                             |              |
|                 | 11:56         | 100                                       | --  | 0.0675                            | ---               | 7.09                               | 0.32                  | 0.31                             |              |
|                 | 12:14         | 118                                       | --  | 0.0796                            | ---               | 7.08                               | 0.31                  | 0.30                             |              |
|                 | 12:34         | 138                                       | --  | 0.0931                            | ---               | 7.08                               | 0.31                  | 0.30                             |              |
|                 | 12:48         | 152                                       | --  | 0.103                             | ---               | 7.11                               | 0.34                  | 0.33                             |              |
|                 | 12:59         | 163                                       | --  | 0.110                             | ---               | 7.12                               | 0.35                  | 0.34                             |              |
|                 | 13:36         | 200                                       | --  | 0.135                             | ---               | 7.16                               | 0.39                  | 0.38                             |              |
|                 | 14:07         | 231                                       | --  | 0.156                             | ---               | 7.18                               | 0.41                  | 0.40                             |              |
|                 | 14:39         | 263                                       | --  | 0.177                             | ---               | 7.18                               | 0.41                  | 0.40                             |              |
|                 | 15:07         | 291                                       | --  | 0.196                             | ---               | 7.20                               | 0.43                  | 0.41                             |              |
|                 | 15:47         | 331                                       | --  | 0.223                             | ---               | 7.19                               | 0.42                  | 0.40                             |              |
|                 | 16:30         | 374                                       | --  | 0.252                             | ---               | 7.24                               | 0.47                  | 0.45                             |              |
|                 | 17:24         | 428                                       | --  | 0.289                             | ---               | 7.24                               | 0.47                  | 0.45                             |              |



| DATE<br>(M/D/Y) | TIME<br>(H:M) | TIME SINCE<br>PUMPING<br>STARTED<br>(MIN) | TIME SINCE<br>PUMPING<br>STOPPED<br>(MIN) | $t/r^2$<br>(MIN/FT <sup>2</sup> ) | RECOVERY<br>RATIO | DEPTH TO<br>WATER<br>(FT BELOW MP) | DRAW-<br>DOWN<br>(FT) | JACOB'S<br>DRAW-<br>DOWN<br>(FT) | COMMENT      |
|-----------------|---------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 1/10/79         | 18:04         | 468                                       | ---                                       | 0.316                             | --                | 7.25                               | 0.48                  | 0.46                             |              |
|                 | 18:54         | 518                                       | ---                                       | 0.349                             | --                | 7.26                               | 0.49                  | 0.47                             |              |
|                 | 19:50         | 574                                       | ---                                       | 0.387                             | --                | 7.23                               | 0.46                  | 0.44                             |              |
|                 | 21:10         | 654                                       | ---                                       | 0.441                             | --                | 7.26                               | 0.49                  | 0.47                             |              |
|                 | 22:11         | 715                                       | ---                                       | 0.482                             | --                | 7.25                               | 0.48                  | 0.46                             |              |
|                 | 23:18         | 782                                       | ---                                       | 0.528                             | --                | 7.26                               | 0.49                  | 0.47                             |              |
|                 | 00:05         | 829                                       | ---                                       | 0.559                             | --                | 7.27                               | 0.50                  | 0.48                             |              |
|                 | 2:05          | 949                                       | ---                                       | 0.640                             | --                | 7.27                               | 0.50                  | 0.43                             |              |
|                 | 4:07          | 1071                                      | ---                                       | 0.723                             | --                | 7.29                               | 0.52                  | 0.50                             |              |
|                 | 5:58          | 1182                                      | ---                                       | 0.797                             | --                | 7.30                               | 0.53                  | 0.51                             |              |
|                 | 8:07          | 1311                                      | ---                                       | 0.884                             | --                | 7.33                               | 0.56                  | 0.53                             |              |
|                 | 10:08         | 1432                                      | ---                                       | 0.966                             | --                | 7.30                               | 0.53                  | 0.51                             |              |
|                 | 10:09         | 1433                                      | ---                                       | 0.967                             | --                | 7.31                               | 0.54                  | 0.51                             |              |
|                 | 12:05         | 1549                                      | ---                                       | 1.045                             | --                | 7.33                               | 0.56                  | 0.53                             |              |
|                 | 12:16         | 1560                                      | 0   | 1.052                             | --                | --                                 | --                    | --                               | Pump stopped |
|                 | 12:26         | 1570                                      | 10  | ---                               | 157.              | 7.26                               | 0.49                  | 0.47                             |              |
|                 | 12:30         | 1574                                      | 14  | ---                               | 112.              | 7.23                               | 0.46                  | 0.44                             |              |
|                 | 12:37         | 1581                                      | 21  | ---                               | 75.3              | 7.20                               | 0.43                  | 0.41                             |              |
|                 | 12:51         | 1595                                      | 35  | ---                               | 45.6              | 7.17                               | 0.40                  | 0.39                             |              |
|                 | 13:02         | 1606                                      | 46  | ---                               | 34.9              | 7.18                               | 0.41                  | 0.40                             |              |
|                 | 13:17         | 1621                                      | 61  | ---                               | 26.6              | 7.12                               | 0.35                  | 0.34                             |              |
|                 | 13:36         | 1640                                      | 80  | ---                               | 20.5              | 7.08                               | 0.31                  | 0.30                             |              |
|                 | 13:42         | 1646                                      | 86  | ---                               | 19.1              | 7.06                               | 0.29                  | 0.28                             |              |
|                 | 14:12         | 1676                                      | 116                                       | ---                               | 14.4              | 7.05                               | 0.28                  | 0.27                             |              |
|                 | 14:32         | 1696                                      | 136                                       | ---                               | 12.5              | 7.02                               | 0.25                  | 0.24                             |              |

| DATE<br>(M/D/Y) | TIME<br>(H:M) | TIME SINCE                  |                             | $t/r^2$<br>(MIN/FT <sup>2</sup> ) | RECOVERY<br>RATIO | DEPTH TO<br>WATER<br>(FT BELOW MP) | JACOB'S               |         |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
|                 |               | PUMPING<br>STARTED<br>(MIN) | PUMPING<br>STOPPED<br>(MIN) |                                   |                   |                                    | DRAW-<br>DOWN<br>(FT) | COMMENT |
| 1/11/79         | 14:51         | 1715                        | 155                         | --                                | 11.1              | 7.04                               | 0.27                  | 0.26    |
|                 | 15:24         | 1748                        | 188                         | --                                | 9.30              | 6.98                               | 0.21                  | 0.21    |
|                 | 16:03         | 1787                        | 227                         | --                                | 7.87              | 6.96                               | 0.19                  | 0.19    |
|                 | 20:22         | 2046                        | 486                         | --                                | 4.21              | 6.95                               | 0.18                  | 0.18    |
|                 | 00:21         | 2285                        | 725                         | --                                | 3.15              | 6.92                               | 0.15                  | 0.15    |
|                 | 9:07          | 2811                        | 1251                        | --                                | 2.25              | 6.79                               | 0.02                  | 0.02    |
| 1/12/79         | 14:52         | 3156                        | 1596                        | --                                | 1.98              | 6.84                               | 0.07                  | 0.07    |
|                 | 17:40         | 3324                        | 1764                        | --                                | 1.88              | 6.87                               | 0.10                  | 0.10    |
|                 | 9:01          | 4245                        | 2685                        | --                                | 1.58              | 6.85                               | 0.08                  | 0.08    |
| 1/13/79         | 11:13         | 5817                        | 4257                        | --                                | 1.37              | 6.77                               | 0.00                  | 0.00    |

## FIELD WELL TESTING DATA

Piezometer: DD-13, page 1 of 3

JOB: 1-100-05-237-00

Client: Bokum Resources Corp.

SAI by: K. Kennedy/D. Updegraff/C. Culver

Location: Marquez, New Mexico

Date: January 9, 1979

| DATE<br>(M/D/Y) | TIME<br>(H:M) | TIME SINCE<br>PUMPING<br>STARTED<br>(MIN) | TIME SINCE<br>PUMPING<br>STOPPED<br>(MIN) | $t/r^2$<br>(MIN/FT <sup>2</sup> ) | RECOVERY<br>RATIO | DEPTH TO<br>WATER<br>(FT BELOW MP) | DRAW-<br>DOWN<br>(FT) | JACOB'S<br>DRAW-<br>DOWN<br>(FT) | COMMENT      |
|-----------------|---------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 1/9/79          | 9:48          | --  | --  | ---                               | --                | 9.05                               | --                    | --                               | Static       |
|                 | 10:16         | 0   | --  | 0.0000                            | --                | --                                 | --                    | --                               | Pump Started |
|                 | 10:26         | 10  | --  | 0.0189                            | --                | 9.04                               | -0.01                 | -0.01                            |              |
|                 | 10:36         | 20  | --  | 0.0378                            | --                | 9.05                               | 0.00                  | 0.00                             |              |
|                 | 10:49         | 33  | --  | 0.0624                            | --                | 9.04                               | -0.01                 | -0.01                            |              |
|                 | 10:58         | 42  | --  | 0.0794                            | --                | 9.03                               | -0.02                 | -0.02                            |              |
|                 | 11:17         | 61  | --  | 0.115                             | --                | 9.06                               | 0.01                  | 0.01                             |              |
|                 | 11:31         | 75  | --  | 0.142                             | --                | 9.05                               | 0.00                  | 0.00                             |              |
|                 | 11:44         | 88  | --  | 0.166                             | --                | 9.05                               | 0.00                  | 0.00                             |              |
|                 | 11:49         | 93  | --  | 0.176                             | --                | 9.04                               | -0.01                 | -0.01                            |              |
|                 | 12:17         | 121                                       | --  | 0.229                             | --                | 9.06                               | 0.01                  | 0.01                             |              |
|                 | 12:36         | 140                                       | --  | 0.265                             | --                | 9.07                               | 0.02                  | 0.02                             |              |
|                 | 12:50         | 154                                       | --  | 0.291                             | --                | 9.06                               | 0.01                  | 0.01                             |              |
|                 | 13:01         | 165                                       | --  | 0.312                             | --                | 9.12                               | 0.07                  | 0.07                             |              |
|                 | 13:40         | 204                                       | --  | 0.386                             | --                | 9.11                               | 0.06                  | 0.06                             |              |
|                 | 14:12         | 236                                       | --  | 0.446                             | --                | 9.13                               | 0.08                  | 0.08                             |              |
|                 | 14:41         | 265                                       | --  | 0.501                             | --                | 9.14                               | 0.09                  | 0.09                             |              |
|                 | 15:10         | 294                                       | --  | 0.556                             | --                | 9.15                               | 0.10                  | 0.10                             |              |
|                 | 15:45         | 329                                       | --  | 0.622                             | --                | 9.21                               | 0.16                  | 0.16                             |              |
|                 | 16:29         | 373                                       | --  | 0.705                             | --                | 9.30                               | 0.25                  | 0.24                             |              |
|                 | 17:23         | 427                                       | --  | 0.807                             | --                | 9.24                               | 0.19                  | 0.19                             |              |



| DATE<br>(M/D/Y) | TIME<br>(H:M) | TIME SINCE                  |                             | $t/r^2$<br>(MIN/FT <sup>2</sup> ) | RECOVERY<br>RATIO | DEPTH TO<br>WATER<br>(FT BELOW MP) | JACOB'S               |                       | COMMENT      |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|                 |               | PUMPING<br>STARTED<br>(MIN) | PUMPING<br>STOPPED<br>(MIN) |                                   |                   |                                    | DRAW-<br>DOWN<br>(FT) | DRAW-<br>DOWN<br>(FT) |              |
| 1/10/79         | 18:05         | 469                         | ---                         | 0.887                             | --                | 9.26                               | 0.21                  | 0.21                  |              |
|                 | 18:50         | 514                         | ---                         | 0.972                             | --                | 9.26                               | 0.21                  | 0.21                  |              |
|                 | 19:52         | 576                         | ---                         | 1.09                              | --                | 9.27                               | 0.22                  | 0.21                  |              |
|                 | 21:12         | 656                         | ---                         | 1.24                              | --                | 9.28                               | 0.23                  | 0.22                  |              |
|                 | 22:08         | 712                         | ---                         | 1.35                              | --                | 9.29                               | 0.24                  | 0.23                  |              |
|                 | 23:20         | 784                         | ---                         | 1.43                              | --                | 9.31                               | 0.26                  | 0.25                  |              |
|                 | 00:03         | 827                         | ---                         | 1.56                              | --                | 9.33                               | 0.28                  | 0.27                  |              |
|                 | 2:09          | 953                         | ---                         | 1.80                              | --                | 9.38                               | 0.33                  | 0.32                  |              |
|                 | 4:05          | 1069                        | ---                         | 2.02                              | --                | 9.43                               | 0.38                  | 0.36                  |              |
|                 | 5:57          | 1181                        | ---                         | 2.23                              | --                | 9.44                               | 0.39                  | 0.37                  |              |
|                 | 8:08          | 1312                        | ---                         | 2.48                              | --                | 9.43                               | 0.38                  | 0.36                  |              |
|                 | 10:06         | 1430                        | ---                         | 2.70                              | --                | 9.46                               | 0.41                  | 0.39                  |              |
|                 | 12:06         | 1550                        | ---                         | 2.93                              | --                | 9.49                               | 0.44                  | 0.42                  |              |
|                 | 12:16         | 1560                        | 0                           | 2.95                              | --                | --                                 | --                    | --                    | Pump stopped |
|                 | 12:24½        | 1568½                       | 8½                          | --                                | 185.              | 9.43                               | 0.38                  | 0.36                  |              |
|                 | 12:31         | 1575                        | 15                          | --                                | 105.              | 9.48                               | 0.43                  | 0.41                  |              |
|                 | 12:32½        | 1576½                       | 16½                         | --                                | 95.5              | 9.44                               | 0.39                  | 0.37                  |              |
|                 | 12:38         | 1582                        | 22                          | --                                | 71.9              | 9.42                               | 0.37                  | 0.36                  |              |
|                 | 12:39         | 1583                        | 23                          | --                                | 68.8              | 9.50                               | 0.45                  | 0.43                  |              |
|                 | 12:40         | 1584                        | 24                          | --                                | 66.0              | 9.51                               | 0.46                  | 0.44                  |              |
|                 | 12:41         | 1585                        | 25                          | --                                | 63.4              | 9.49                               | 0.44                  | 0.42                  |              |
|                 | 12:53         | 1597                        | 37                          | --                                | 43.2              | 9.45                               | 0.40                  | 0.38                  |              |
|                 | 12:54         | 1598                        | 38                          | --                                | 42.1              | 9.44                               | 0.39                  | 0.37                  |              |
|                 | 13:04         | 1608                        | 48                          | --                                | 33.5              | 9.44                               | 0.39                  | 0.37                  |              |

| DATE<br>(M/D/Y) | TIME<br>(H:M) | TIME SINCE<br>PUMPING<br>STARTED<br>(MIN) | TIME SINCE<br>PUMPING<br>STOPPED<br>(MIN) | $t/r^2$<br>(MIN/FT <sup>2</sup> ) | RECOVERY<br>RATIO | DEPTH TO<br>WATER<br>(FT BELOW MP) | DRAW-<br>DOWN<br>(FT) | JACOB'S<br>DRAW-<br>DOWN<br>(FT) | COMMENT |
|-----------------|---------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---------|
|                 | 13:19         | 1623                                      | 63  | --                                | 25.8              | 9.40                               | 0.35                  | 0.34                             |         |
|                 | 13:38         | 1642                                      | 82  | --                                | 20.0              | 9.39                               | 0.34                  | 0.33                             |         |
|                 | 13:55         | 1659                                      | 99  | --                                | 16.8              | 9.37                               | 0.32                  | 0.31                             |         |
|                 | 14:16         | 1680                                      | 120                                       | --                                | 14.0              | 9.36                               | 0.31                  | 0.30                             |         |
|                 | 14:28         | 1692                                      | 132                                       | --                                | 12.8              | 9.37                               | 0.32                  | 0.31                             |         |
|                 | 14:56         | 1720                                      | 160                                       | --                                | 10.8              | 9.35                               | 0.30                  | 0.29                             |         |
|                 | 15:22         | 1746                                      | 186                                       | --                                | 9.39              | 9.34                               | 0.29                  | 0.28                             |         |
|                 | 16:06         | 1790                                      | 230                                       | --                                | 7.78              | 9.32                               | 0.27                  | 0.27                             |         |
|                 | 20:24         | 2048                                      | 488                                       | --                                | 4.28              | 9.26                               | 0.21                  | 0.21                             |         |
| 1/11/79         | 00:15         | 2279                                      | 719                                       | --                                | 3.17              | 9.20                               | 0.15                  | 0.15                             |         |
|                 | 9:11          | 2815                                      | 1255                                      | --                                | 2.24              | 9.34                               | 0.29                  | 0.28                             |         |
|                 | 14:49         | 3153                                      | 1593                                      | --                                | 1.98              | 9.12                               | 0.07                  | 0.07                             |         |
|                 | 17:44         | 3328                                      | 1768                                      | --                                | 1.88              | 9.09                               | 0.04                  | 0.04                             |         |
| 1/12/79         | 8:57          | 4241                                      | 2681                                      | --                                | 1.58              | 9.08                               | 0.03                  | 0.03                             |         |
| 1/13/79         | 11:05         | 5809                                      | 4249                                      | --                                | 1.37              | 9.03                               | -0.02                 | -0.02                            |         |

## FIELD WELL TESTING DATA

Piezometer: DD-14, page 1 of 4

Job: 1-100-05-237-00

Client: Bokum Resources Corp.

SAI by: K. Kennedy/ D. Updegraff/C. Culver

Location: Marquez, New Mex.

Date: January, 9, 1979

| DATE<br>(M/D/Y) | TIME<br>(H:M) | TIME SINCE PUMPING          |                             | $t/r^2$<br>(MIN/FT <sup>2</sup> ) | RECOVERY<br>RATIO | DEPTH TO<br>WATER<br>(FT BELOW NP) | JACOB'S               |                       | COMMENT      |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|                 |               | PUMPING<br>STARTED<br>(MIN) | PUMPING<br>STOPPED<br>(MIN) |                                   |                   |                                    | DRAW-<br>DOWN<br>(FT) | DRAW-<br>DOWN<br>(FT) |              |
| 1/9/79          | 9:46          | --                          | ---                         | ---                               | ---               | 6.27                               | --                    | --                    | Static       |
|                 | 10:16         | 0                           | ---                         | 0.0000                            | ---               | --                                 | --                    | --                    | Pump started |
|                 | 10:19         | 3                           | ---                         | 0.0126                            | ---               | 6.48                               | 0.21                  | 0.21                  |              |
|                 | 10:20         | 4                           | ---                         | 0.0168                            | ---               | 6.53                               | 0.26                  | 0.25                  |              |
|                 | 10:21         | 5                           | ---                         | 0.0209                            | ---               | 6.52                               | 0.25                  | 0.24                  |              |
|                 | 10:22         | 6                           | ---                         | 0.0251                            | ---               | 6.53                               | 0.26                  | 0.25                  |              |
|                 | 10:25         | 9                           | ---                         | 0.0377                            | ---               | 6.54                               | 0.27                  | 0.26                  |              |
|                 | 10:29         | 13                          | ---                         | 0.0545                            | ---               | 6.58                               | 0.31                  | 0.30                  |              |
|                 | 10:35         | 19                          | ---                         | 0.0796                            | ---               | 6.58                               | 0.31                  | 0.30                  |              |
|                 | 10:37         | 21                          | ---                         | 0.0880                            | ---               | 6.96                               | 0.69                  | 0.65                  | ?            |
|                 | 10:41         | 25                          | ---                         | 0.105                             | ---               | 6.96                               | 0.69                  | 0.65                  | ?            |
|                 | 10:43         | 27                          | ---                         | 0.113                             | ---               | 6.63                               | 0.36                  | 0.35                  |              |
|                 | 10:47         | 31                          | ---                         | 0.129                             | ---               | 6.65                               | 0.38                  | 0.37                  |              |
|                 | 10:54         | 38                          | ---                         | 0.159                             | ---               | 6.67                               | 0.40                  | 0.39                  |              |
|                 | 10:57         | 41                          | ---                         | 0.172                             | ---               | 6.67                               | 0.40                  | 0.39                  |              |
|                 | 11:00         | 44                          | ---                         | 0.184                             | ---               | 6.66                               | 0.39                  | 0.38                  |              |
|                 | 11:04         | 48                          | ---                         | 0.201                             | ---               | 6.67                               | 0.40                  | 0.39                  |              |
|                 | 11:13         | 57                          | ---                         | 0.239                             | ---               | 6.69                               | 0.42                  | 0.40                  |              |
|                 | 11:21         | 65                          | ---                         | 0.272                             | ---               | 6.71                               | 0.44                  | 0.42                  |              |
|                 | 11:28         | 72                          | ---                         | 0.302                             | ---               | 6.73                               | 0.46                  | 0.44                  |              |



| DATE<br>(M/D/Y) | TIME<br>(H:M) | TIME SINCE<br>PUMPING<br>STARTED<br>(MIN) | TIME SINCE<br>PUMPING<br>STOPPED<br>(MIN) | $t/r^2$<br>(MIN/FT <sup>2</sup> ) | RECOVERY<br>RATIO | DEPTH TO<br>WATER<br>(FT BELOW MP) | DRAW-<br>DOWN<br>(FT) | JACOB'S<br>DRAW-<br>DOWN<br>(FT) | COMMENT |
|-----------------|---------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---------|
|                 | 11:41         | 85  | ---                                       | 0.356                             | ---               | 6.74                               | 0.47                  | 0.45                             |         |
|                 | 11:51         | 95  | ---                                       | 0.398                             | ---               | 6.76                               | 0.49                  | 0.46                             |         |
|                 | 11:59         | 103                                       | ---                                       | 0.431                             | ---               | 6.77                               | 0.50                  | 0.48                             |         |
|                 | 12:09         | 113                                       | ---                                       | 0.473                             | ---               | 6.78                               | 0.51                  | 0.49                             |         |
|                 | 12:19         | 123                                       | ---                                       | 0.515                             | ---               | 6.78                               | 0.51                  | 0.49                             |         |
|                 | 12:29         | 133                                       | ---                                       | 0.557                             | ---               | 6.80                               | 0.53                  | 0.50                             |         |
|                 | 12:41         | 145                                       | ---                                       | 0.607                             | ---               | 6.85                               | 0.58                  | 0.55                             |         |
|                 | 12:51         | 155                                       | ---                                       | 0.649                             | ---               | 6.81                               | 0.54                  | 0.51                             |         |
|                 | 13:03         | 167                                       | ---                                       | 0.700                             | ---               | 6.81                               | 0.54                  | 0.51                             |         |
|                 | 13:32         | 196                                       | ---                                       | 0.821                             | ---               | 6.83                               | 0.56                  | 0.53                             |         |
|                 | 14:03         | 227                                       | ---                                       | 0.951                             | ---               | 6.84                               | 0.57                  | 0.54                             |         |
|                 | 14:35         | 259                                       | ---                                       | 1.09                              | ---               | 6.85                               | 0.58                  | 0.55                             |         |
|                 | 15:05         | 289                                       | ---                                       | 1.21                              | ---               | 6.87                               | 0.60                  | 0.55                             |         |
|                 | 15:41         | 325                                       | ---                                       | 1.36                              | ---               | 6.89                               | 0.62                  | 0.59                             |         |
|                 | 16:27         | 371                                       | ---                                       | 1.55                              | ---               | 6.86                               | 0.59                  | 0.56                             |         |
|                 | 17:21         | 425                                       | ---                                       | 1.78                              | ---               | 6.90                               | 0.63                  | 0.59                             |         |
|                 | 18:07         | 471                                       | ---                                       | 1.97                              | ---               | 6.91                               | 0.64                  | 0.60                             |         |
|                 | 18:59         | 523                                       | ---                                       | 2.19                              | ---               | 6.91                               | 0.64                  | 0.60                             |         |
|                 | 19:57         | 581                                       | ---                                       | 2.43                              | ---               | 6.92                               | 0.65                  | 0.61                             |         |
|                 | 21:04         | 648                                       | ---                                       | 2.71                              | ---               | 6.89                               | 0.62                  | 0.59                             |         |
|                 | 21:06         | 650                                       | ---                                       | 2.72                              | ---               | 6.91                               | 0.64                  | 0.60                             |         |
|                 | 22:07         | 711                                       | ---                                       | 2.98                              | ---               | 6.91                               | 0.64                  | 0.60                             |         |
|                 | 23:04         | 768                                       | ---                                       | 3.22                              | ---               | 6.91                               | 0.64                  | 0.60                             |         |

| DATE<br>(M/D/Y) | TIME<br>(H:M) | TIME SINCE PUMPING          |                             | $t/r^2$<br>(MIN/FT <sup>2</sup> ) | RECOVERY<br>RATIO | DEPTH TO<br>WATER<br>(FT BELOW MP) | JACOB'S                |              |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
|                 |               | PUMPING<br>STARTED<br>(MIN) | PUMPING<br>STOPPED<br>(MIN) |                                   |                   |                                    | DRAW-<br>DOWN<br>(MIN) | COMMENTS     |
| 1/10/79         | 00:01         | 825                         | ---                         | 3.46                              | ---               | 6.93                               | 0.66                   | 0.62         |
|                 | 2:11          | 955                         | ---                         | 4.00                              | ---               | 6.93                               | 0.66                   | 0.62         |
|                 | 2:57          | 1001                        | ---                         | 4.19                              | ---               | 6.92                               | 0.65                   | 0.61         |
|                 | 4:02          | 1066                        | ---                         | 4.47                              | ---               | 6.92                               | 0.65                   | 0.61         |
|                 | 5:53          | 1177                        | ---                         | 4.93                              | ---               | 6.96                               | 0.69                   | 0.65         |
|                 | 8:02          | 1306                        | ---                         | 5.47                              | ---               | 6.98                               | 0.71                   | 0.66         |
|                 | 10:02         | 1426                        | ---                         | 5.97                              | ---               | 6.94                               | 0.67                   | 0.63         |
|                 | 12:09         | 1553                        | ---                         | 6.51                              | ---               | 6.95                               | 0.68                   | 0.64         |
|                 | 12:16         | 1560                        | 0                           | 6.54                              | ---               | --                                 | --                     | Pump stopped |
|                 | 12:22         | 1566                        | 6                           | --                                | 261.              | 6.78                               | 0.51                   | 0.49         |
|                 | 12:27         | 1571                        | 11                          | --                                | 143.              | 6.73                               | 0.46                   | 0.44         |
|                 | 12:35         | 1579                        | 19                          | --                                | 83.1              | 6.70                               | 0.43                   | 0.41         |
|                 | 12:42         | 1586                        | 26                          | --                                | 61.0              | 6.66                               | 0.39                   | 0.38         |
|                 | 12:58         | 1602                        | 42                          | --                                | 38.1              | 6.54                               | 0.27                   | 0.26         |
|                 | 13:11         | 1615                        | 55                          | --                                | 29.4              | 6.53                               | 0.26                   | 0.25         |
|                 | 13:33         | 1637                        | 77                          | --                                | 21.3              | 6.53                               | 0.26                   | 0.25         |
|                 | 13:48         | 1652                        | 92                          | --                                | 18.0              | 6.53                               | 0.26                   | 0.25         |
|                 | 14:06         | 1670                        | 110                         | --                                | 15.2              | 6.50                               | 0.23                   | 0.23         |
|                 | 14:26         | 1690                        | 130                         | --                                | 13.0              | 6.49                               | 0.22                   | 0.22         |
|                 | 14:48         | 1712                        | 152                         | --                                | 11.3              | 6.48                               | 0.21                   | 0.21         |
| 1/11/79         | 15:21         | 1745                        | 185                         | --                                | 9.43              | 6.46                               | 0.19                   | 0.19         |
|                 | 16:08         | 1792                        | 232                         | --                                | 7.72              | 6.43                               | 0.16                   | 0.16         |
|                 | 20:25         | 2049                        | 489                         | --                                | 4.19              | 6.35                               | 0.08                   | 0.08         |
|                 | 00:17         | 2281                        | 721                         | --                                | 3.16              | 6.34                               | 0.07                   | 0.07         |

| DATE<br>(M/D/Y) | TIME<br>(H:M) | TIME SINCE                  |                             | $t/r^2$<br>(MIN/FT <sup>2</sup> ) | RECOVERY<br>RATIO | DEPTH TO<br>WATER<br>(FT BELOW MP) | JACOB'S               |         |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
|                 |               | PUMPING<br>STARTED<br>(MIN) | PUMPING<br>STOPPED<br>(MIN) |                                   |                   |                                    | DRAW-<br>DOWN<br>(FT) | COMMENT |
|                 | 9:15          | 2819                        | 1259                        | ---                               | 2.24              | 6.35                               | 0.08                  |         |
|                 | 14:57         | 3161                        | 1601                        | ---                               | 1.97              | 6.31                               | 0.04                  |         |
|                 | 17:39         | 3323                        | 1763                        | ---                               | 1.88              | 6.30                               | 0.03                  |         |
| 1/12/79         | 9:04          | 4248                        | 2688                        | ---                               | 1.58              | 6.25                               | -0.02                 |         |
| 1/13/79         | 11:09         | 5813                        | 4253                        | ---                               | 1.37              | 6.17                               | -0.10                 |         |



## FIELD WELL TESTING DATA

Piezometer: DD-15, page 1 of 7

Job: 1-100-05-237-00

Client: Bokum Resources Corp.

SAI By: K. Kennedy/D. Updegraff/ C. Culver

Location: Marquez, New Mex.

Date: January 9, 1979

| DATE<br>(M/D/Y) | TIME<br>(H:M) | TIME SINCE<br>PUMPING<br>STARTED<br>(MIN:SEC) | TIME SINCE<br>PUMPING<br>STOPPED<br>(MIN:SEC) | RECOVERY<br>RATIO | DEPTH TO<br>WATER<br>(FT BELOW MP) | DRAW-<br>DOWN<br>(FT) | PUMPING<br>RATE<br>(GAL/MIN) | GALLONS<br>PUMPED<br>(GAL) | COMMENTS      |
|-----------------|---------------|---|---|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| 1/9/79          | 9:34          | ---   | ---   | --                | 6.07                               | --                    | ---                          | 0                          |               |
|                 | 10:00         | ---   | ---   | --                | --                                 | --                    | ---                          | ---                        | Pump started  |
|                 | 10:02         | ---   | ---   | --                | 6.10                               | 0.03                  | ---                          | ---                        |               |
|                 | 10:04         | ---   | ---   | --                | 6.10                               | 0.03                  | ---                          | ---                        |               |
|                 | 10:06         | ---   | ---   | --                | 6.08                               | 0.01                  | ---                          | ---                        |               |
|                 | 10:08         | ---   | ---   | --                | 6.07                               | 0.00                  | ---                          | ---                        |               |
|                 | 10:09         | ---   | ---   | --                | 6.09                               | 0.02                  | ---                          | ---                        |               |
|                 | 10:11         | ---   | ---   | --                | --                                 | --                    | ---                          | ---                        | Pump surging  |
|                 | 10:12         | ---   | ---   | --                | 6.24                               | 0.17                  | ---                          | ---                        |               |
|                 | 10:13         | ---   | ---   | --                | --                                 | --                    | ---                          | ---                        |               |
|                 | 10:14         | ---   | ---   | --                | 6.13                               | 0.06                  | ---                          | ---                        | Pump surging  |
|                 | 10:15         | ---   | ---   | --                | 6.10                               | 0.03                  | ---                          | ---                        | Pump surging  |
|                 | 10:16         | ---   | ---   | --                | --                                 | --                    | ---                          | 1½                         |               |
|                 | 10:17         | 1:00  | ---   | --                | 7.72                               | 1.65                  | 6.                           | ---                        | Pump constant |
|                 | 10:18         | 2:00  | ---   | ---               | --                                 | --                    | 6.5                          | ---                        |               |
|                 | 10:19         | 3:00  | ---   | ---               | 7.70                               | 1.63                  | ---                          | ---                        |               |
|                 | 10:20         | 4:00  | ---   | ---               | 7.70                               | 1.63                  | ---                          | ---                        |               |
|                 | 10:21         | 5:00  | ---   | ---               | 7.71                               | 1.64                  | ---                          | ---                        |               |
|                 | 10:22         | 6:00  | ---   | ---               | 7.76                               | 1.69                  | ---                          | ---                        |               |
|                 | 10:23         | 7:00  | ---   | ---               | 7.79                               | 1.72                  | 6.6                          | ---                        |               |
|                 | 10:24         | 8:00  | ---   | ---               | 7.84                               | 1.77                  | ---                          | ---                        |               |

| DATE<br>(M/D/Y) | TIME<br>(H:M) | TIME SINCE                      |                                 |                         | RECOVERY<br>RATIO | DEPTH TO<br>WATER<br>(FT BELOW MP) | DRAW-<br>DOWN<br>(FT) | PUMPING<br>RATE<br>(GAL/MIN) | GALLONS<br>PUMPED<br>(GAL) | COMMENTS |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
|                 |               | PUMPING<br>STARTED<br>(MIN:SEC) | PUMPING<br>STOPPED<br>(MIN:SEC) | TIME SINCE<br>(MIN:SEC) |                   |                                    |                       |                              |                            |          |
| 10:25           |               | 9:00                            | ---                             | ---                     | --                | 7.88                               | 1.81                  | ---                          | ---                        |          |
| 10:26           |               | 10:00                           | ---                             | ---                     | --                | 7.87                               | 1.80                  | ---                          | ---                        |          |
| 10:28           |               | 12:00                           | ---                             | ---                     | --                | 7.83                               | 1.76                  | ---                          | ---                        |          |
| 10:30           |               | 14:00                           | ---                             | ---                     | --                | 7.96                               | 1.89                  | ---                          | ---                        |          |
| 10:32           |               | 16:00                           | ---                             | ---                     | --                | 8.08                               | 2.01                  | 6.7                          | ---                        |          |
| 10:34           |               | 18:00                           | ---                             | ---                     | --                | 8.10                               | 2.03                  | ---                          | ---                        |          |
| 10:37           |               | 21:00                           | ---                             | ---                     | --                | 8.10                               | 2.03                  | ---                          | ---                        |          |
| 10:40           |               | 24:00                           | ---                             | ---                     | --                | 8.16                               | 2.09                  | ---                          | ---                        |          |
| 10:43           |               | 27:00                           | ---                             | ---                     | --                | 8.15                               | 2.08                  | ---                          | ---                        |          |
| 10:47           |               | 31:00                           | ---                             | ---                     | --                | 8.26                               | 2.19                  | ---                          | ---                        |          |
| 10:50           |               | 34:00                           | ---                             | ---                     | --                | 8.39                               | 2.32                  | ---                          | ---                        |          |
| 10:51           |               | 35:00                           | ---                             | ---                     | --                | 8.34                               | 2.27                  | ---                          | ---                        |          |
| 10:54           |               | 38:00                           | ---                             | ---                     | --                | 8.35                               | 2.28                  | 6.8                          | ---                        |          |
| 10:57           |               | 41:00                           | ---                             | ---                     | --                | 8.48                               | 2.41                  | ---                          | ---                        |          |
| 11:00           |               | 44:00                           | ---                             | ---                     | --                | 8.50                               | 2.43                  | ---                          | ---                        |          |
| 11:04           |               | 48:00                           | ---                             | ---                     | --                | 8.57                               | 2.50                  | ---                          | ---                        |          |
| 11:08           |               | 52:00                           | ---                             | ---                     | --                | 8.62                               | 2.55                  | ---                          | ---                        |          |
| 11:12           |               | 56:00                           | ---                             | ---                     | --                | 8.84                               | 2.77                  | ---                          | ---                        |          |
| 11:17           |               | 61:00                           | ---                             | ---                     | --                | 9.00                               | 2.93                  | 6.7                          | ---                        |          |
| 11:20           |               | 64:00                           | ---                             | ---                     | --                | 9.03                               | 2.96                  | ---                          | ---                        |          |
| 11:25           |               | 69:00                           | ---                             | ---                     | --                | 8.97                               | 2.90                  | ---                          | ---                        |          |
| 11:30           |               | 74:00                           | ---                             | ---                     | --                | 9.46                               | 3.39                  | ---                          | ---                        |          |
| 11:31           |               | 75:00                           | ---                             | ---                     | --                | 9.33                               | 3.26                  | ---                          | ---                        |          |
| 11:35           |               | 79:00                           | ---                             | ---                     | --                | 9.03                               | 2.96                  | ---                          | ---                        |          |
| 11:40           |               | 84:00                           | ---                             | ---                     | --                | 9.28                               | 3.21                  | ---                          | ---                        |          |
| 11:45           |               | 89:00                           | ---                             | ---                     | --                | 9.46                               | 3.39                  | 6.72                         | ---                        |          |

| DATE<br>(M/D/Y) | TIME<br>(H:M) | TIME SINCE<br>PUMPING<br>STARTED<br>(MIN:SEC) | TIME SINCE<br>PUMPING<br>STOPPED<br>(MIN:SEC) | RECOVERY<br>RATIO | DEPTH TO<br>WATER<br>(FT BELOW MP) | DRAW-<br>DOWN<br>(FT) | PUMPING<br>RATE<br>(GAL/MIN) | GALLONS<br>PUMPED<br>(GAL) | COMMENTS                         |
|-----------------|---------------|---|---|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 11:50           |               | 94:00   | ---   | --                | 9.63                               | 3.56                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
| 11:55           |               | 99:00   | ---   | --                | 9.67                               | 3.60                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
| 12:00           |               | 104:00  | ---   | --                | 9.77                               | 3.70                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
| 12:05           |               | 109:00  | ---   | --                | --                                 | --                    | 6.39                         | ---                        |                                  |
| 12:10           |               | 114:00  | ---   | --                | 9.61                               | 3.54                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
| 12:20           |               | 124:00  | ---   | --                | 9.96                               | 3.89                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
| 12:25           |               | 129:00  | ---   | --                | --                                 | --                    | 6.67                         | ---                        |                                  |
| 12:30           |               | 134:00  | ---   | --                | 10.12                              | 4.05                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
| 12:40           |               | 144:00  | ---   | --                | 10.00                              | 3.93                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
| 12:50           |               | 154:00  | ---   | --                | 10.21                              | 4.14                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
| 13:00           |               | 164:00  | ---   | --                | 10.31                              | 4.24                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
| 13:10           |               | 174:00  | ---   | --                | 10.45                              | 4.38                  | 6.30                         | ---                        | Temp=8.5°C; Cond = 780           |
| 13:20           |               | 184:00  | ---   | --                | 10.72                              | 4.65                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
| 13:30           |               | 194:00  | ---   | --                | 10.84                              | 4.77                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
| 13:45           |               | 209:00  | ---   | --                | 10.06                              | 3.99                  | 6.40                         | ---                        |                                  |
| 14:00           |               | 224:00  | ---   | --                | 10.90                              | 4.83                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
| 14:30           |               | 254:00  | ---   | --                | 10.87                              | 4.80                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
| 14:45           |               | 269:00  | ---   | --                | --                                 | --                    | 6.30                         | ---                        |                                  |
| 15:03           |               | 287:00  | ---   | --                | 10.71                              | 4.64                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
| 15:15           |               | 299:00  | ---   | --                | --                                 | --                    | ---                          | ---                        | Temp=8.0°C; Cond=800<br>pH = 7.7 |
| 15:36           |               | 320:00  | ---   | --                | 10.65                              | 4.58                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
| 15:45           |               | 329:00  | ---   | --                | --                                 | --                    | 6.21                         | ---                        |                                  |
| 15:55           |               | 339:00  | ---   | --                | 10.76                              | 4.69                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
| 16:00           |               | 344:00  | ---   | --                | --                                 | --                    | ---                          | 2230                       |                                  |
| 16:20           |               | 364:00  | ---   | --                | --                                 | --                    | 6.4                          | ---                        |                                  |



| DATE<br>(M/D/Y) | TIME<br>(H:M) | TIME SINCE                      |                                 | RECOVERY<br>RATIO | DEPTH TO<br>WATER<br>(FT BELOW MP) | DRAW-<br>DOWN<br>(FT) | PUMPING<br>RATE<br>(GAL/MIN) | GALLONS<br>PUMPED<br>(GAL) | COMMENTS                                 |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
|                 |               | PUMPING<br>STARTED<br>(MIN:SEC) | PUMPING<br>STOPPED<br>(MIN:SEC) |                   |                                    |                       |                              |                            |  |
| 16:35           |               | 379:00                          | ---                             | --                | 10.87                              | 4.80                  | ---                          | ---                        |  |
| 17:00           |               | 404:00                          | ---                             | --                | --                                 | --                    | ---                          | 2595                       |  |
| 17:25           |               | 429:00                          | ---                             | --                | 10.98                              | 4.91                  | 6.1                          | ---                        |  |
| 18:00           |               | 464:00                          | ---                             | --                | 11.13                              | 5.06                  | ---                          | 2955                       |  |
| 18:15           |               | 479:00                          | ---                             | --                | --                                 | --                    | ---                          | ---                        | Temp=7.4°C; Cond=80<br>Sal=1.0; pH = 7.7 |
| 19:00           |               | 524:00                          | ---                             | --                | --                                 | --                    | ---                          | 3318                       |  |
| 19:04           |               | 528:00                          | ---                             | --                | 11.11                              | 5.04                  | ---                          | ---                        |  |
| 19:58           |               | 582:00                          | ---                             | --                | 10.87                              | 4.80                  | ---                          | ---                        |  |
| 20:00           |               | 584:00                          | ---                             | --                | --                                 | --                    | ---                          | 3678                       |  |
| 21:00           |               | 644:00                          | ---                             | --                | --                                 | --                    | ---                          | 4026                       |  |
| 21:02           |               | 646:00                          | ---                             | --                | 10.49                              | 4.42                  | ---                          | ---                        |  |
| 21:15           |               | 659:00                          | ---                             | --                | --                                 | --                    | ---                          | ---                        | Temp=6.8°C; Cond=80<br>Sal 0.8; pH = 7.8 |
| 22:00           |               | 704:00                          | ---                             | --                | --                                 | --                    | ---                          | 4374                       |  |
| 22:04           |               | 708:00                          | ---                             | --                | 11.05                              | 4.98                  | ---                          | ---                        |  |
| 22:56           |               | 760:00                          | ---                             | --                | 11.83                              | 5.76                  | ---                          | ---                        |  |
| 23:00           |               | 764:00                          | ---                             | --                | --                                 | --                    | ---                          | 4721                       |  |
| 23:58           |               | 822:00                          | ---                             | --                | 10.76                              | 4.69                  | ---                          | ---                        |  |
| 1/10/79 00:00   |               | 824:00                          | ---                             | --                | --                                 | --                    | ---                          | 5065                       | Temp = 5.5; Cond=830<br>pH = 7.8         |
| 1:00            |               | 884:00                          | ---                             | --                | --                                 | --                    | ---                          | 5414                       |  |
| 1:02            |               | 886:00                          | ---                             | --                | 11.23                              | 5.16                  | ---                          | ---                        |  |
| 2:00            |               | 944:00                          | ---                             | --                | --                                 | --                    | ---                          | 5755                       |  |
| 2:02            |               | 946:00                          | ---                             | --                | 10.73                              | 4.66                  | ---                          | ---                        |  |

| DATE<br>(M/D/Y) | TIME SINCE    |   | RECOVERY<br>RATIO | DEPTH TO<br>WATER<br>(FT BELOW MP) | DRAW-<br>DOWN<br>(FT) | PUMPING<br>RATE<br>(GAL/MIN) | GALLONS<br>PUMPED<br>(GAL) | COMMENTS  |
|-----------------|---------------|---|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
|                 | TIME<br>(H:M) | TIME SINCE<br>PUMPING<br>STARTED<br>(MIN:SEC) |                   |                                    |                       |                              |                            |   |
| 2:20            |               | 964:00  | --                | --                                 | --                    | 5.5                          | ---                        |   |
| 2:55            |               | 999:00  | --                | 10.66                              | 4.59                  | ---                          | ---                        |   |
| 3:00            |               | 1004:00                                       | --                | --                                 | --                    | ---                          | 6194                       |   |
| 3:06            |               | 1010:00                                       | --                | --                                 | --                    | ---                          | ---                        | Temp = 5.0; Cond =<br>850; pH = 7.8               |
| 3:55            |               | 1059:00                                       | --                | 10.73                              | 4.66                  | ---                          | ---                        |   |
| 4:00            |               | 1064:00                                       | --                | --                                 | --                    | ---                          | 6431                       |   |
| 4:35            |               | 1099:00                                       | --                | 10.69                              | 4.62                  | ---                          | ---                        |   |
| 5:00            |               | 1124:00                                       | --                | --                                 | --                    | ---                          | 6766                       |   |
| 5:03            |               | 1127:00                                       | --                | 11.19                              | 5.12                  | 6.1                          | ---                        | Opened flow valve<br>slightly                     |
| 6:00            |               | 1184:00                                       | --                | --                                 | --                    | ---                          | 7100                       |   |
| 6:04            |               | 1188:00                                       | --                | 10.85                              | 4.78                  | ---                          | ---                        | Temp = 7.0; Cond =<br>810; Sal = 1.0;<br>pH = 7.8 |
| 7:00            |               | 1244:00                                       | --                | 11.27                              | 5.20                  | ---                          | 7440                       |   |
| 8:00            |               | 1304:00                                       | --                | --                                 | --                    | ---                          | 7774                       |   |
| 8:04            |               | 1308:00                                       | --                | 11.36                              | 5.29                  | ---                          | ---                        |   |
| 8:50            |               | 1354:00                                       | --                | --                                 | --                    | ---                          | ---                        | Temp = 6.8; Cond =<br>800; Sal = 0.8;<br>pH = 8.0 |
| 8:55            |               | 1359:00                                       | --                | 11.03                              | 4.96                  | ---                          | ---                        |   |
| 9:00            |               | 1364:00                                       | --                | --                                 | --                    | 5.53                         | 8096                       |   |
| 9:58            |               | 1422:00                                       | --                | 10.50                              | 4.43                  | ---                          | ---                        |   |
| 10:00           |               | 1424:00                                       | --                | --                                 | --                    | ---                          | 8427                       |   |
| 10:15           |               | 1439:00                                       | --                | --                                 | --                    | 5.49                         | ---                        |   |

| DATE<br>(M/D/Y) | TIME<br>(H:M) | TIME SINCE<br>PUMPING<br>STARTED<br>(MIN:SEC) | TIME SINCE<br>PUMPING<br>STOPPED<br>(MIN:SEC) | RECOVERY<br>RATIO | DEPTH TO<br>WATER<br>(FT BELOW MP) | DRAW-<br>DOWN<br>(FT) | PUMPING<br>RATE<br>(GAL/MIN) | GALLONS<br>PUMPED<br>(GAL) | COMMENTS                             |
|-----------------|---------------|---|---|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 10:54           |               | 1478:00                                       | ---   | --                | 10.98                              | 4.91                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                      |
| 11:00           |               | 1484:00                                       | ---   | --                | --                                 | --                    | ---                          | 8753                       |                                      |
| 11:01           |               | 1485:00                                       | ---   | --                | --                                 | --                    | 5.5                          | ---                        |                                      |
| 11:04           |               | 1488:00                                       | ---   | --                | --                                 | --                    | ---                          | ---                        | Flow to 1-2 gpm<br>for a few seconds |
| 11:05           |               | 1489:00                                       | ---   | --                | --                                 | --                    | 5.52                         | ---                        |                                      |
| 12:11           |               | 1555:00                                       | ---   | --                | 11.31                              | 5.24                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                      |
| 12:16           |               | 1560:00                                       | 0:00  | --                | --                                 | --                    | ---                          | 9172                       | Pump off                             |
|                 |               | 1560:05                                       | 0:05  | 18700             | 10.00                              | 3.93                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                      |
|                 |               | 1560:36                                       | 0:36  | 2600              | 7.00                               | 0.93                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                      |
|                 |               | 1561:50                                       | 1:50  | 852.              | 6.74                               | 0.67                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                      |
|                 |               | 1563:15                                       | 3:15  | 481.              | 6.72                               | 0.65                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                      |
|                 |               | 1564:30                                       | 4:30  | 348.              | 6.69                               | 0.62                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                      |
|                 |               | 1566:00                                       | 6:00  | 261.              | 6.64                               | 0.57                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                      |
|                 |               | 1567:30                                       | 7:30  | 209.              | 6.62                               | 0.55                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                      |
|                 |               | 1569:15                                       | 9:15  | 170.              | 6.61                               | 0.54                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                      |
|                 |               | 1570:45                                       | 10:45   | 146.              | 6.58                               | 0.51                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                      |
|                 |               | 1572:30                                       | 12:30   | 126.              | 6.57                               | 0.50                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                      |
|                 |               | 1574:00                                       | 14:00   | 112.              | 6.54                               | 0.47                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                      |
|                 |               | 1576:00                                       | 16:00   | 98.5              | 6.53                               | 0.46                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                      |
|                 |               | 1578:30                                       | 18:30   | 85.3              | 6.51                               | 0.44                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                      |
|                 |               | 1581:00                                       | 21:00   | 75.3              | 6.49                               | 0.42                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                      |
|                 |               | 1586:10                                       | 26:10   | 60.6              | 6.44                               | 0.37                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                      |
|                 |               | 1593:11                                       | 33:11   | 48.0              | 6.45                               | 0.38                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                      |
|                 |               | 1593:40                                       | 33:40   | 47.3              | 6.43                               | 0.36                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                      |
|                 |               | 1599:03                                       | 39:03   | 41.0              | 6.37                               | 0.30                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                      |



| DATE<br>(M/D/Y) | TIME<br>(H:M) | TIME SINCE<br>PUMPING<br>STARTED<br>(MIN:SEC) | TIME SINCE<br>PUMPING<br>STOPPED<br>(MIN:SEC) | RECOVERY<br>RATIO | DEPTH TO<br>WATER<br>(FT BELOW MP) | DRAW-<br>DOWN<br>(FT) | PUMPING<br>RATE<br>(GAL/MIN) | GALLONS<br>PUMPED<br>(GAL) | COMMENTS                         |
|-----------------|---------------|---|---|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                 |               | 1600:11                                       | 40:11   | 39.8              | 6.42                               | 0.35                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
|                 |               | 1601:15                                       | 41:15   | 38.8              | 6.43                               | 0.36                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
|                 |               | 1610:00                                       | 50:00   | 32.2              | 6.43                               | 0.36                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
|                 |               | 1610:33                                       | 50:33   | 31.9              | 6.41                               | 0.34                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
|                 |               | 1611:05                                       | 51:05   | 31.5              | 6.41                               | 0.34                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
|                 |               | 1627:00                                       | 67:00   | 24.3              | 6.37                               | 0.30                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
|                 |               | 1648:20                                       | 88:20   | 18.7              | 6.36                               | 0.29                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
|                 |               | 1663:30                                       | 103:30  | 16.1              | 6.35                               | 0.28                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
|                 |               | 1684:20                                       | 124:20  | 13.5              | 6.31                               | 0.24                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
|                 |               | 1703:00                                       | 143:00  | 11.9              | 6.31                               | 0.24                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
|                 |               | 1710:00                                       | 150:00  | 11.4              | 6.30                               | 0.23                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
|                 |               | 1725:00                                       | 165:00  | 10.5              | 6.30                               | 0.23                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
| 15:19           |               | 1743:00                                       | 183:00  | 9.52              | 6.28                               | 0.21                  | ---                          | ---                        | Disconnect pump<br>and pull pipe |
| 15:33           |               | 1757:00                                       | 197:00  | 8.92              | 5.38                               | -0.69                 | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
| 16:12           |               | 1796:00                                       | 236:00  | 7.61              | 6.15                               | 0.08                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
| 20:28           |               | 2052:00                                       | 492:00  | 4.17              | 6.08                               | 0.01                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
| 1/11/79 00:20   |               | 2284:00                                       | 724:00  | 3.15              | 6.08                               | 0.01                  | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
| 9:20            |               | 2824:00                                       | 1264:00                                       | 2.23              | 6.02                               | -0.05                 | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
| 14:50           |               | 3154:00                                       | 1594:00                                       | 1.98              | 6.02                               | -0.05                 | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
| 17:43           |               | 3327:00                                       | 1767:00                                       | 1.88              | 6.03                               | -0.04                 | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
| 1/12/79 9:03    |               | 4247:00                                       | 2687:00                                       | 1.58              | 5.99                               | -0.08                 | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |
| 1/13/79 11:07   |               | 5811:00                                       | 4251:00                                       | 1.37              | 5.89                               | -0.18                 | ---                          | ---                        |                                  |

January 10, 1979

Stearns-Roger, Inc.  
P. O. Box 5888  
Denver, Colorado 80217

Attention: Mr. John R. Stryker

Re: Additional Geotechnical Services, Bokum Resources,  
Canyon de Santa Rosa Tailing Dam, near Marquez,  
New Mexico.  
S-R Project No. 7007 C19620  
Job No. 19535-18971

Gentlemen:

As requested, we have prepared the following answers to questions numbered 6, 7, 8, 11 and 12 posed in the State of New Mexico Environmental Improvement Division memorandum from Bruce Gallaher and John G. Dudley to Maxine S. Goad dated October 25, 1978.

Zone 1 Material Characterization

Twelve additional field samples were taken at random locations to represent the range of borrow area or stockpiled soils available for selection of the materials to be used in the dam Zone 1 and the cutoff trench. These samples were secured to be representative of the materials which would be selected for Zone 1 and cutoff trench backfill construction. Inasmuch as these samples represented the range of materials to be used, it was not considered necessary to conduct tests on a very large number of additional samples for statistical analysis purposes. Proper selection of representative materials provides a better assessment of permeability conditions than a large number of randomly selected samples without consideration of representativeness. We conducted gradation, consistency, compaction and permeability tests on these samples and classified the soils in accordance with the Unified Soil Classification System. The results of the laboratory tests are presented in Table 1, attached, which also includes sample location and classification information.

Stearns-Roger, Inc.  
January 10, 1979  
Page 2

Plots of the gradation, compaction and permeability test data are given in Appendicies A, B and C respectively. The tests were conducted in accordance with the following standard test procedures:

|                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| <u>Gradation:</u>      | ASTM Particle Size Analysis of Soils, D-422   |
| <u>Consistency:</u>    | ASTM Liquid Limit of Soils, D-423<br>ASTM Plastic Limit and Plasticity Index of Soils, D-424  |
| <u>Compaction:</u>     | ASTM Moisture-Density Relations of Soils, D-698   |
| <u>Permeability:</u>   | U. S. Bureau of Reclamation Permeability and Settlement of Soils, Designation E-13, USBR Earth Manual, 1974. (Copy of Test Procedure included in Appendix C.) |
| <u>Classification:</u> | ASTM Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes, D-2487   |

If the soils contained gravel particles (+No. 4 screen size), the compaction and permeability tests were made on the -3/4 inch fraction.

After completion of the compaction tests, the twelve soil samples were compacted to a depth of 3 inches in the 8-inch diameter steel permeameter molds at 100 percent maximum density and optimum moisture to optimum +2 percent, based upon the compaction test results. Loads of 32 psi (about the average fill load) were then applied to the specimens and initial consolidations were allowed to take place. Water was placed on the top of the specimens to the overflow levels, and the constant head tanks filled and connected to the bottom of the permeameters (flows are upward through the soil specimens). Measurements of the quantity of water permeating through each specimen and the amount of consolidation (vertical movement) were made at least once per day during the test periods, which were at least 10 days. The applied water head was 5 to 6 feet providing a percolation gradient of 20 to 24. Demineralized water was used as the permeant liquid.



Stearns-Roger, Inc.  
January 10, 1979  
Page 3

After completion of the above permeability tests, four of the specimens being tested, which had been selected for special permeant testing, were further tested using a simulated raffinate solution as the permeant liquid. This solution was obtained from the Hazen Research Inc. laboratories, Golden, Colorado. These tests were continued for an additional ten days. The test data collection procedures were as described above for the regular permeability tests. Prior to placing the soils selected for the special raffinate tests in the permeameters, the metal parts of the four permeameters were coated with a primer and paint to protect them from undesirable reactions with the acidic raffinate.

All calculations of permeability rates were made in accordance with formulas (1) through (7) presented in Designation E-13 (see Appendix C).

The results of the permeability tests with water show that the tested samples of materials proposed for Zone 1 (and cutoff trench refill) of the dam had permeability rates which varied from 0.113 to 0.002 and averaged 0.026 ft/yr ( $av=2.6 \times 10^{-8}$  cm/sec), being very tight (see Table I). For earth dam construction, the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation considers soils which have permeability rates less than 1 ft/yr impervious and suitable for impervious Zone 1 and cutoff trench refill construction when compacted to 98 percent of maximum density of ASTM D-698, or equivalent. The important engineering properties and relative desirability for earth dam uses are shown on Table II which was reproduced from the USBR Earth Manual. For the tests in which the simulated raffinate solution was used as the permeant liquid, the amount of liquid permeated was too small to be measured with our equipment. This means that the permeability rates were less than 0.001 ft/yr. Evidence of gas formation was noted as tests progressed.

There seems to be some misunderstanding about the impermeability of certain types of gravelly soils. When there are sufficient sand, silt or clay fractions, or combinations of these, to form a soil matrix around the gravel particles, the permeability of the total mixture is reduced, over that of the matrix alone, because the impervious gravel particles take up volume and thus block water flow where they are located. When the gravel content (+No. 4 screen size) of a soil material is about 45 to 55 percent or less, there normally is sufficient matrix material

Stearns-Roger, Inc.  
January 10, 1979  
Page 4

to surround the gravel particles, and the permeability of the total mixture should be less than that of the matrix material (-No. 4 sieve size) alone. For instance, it will be noted from the "Use Chart", Table II, that clayey gravel (GC) is considered to be one of the best materials for Zone 1 earth dam construction.

For the twelve samples recently tested, only two samples had significant amounts of gravel, being 45 and 56 percent. The samples tested were classified as Silty Gravel-Clay (GC), Sandy-Silty Gravel (GP-GM), Sandy Clay (SC), Silty Sand (SM), Silty Lean Clay (CL), Clayey-Silty Sand (SC-SM) and Sandy Silt-Clay (ML-CL) and are representative of the materials which will be available for selection for Zone 1 and cutoff trench refill construction. The specification requirements are that materials for this construction have at least 20 percent finer than the No. 200 sieve size.

During the design investigations for the project, 92 samples were brought to the laboratory for inspection and for various laboratory tests<sup>1</sup>. Three samples, representative of proposed Zone 1 materials, were selected for permeability testing. All of these permeability samples were classified as lean clays (CL).

#### Seepage Estimates

Estimates have been made of the quantity of seepage that would pass through the alluvial soils and weathered bedrock, other than the seepage through the dam which is collected in the dam drainage system and diverted to the evaporation pond. Computations for the seepage analyses are given in Appendix D. The results are briefly summarized as follows:

|   |   |             |
|---|---|-------------|
| Seepage through dam cutoff trench       | = | 0.0063 cfs  |
| Seepage under dam filter blanket        | = | 0.0005 cfs  |
| Seepage through collection ditch lining | = | <0.0001 cfs |
| Seepage through evaporation pond        | = | 0.0035 cfs  |

<sup>1</sup>Woodward-Clyde Consultants report, "Geotechnical Services, Tailing Dam, Bokum Resources Corporation, near Marquez, New Mexico, April 1978, Job No. 19253-18971.

Stearns-Roger, Inc.  
January 10, 1979  
Page 5

Seepage through "reservoir"  
cutoff trenches = 0.0014 cfs

Total estimated seepage into ground = 0.0118 cfs

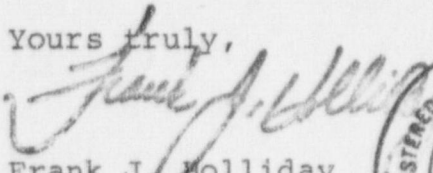
Total estimated seepage through dam,  
collected and diverted to evaporation pond= 0.0122 cfs

An analysis was made of the stability of the upstream natural bank of Canyon de Marquez, giving consideration to groundwater saturation of the bank toe. The soil property parameters used in this analysis were based on determinations made during previous studies reported in reference 1. We used the values of 125 pcf wt weight, cohesion - 500 psf and friction angle  $\phi=18^\circ$  which are very conservative. Our static and pseudo-static circular arc stability analyses were performed on a computer using the Applied Geodata Systems, Inc., "LEASE" program after the Modified Bishop Method.

The Soil Parameters used and the analyses are shown on Figure E-1, Appendix E. Based on the conservative parameters and conditions selected, the minimum theoretical safety factors computed were 2.1 for the static state and 1.6 for the dynamic state, assuming an earthquake with 0.1 g acceleration.

If you have questions on the above information, please call.

Yours truly,

  
Frank J. Holliday  
Vice President



WGH/prf

(12 copies sent)

Enclosures (5)



TABLE I

Samples of Available Borrow Materials -- Tailing Disposal Dam Near Marquez, New Mexico -- Bokum Resources Corp.

| Sample No.             | Sample Description                                     | Unified Soil Classification | Gradation      |                 |                  | Plasticity   |               | Compaction           |                           | Permeability       |                |                           |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
|                        |  |                             | Silt-Clay #200 | Sand #200 to #4 | Gravel #4 to #20 | Liquid Limit | Plastic Index | Optimum Moisture (%) | Maximum Dry Density (pcf) | Applied Load (psf) | Settlement (%) | Permeability Rate (ft/yr) |
| 1                      | Gravel Pocket, Stage 1 Excavation, Sta. 37+00 to 40+00 | Sandy Silty Gravel (GP-GM)  | 11             | 33              | 56               |              | NP            | 10.7                 | 127.0                     | 4600               | 2.0            | 0.110(2)<br><0.001(1)     |
| 2                      | Stockpiled from Stage 1 Excavation, Tailing Dam        | Sandy Clay (SC)             | 42             | 37              | 21               | 22           | 10            | 14.1                 | 111.8                     | "                  | 3.7            | 0.020(2)                  |
| 3                      | (Same as 2)  | Sandy Silt-Clay (ML-CL)     | 61             | 37              | 2                | 21           | 7             | 14.6                 | 113.2                     | "                  | 4.9            | 0.008(2)                  |
| 4                      | Sta. 28+00 to 28+50 Diversion Ditch Excavation         | Sandy Lean Clay (CL)        | 73             | 25              | 2                | 24           | 12            | 13.5                 | 115.4                     | "                  | 3.3            | 0.006(2)<br><0.001(1)     |
| 5                      | Sta. 14+00 to 14+50 Diversion Ditch Excavation         | Silty Lean Clay (CL)        | 92             | 4               | 4                | 40           | 22            | 18.2                 | 105.8                     | "                  | 2.8            | 0.003                     |
| 6                      | Sta. 7+00 to 8+00 Diversion Ditch Excavation           | Silty Lean Clay (CL)        | 74             | 24              | 2                | 30           | 18            | 14.6                 | 110.2                     | "                  | 2.7            | 0.005<br><0.001(1)        |
| 7                      | (Same as 2)  | Silty Lean Clay (CL)        | 68             | 24              | 8                | 30           | 16            | 14.8                 | 114.4                     | "                  | 3.1            | 0.002(2)                  |
| 8                      | (Same as 2)  | Sandy Silt-Clay (ML-CL)     | 57             | 41              | 2                | 24           | 9             | 14.6                 | 114.4                     | "                  | 2.4            | 0.004(2)<br><0.001(1)     |
| 9                      | Weathered Shale, Cutoff Trench, Sta. 44+00             | Silty Gravely Clay (GC)     | 48             | 7               | 45               | 45           | 24            | 18.2                 | 106.9                     | "                  | 3.0            | 0.005(1)                  |
| 10                     | (Same as 2)  | Sandy Silt (SM)             | 34             | 58              | 8                | 22           | 3             | 14.9                 | 115.2                     | "                  | 2.7            | 0.027                     |
| 11                     | (Same as 2)  | Clayey Sand-Silt (SC-SM)    | 48             | 49              | 3                | 22           | 7             | 14.8                 | 116.2                     | "                  | 1.4            | 0.113                     |
| 12                     | (Same as 2)  | Sandy Silt (SM)             | 45             | 54              | 1                | 19           | 1             | 13.7                 | 115.6                     | "                  | 1.7            | 0.005                     |
| Water Permeant Average |  |                             |                |                 |                  |              |               |                      |                           | 0.026              |                |                           |

Notes: Gravel sizes are largely claystone and sandstone chips

(1) Raffinate solution used as permeant liquid.

(2) Permeability specimens placed at optimum +2% moisture, all others at optimum moisture  
Permeability specimens compacted at 100% maximum dry density

[illegible]

| TYPICAL NAMES<br>OF SOIL GROUPS  | GROUP<br>SYMBOLS | IMPORTANT ENGINEERING PROPERTIES       |  |   | WORKABILITY<br>AS<br>CONSTRUCTION<br>MATERIAL |
|--|------------------|--|--|---|---|
|  |                  | PERME-<br>ABILITY<br>WHEN<br>COMPACTED | SHEAR<br>STRENGTH<br>WHEN<br>COMPACTED<br>AND<br>SATURATED | COMPRESS-<br>IBILITY<br>WHEN<br>COMPACTED<br>AND<br>SATURATED |   |
| WELL-GRADED GRAVELS, GRAVEL-<br>SAND MIXTURES, LITTLE OR<br>NO FINES                                       | GW               | PERVIOUS                               | EXCELLENT  | NEGLECTABLE   | EXCELLENT                                     |
| POORLY-GRADED GRAVELS,<br>GRAVEL-SAND MIXTURES,<br>LITTLE OR NO FINES                                      | GP               | VERY PERVIOUS                          | GOOD   | NEGLECTABLE   | GOOD  |
| SILT GRAVELS, POORLY-<br>GRADED GRAVEL-SAND-<br>SILT MIXTURES  | GM               | SEMI-PERVIOUS<br>TO IMPERVIOUS         | GOOD   | NEGLECTABLE   | GOOD  |
| CLAYEY GRAVELS, POORLY-<br>GRADED GRAVEL-SAND-<br>CLAY MIXTURES  | GC               | IMPERVIOUS                             | GOOD TO FAIR   | VERY LOW  | GOOD  |
| WELL-GRADED SANDS,<br>GRAVELLY SANDS, LITTLE<br>OR NO FINES  | SW               | PERVIOUS                               | EXCELLENT  | NEGLECTABLE   | EXCELLENT                                     |
| POORLY-GRADED SANDS,<br>GRAVELLY SANDS, LITTLE<br>OR NO FINES  | SP               | PERVIOUS                               | GOOD   | VERY LOW  | FAIR  |
| SILT SANDS, POORLY-<br>GRADED SAND-SILT<br>MIXTURES  | SM               | SEMI-PERVIOUS<br>TO IMPERVIOUS         | GOOD   | LOW   | FAIR  |
| CLAYEY SANDS, POORLY-<br>GRADED SAND-CLAY<br>MIXTURES  | SC               | IMPERVIOUS                             | GOOD TO FAIR   | LOW   | GOOD  |
| INORGANIC SILTS AND VERY<br>FINE SANDS, ROCK FLOUR,<br>SILT OR CLAYEY FINE SANDS<br>WITH SLIGHT PLASTICITY | ML               | SEMI-PERVIOUS<br>TO IMPERVIOUS         | FAIR   | MEDIUM  | FAIR  |
| INORGANIC CLAYS OF LOW TO<br>MEDIUM PLASTICITY,<br>GRAVELLY CLAYS, SANDY CLAYS,<br>SILTY CLAYS, LEAN CLAYS | CL               | IMPERVIOUS                             | FAIR   | MEDIUM  | GOOD TO FAIR                                  |
| ORGANIC SILTS AND ORGANIC<br>SILT-CLAYS OF LOW<br>PLASTICITY   | OL               | SEMI-PERVIOUS<br>TO IMPERVIOUS         | POOR   | MEDIUM  | FAIR  |
| INORGANIC SILTS, WICKLEOUS<br>OR DIATOMACEOUS FINE<br>SANDY OR SILTY SOILS,<br>ELASTIC SILTS               | MH               | SEMI-PERVIOUS<br>TO IMPERVIOUS         | FAIR TO POOR   | HIGH  | POOR  |
| INORGANIC CLAYS OF HIGH<br>PLASTICITY, FAT CLAYS   | CH               | IMPERVIOUS                             | POOR   | HIGH  | POOR  |
| ORGANIC CLAYS OF MEDIUM<br>TO HIGH PLASTICITY  | OH               | IMPERVIOUS                             | POOR   | HIGH  | POOR  |
| PEAT AND OTHER HIGHLY<br>ORGANIC SOILS   | PT               | —                                      | —  | —   | —   |

APPENDIX A

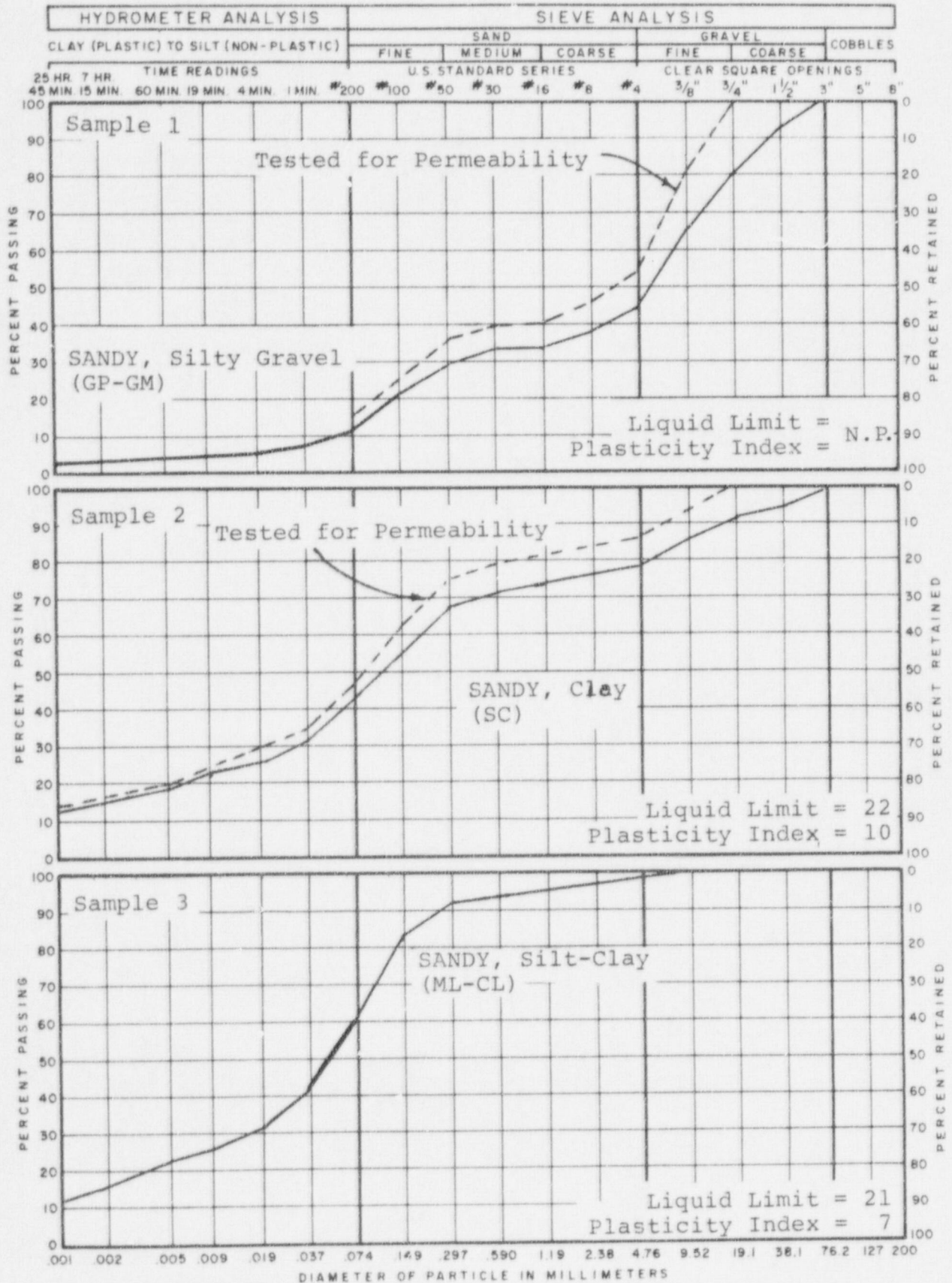
GRADATION, CONSISTENCY AND CLASSIFICATION  
TEST DATA



# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

CONSULTING ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS

ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION



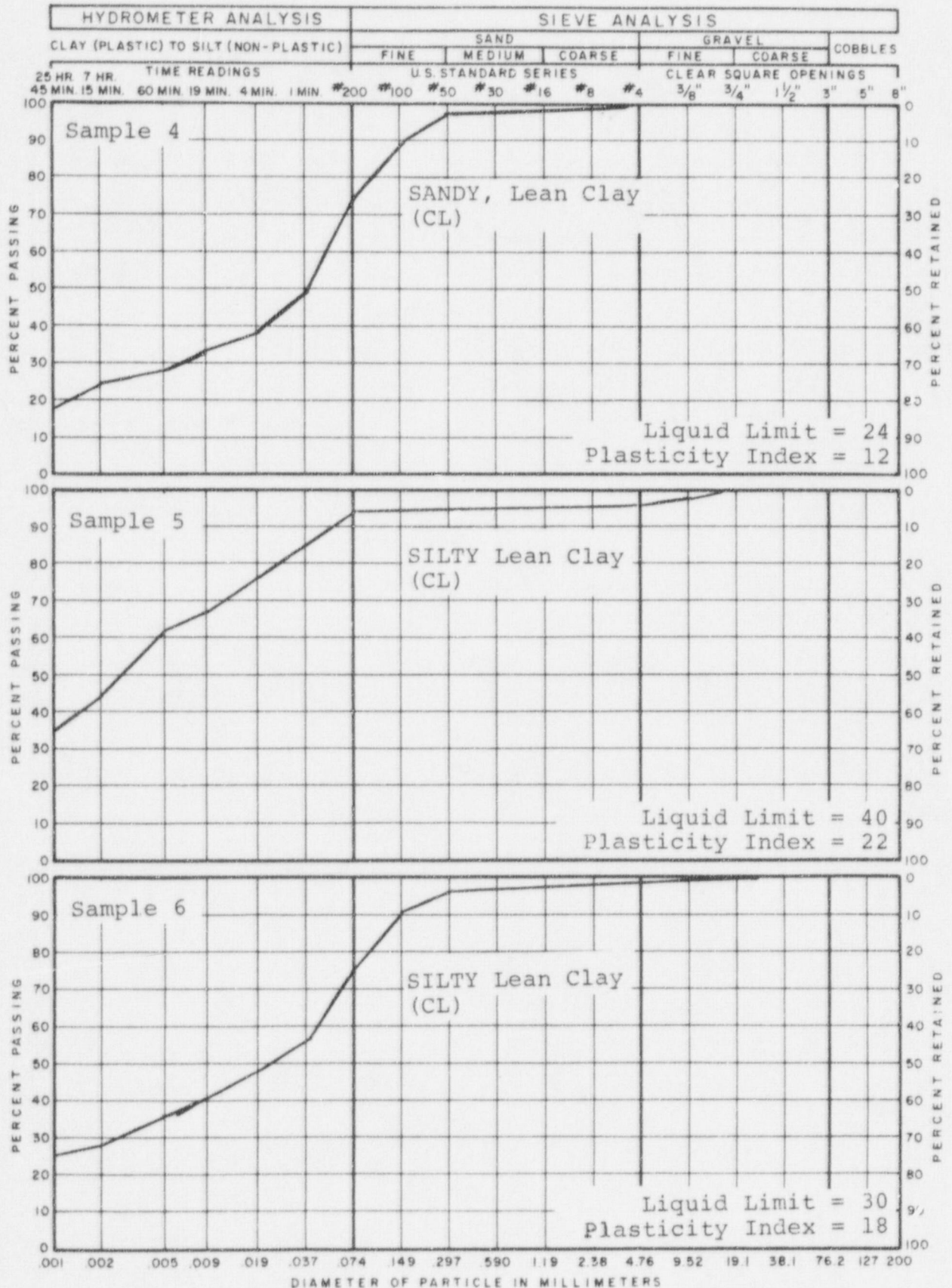
## GRADATION ANALYSIS

JOB NO. 19535-18971

# WOODWARD - CLYDE CONSULTANTS

CONSULTING ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS

ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION

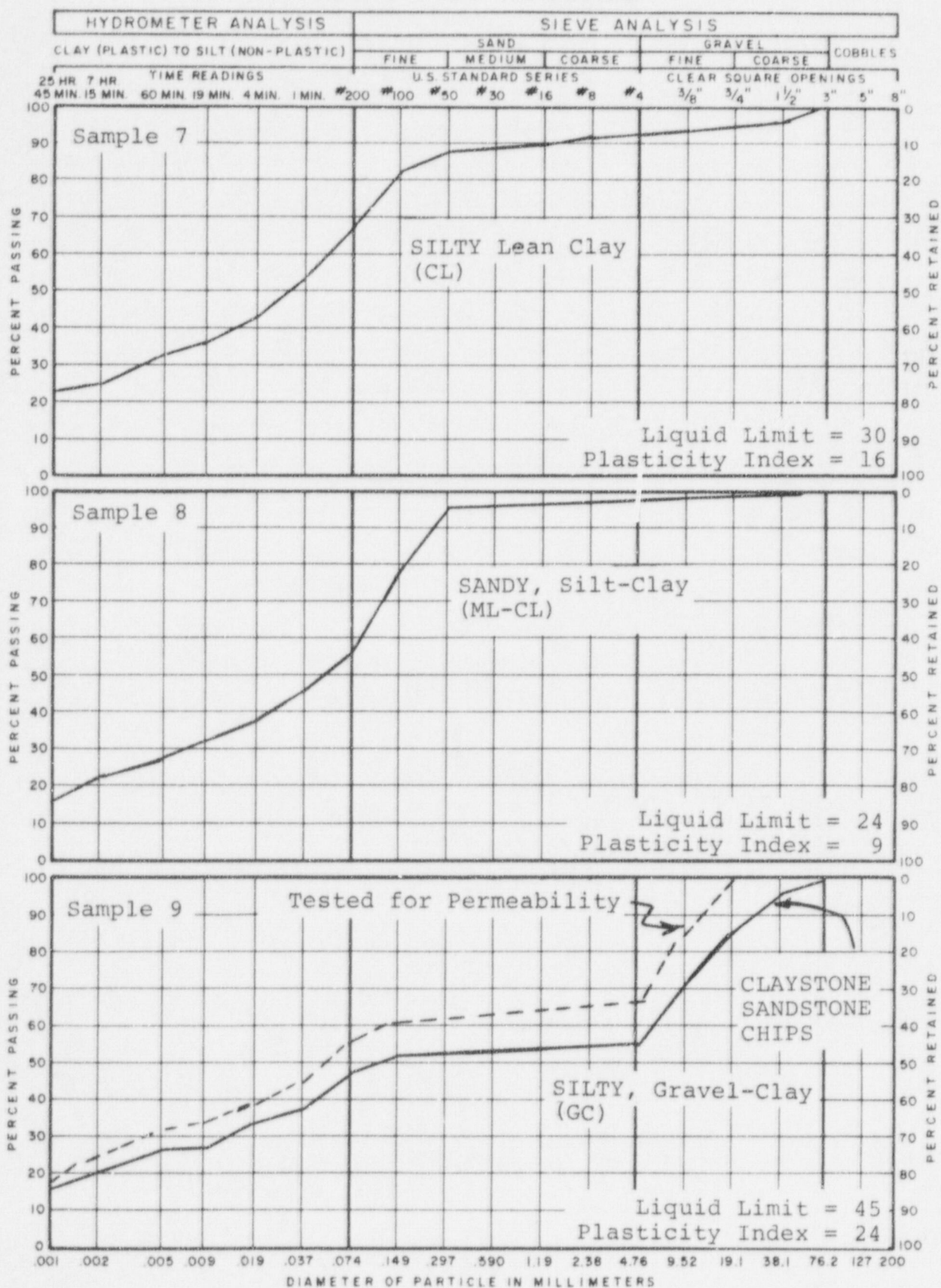


## GRADATION ANALYSIS

JOB NO. 19535-18971



**WOODWARD - CLYDE CONSULTANTS**  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS  
ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION



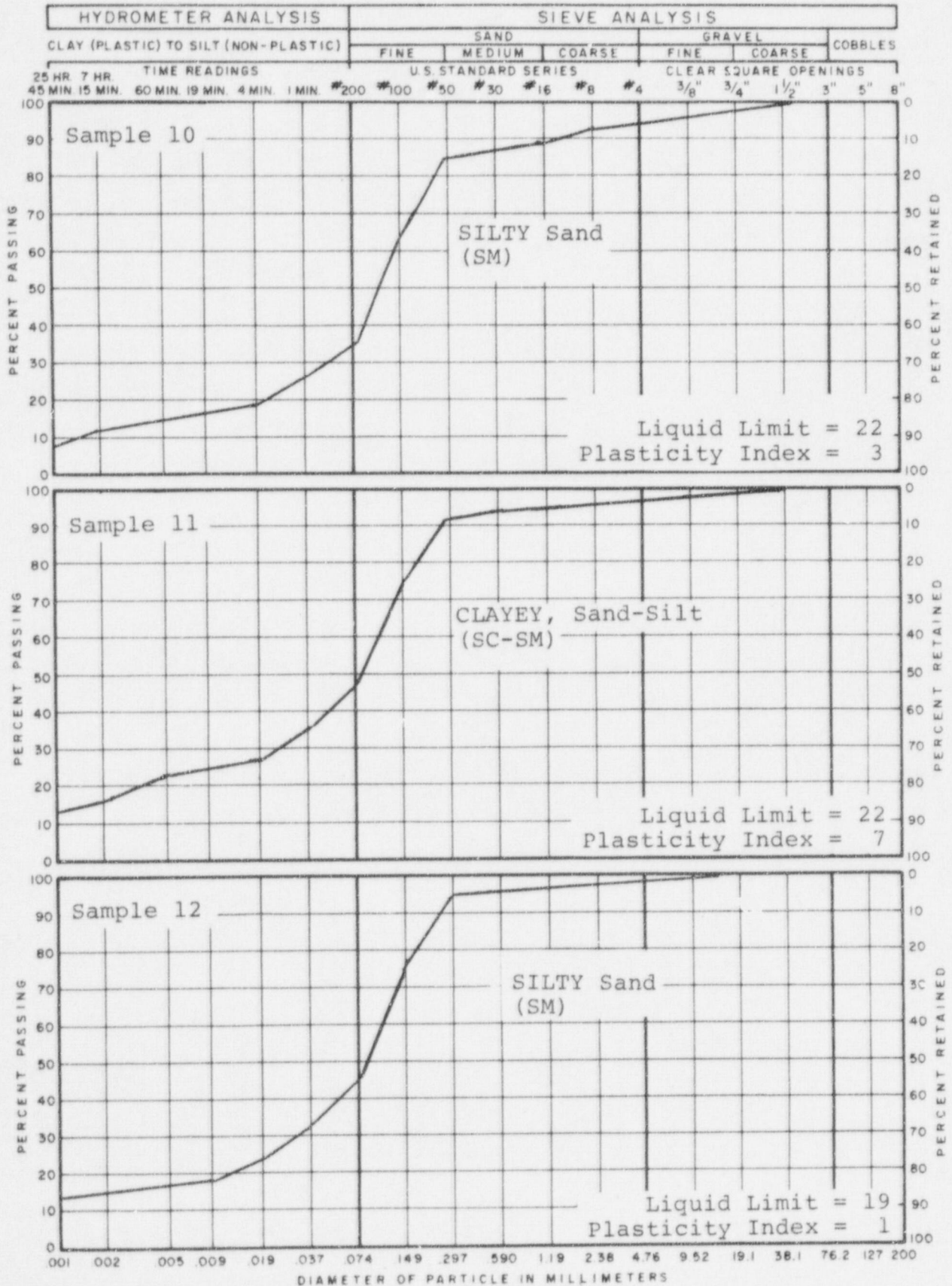
**GRADATION ANALYSIS**

JOB NO. 19535-18971



# WOODWARD - CLYDE CONSULTANTS

CONSULTING ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS  
ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION

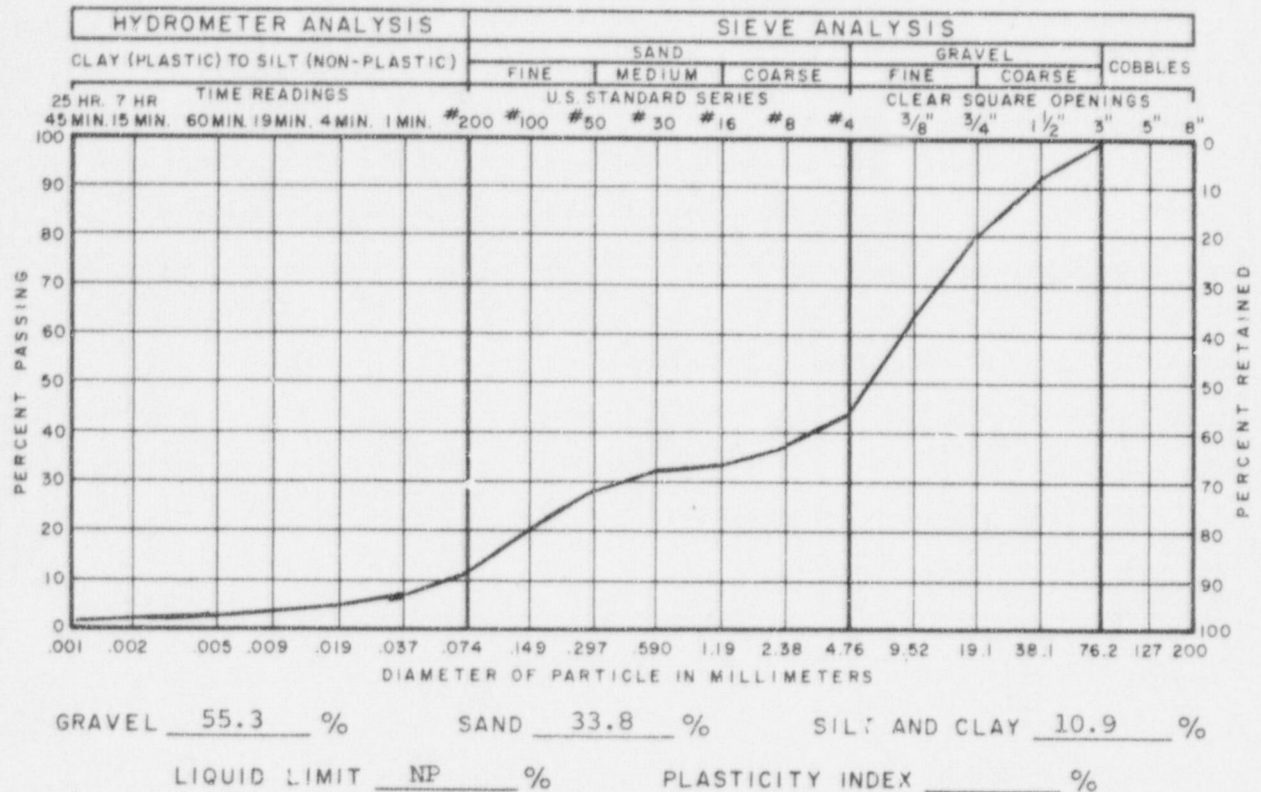


## GRADATION ANALYSIS

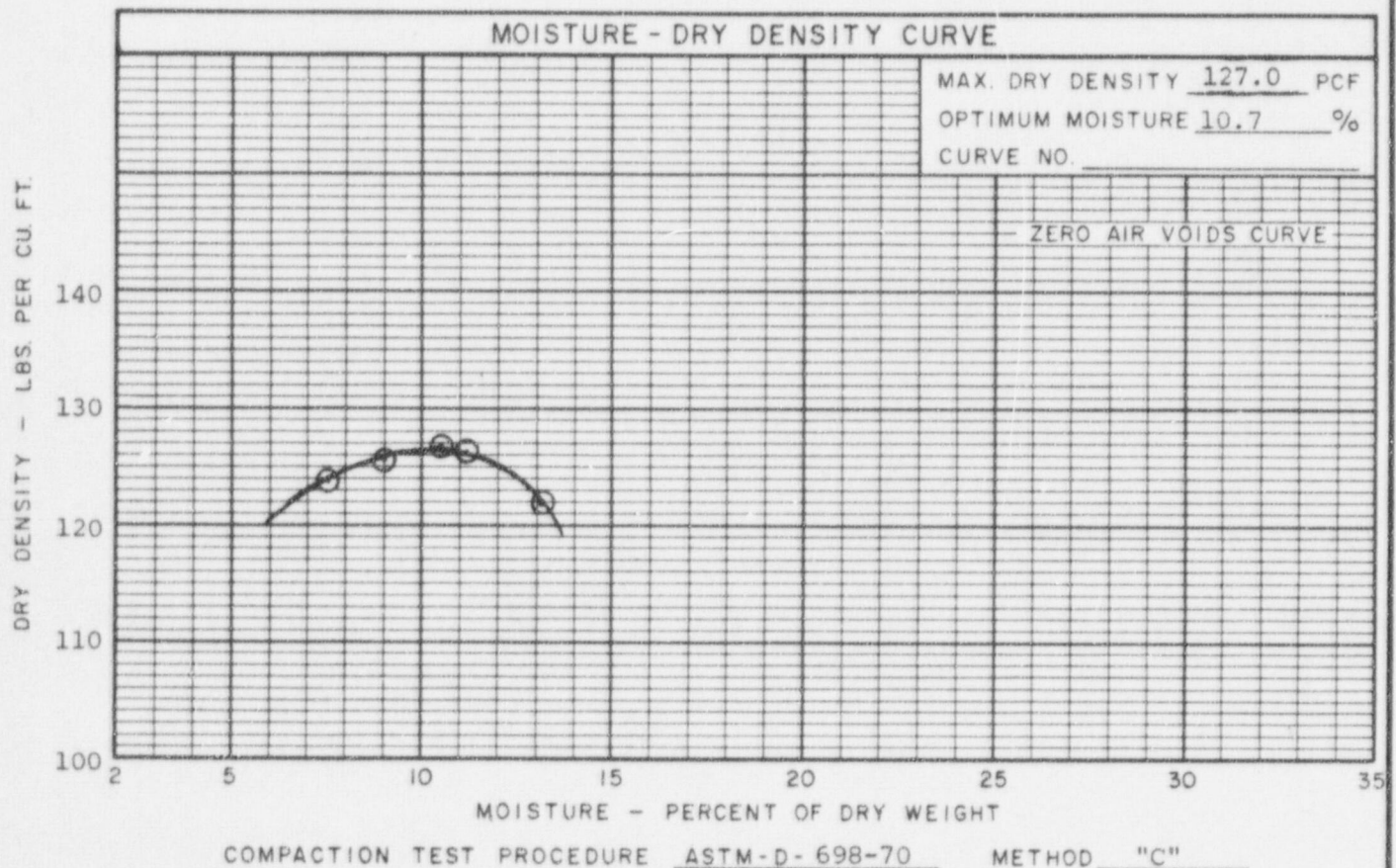
JOB NO. 19535-18971

APPENDIX B  
COMPACTION TEST DATA

**WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS**  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS  
ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION



**GRADATION TEST RESULTS**



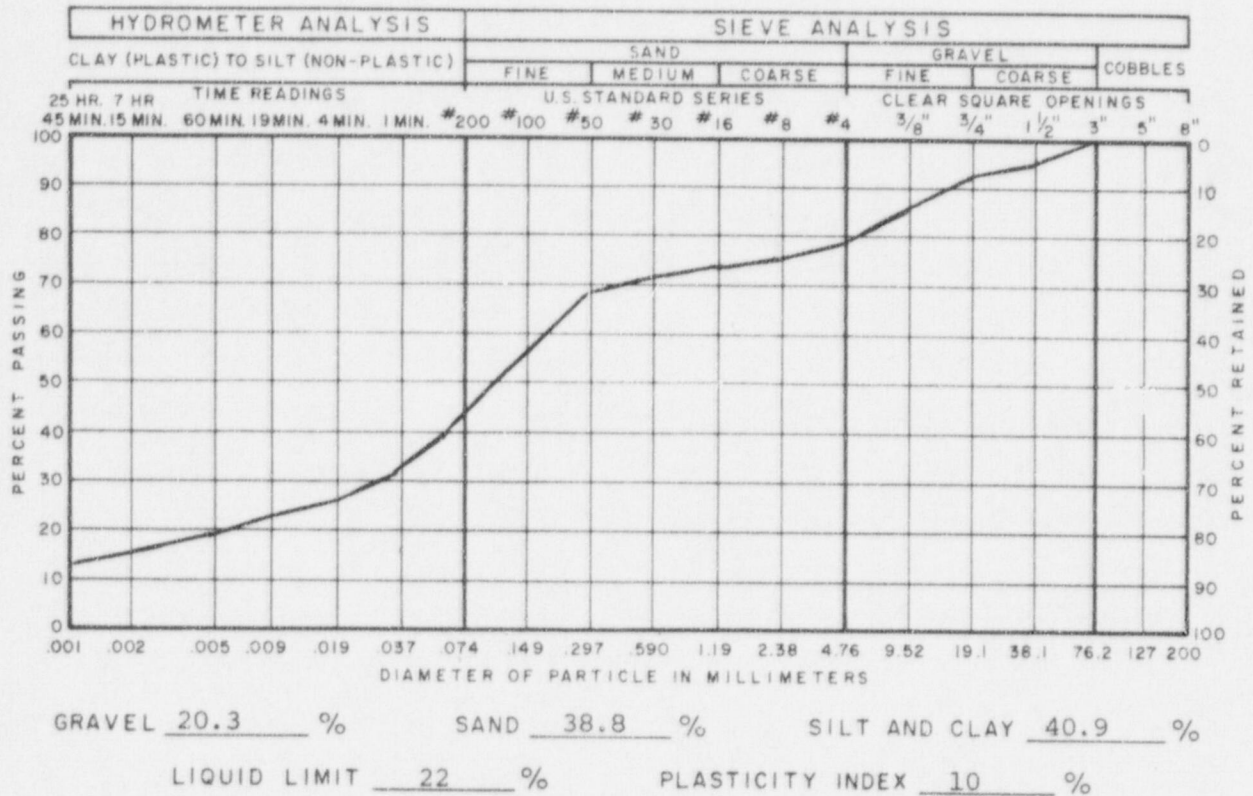
JOB NO. 19535-18971

**COMPACTION TEST RESULTS**

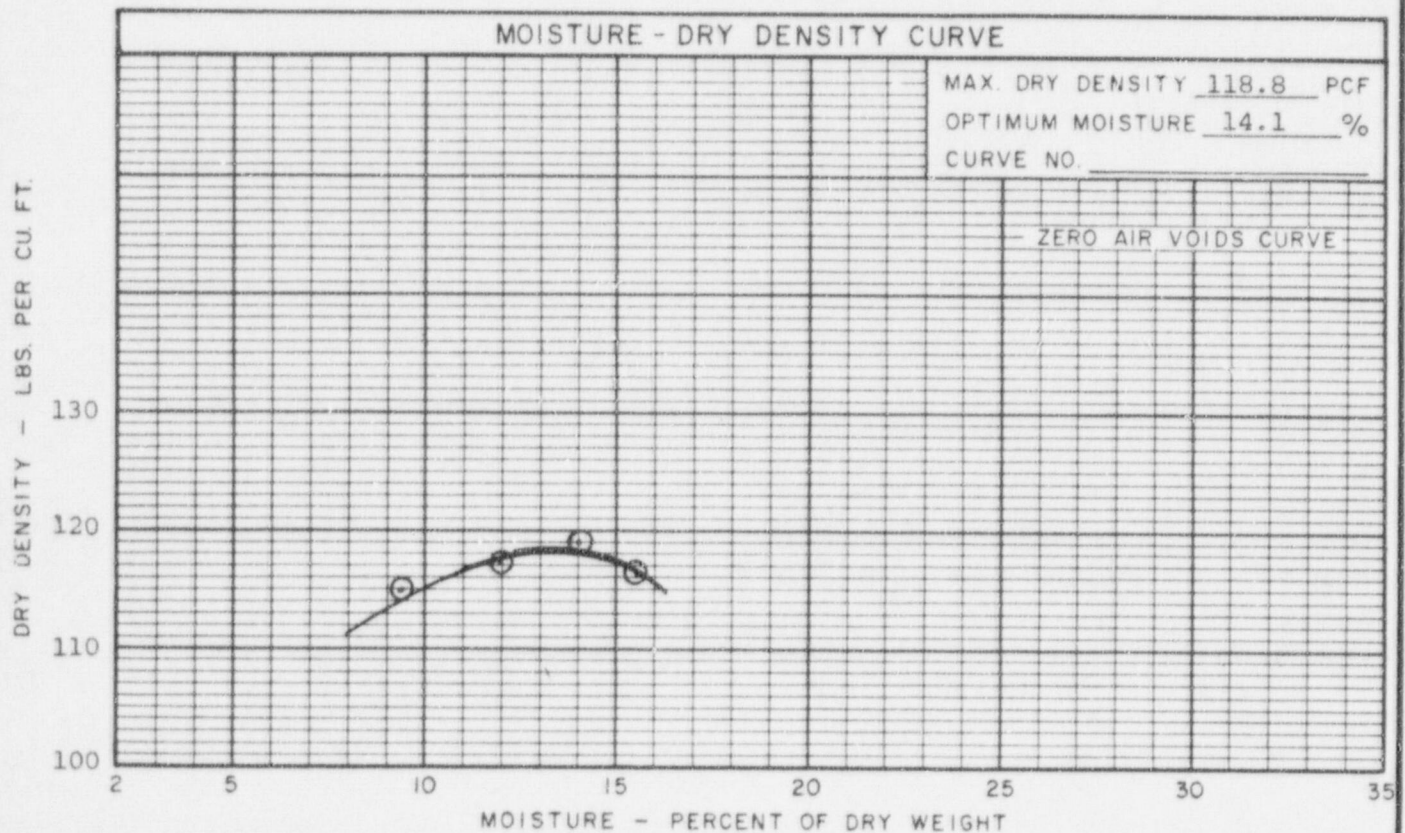
SAMPLE OF Borrow Material FROM Sample No. 1 DEPTH



**WOODWARD - CLYDE CONSULTANTS**  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS  
ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION



**GRADATION TEST RESULTS**



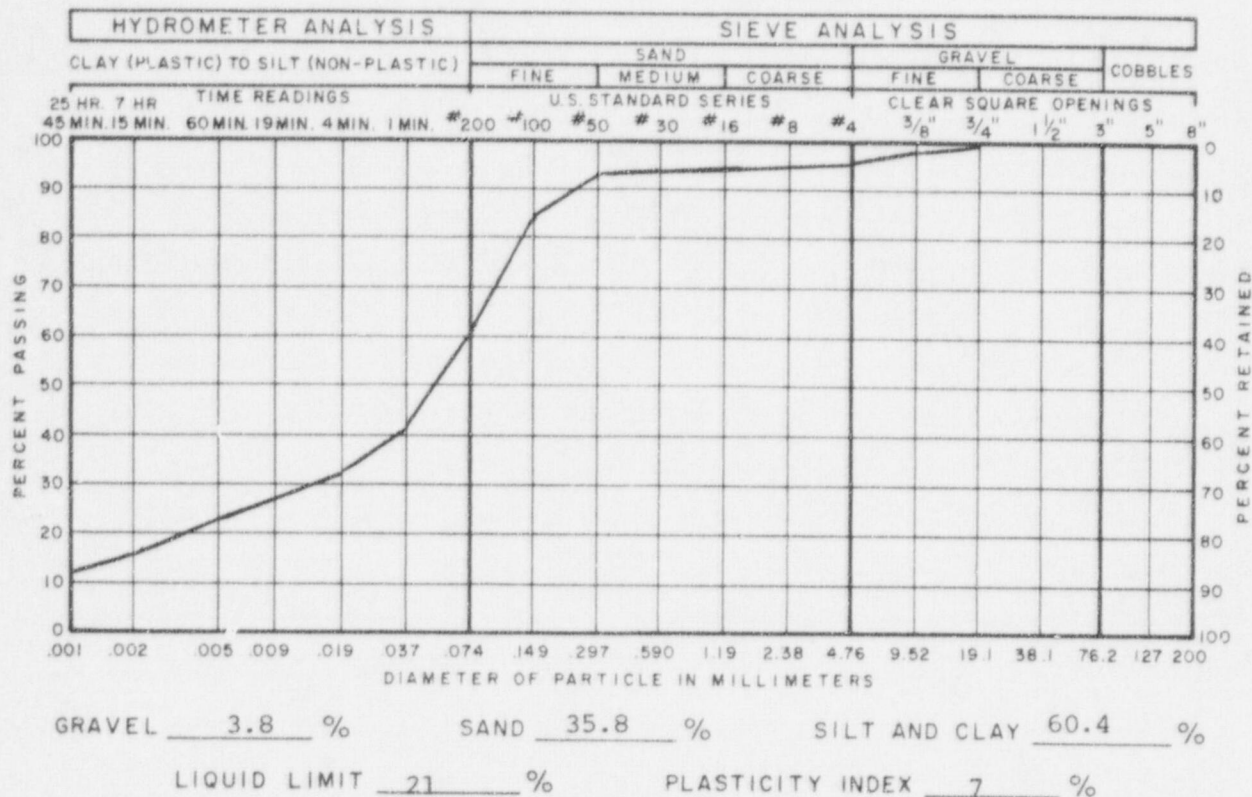
COMPACTION TEST PROCEDURE ASTM-D-698-70 METHOD "C"

JOB NO. 19535-18971

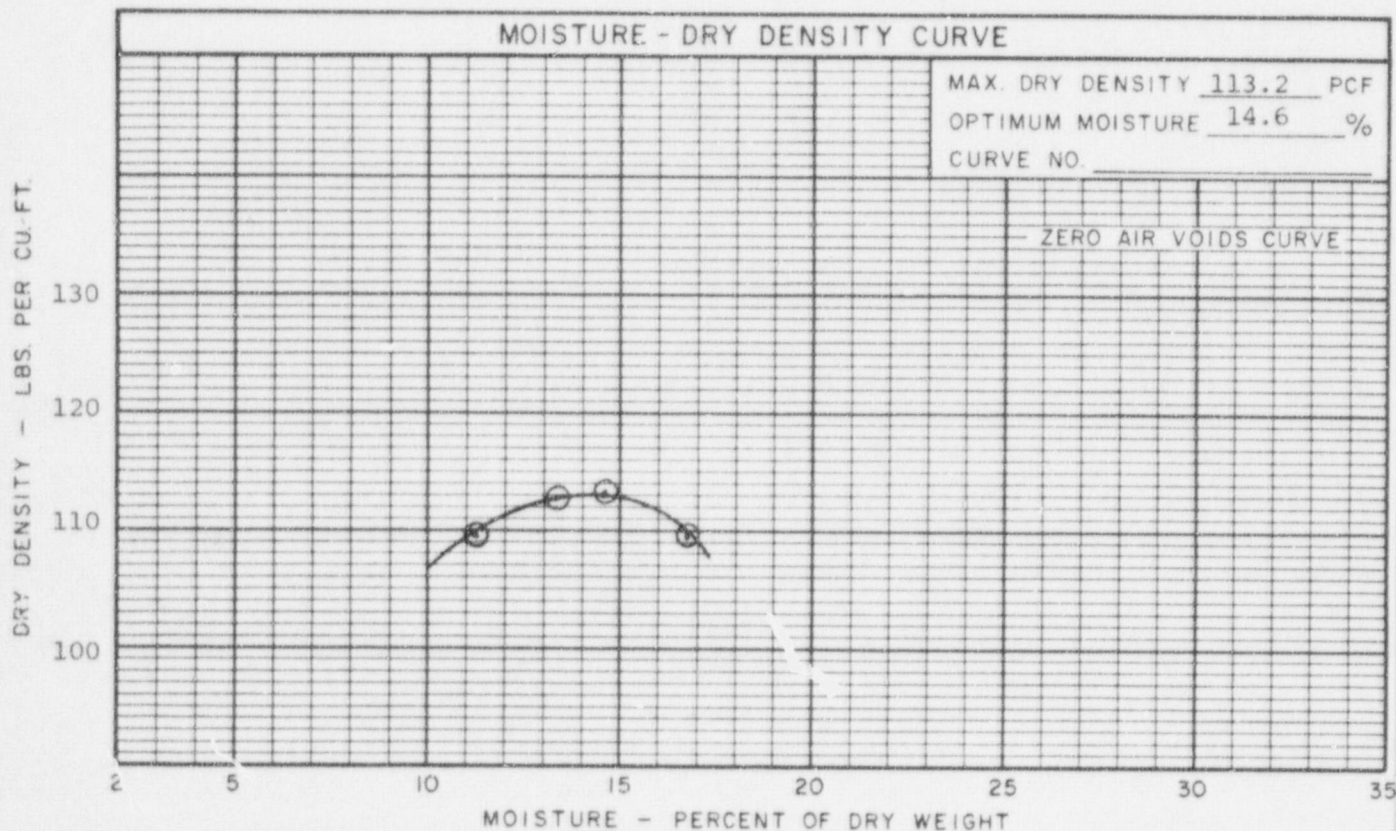
**COMPACTION TEST RESULTS**

SAMPLE OF Borrow Material FROM Sample No. 2 DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_

**WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS**  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS  
ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION



**GRADATION TEST RESULTS**



COMPACTION TEST PROCEDURE ASTM-D-698-70      METHOD "A"

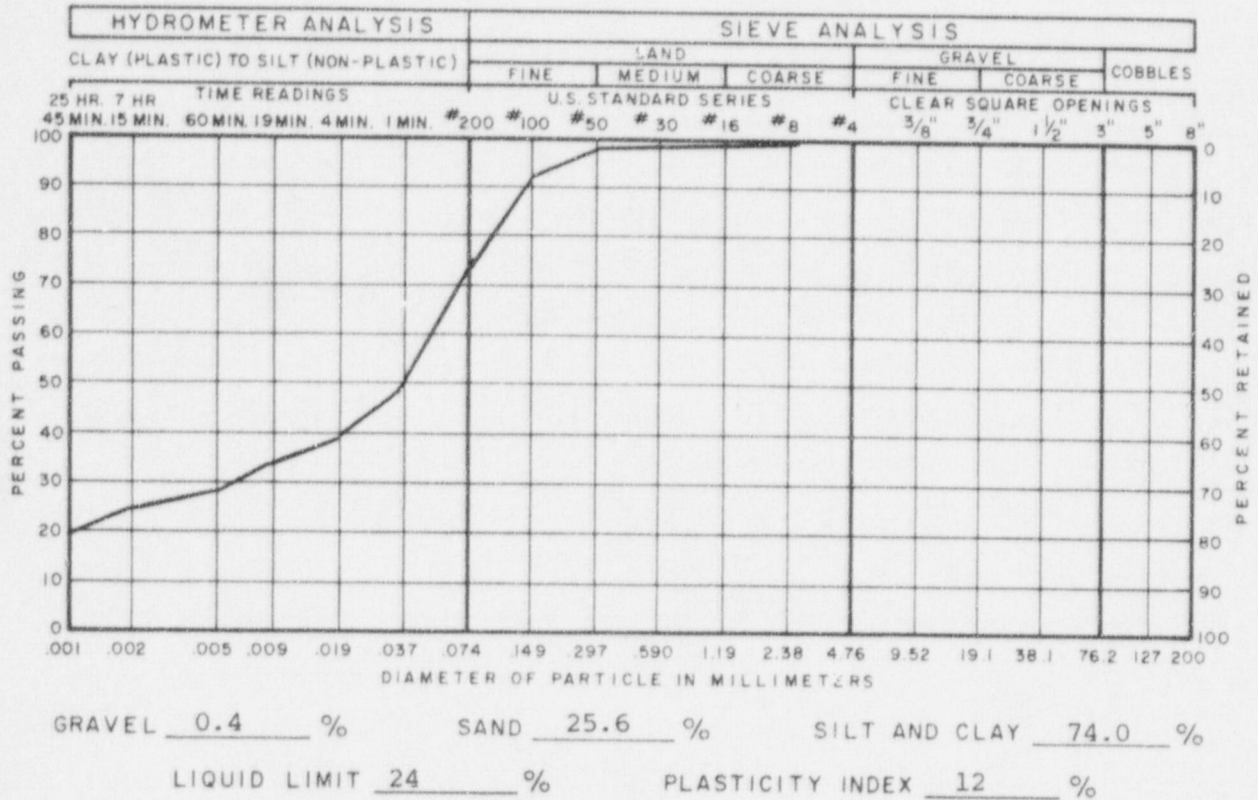
JOB NO. 19535-18971

**COMPACTION TEST RESULTS**

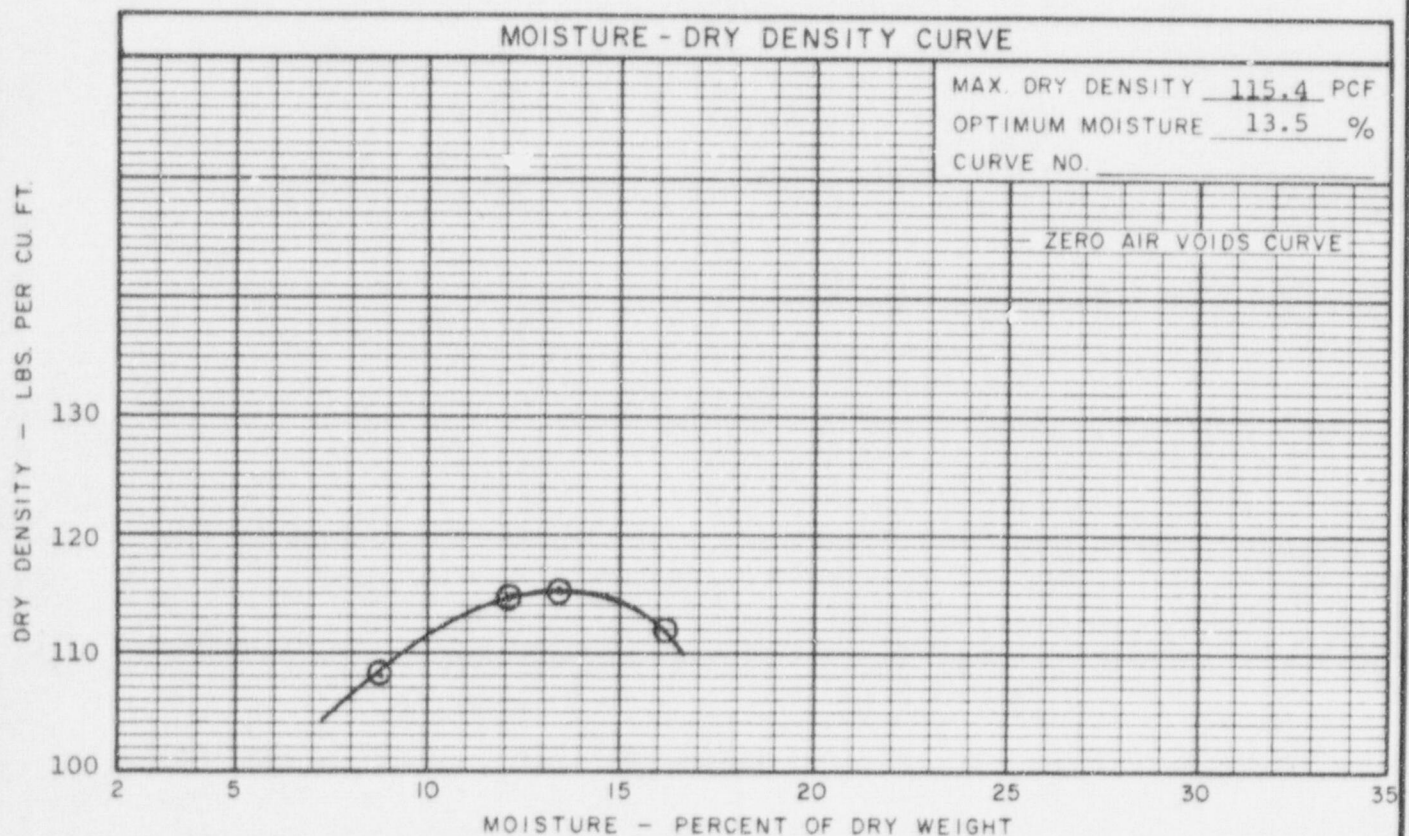
SAMPLE OF Borrow Material      FROM Sample No. 3      DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_



**WOODWARD - CLYDE CONSULTANTS**  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS  
ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION



**GRADATION TEST RESULTS**



COMPACTION TEST PROCEDURE ASTM-D-698-70      METHOD "A"

JOB NO. 19535-18971

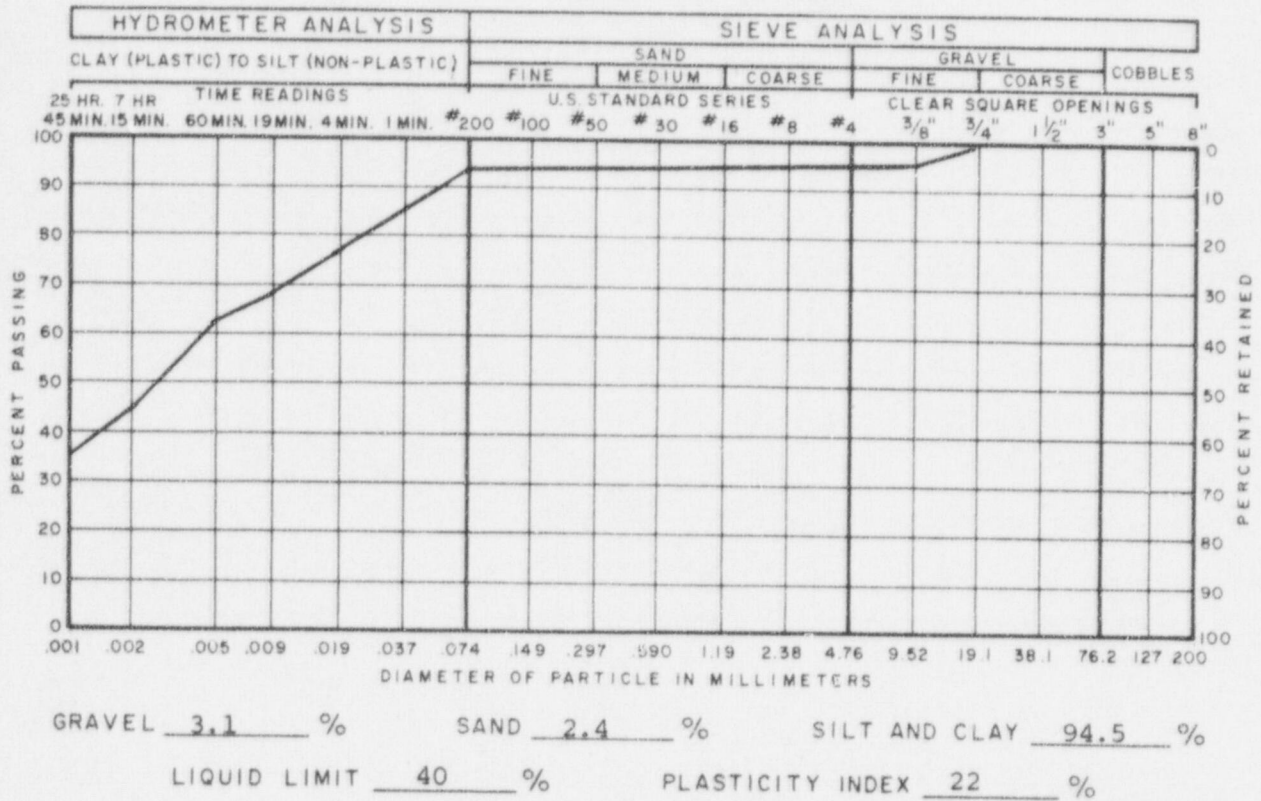
**COMPACTION TEST RESULTS**

SAMPLE OF Borrow Material FROM Sample No. 4      DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_

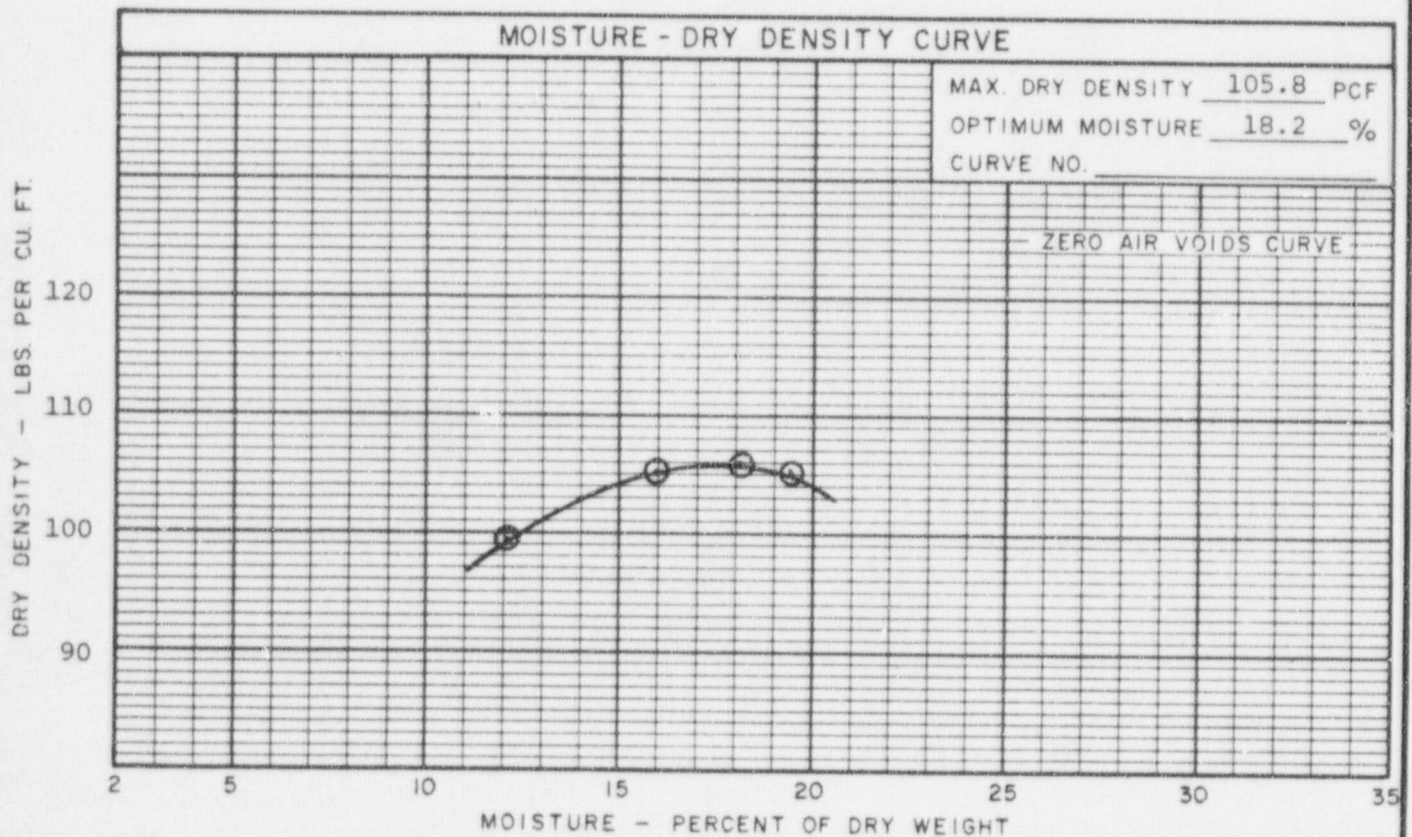


# WOODWARD - CLYDE CONSULTANTS

CONSULTING ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS  
ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION



## GRADATION TEST RESULTS



COMPACTION TEST PROCEDURE ASTM-D- 698-70 METHOD "A"

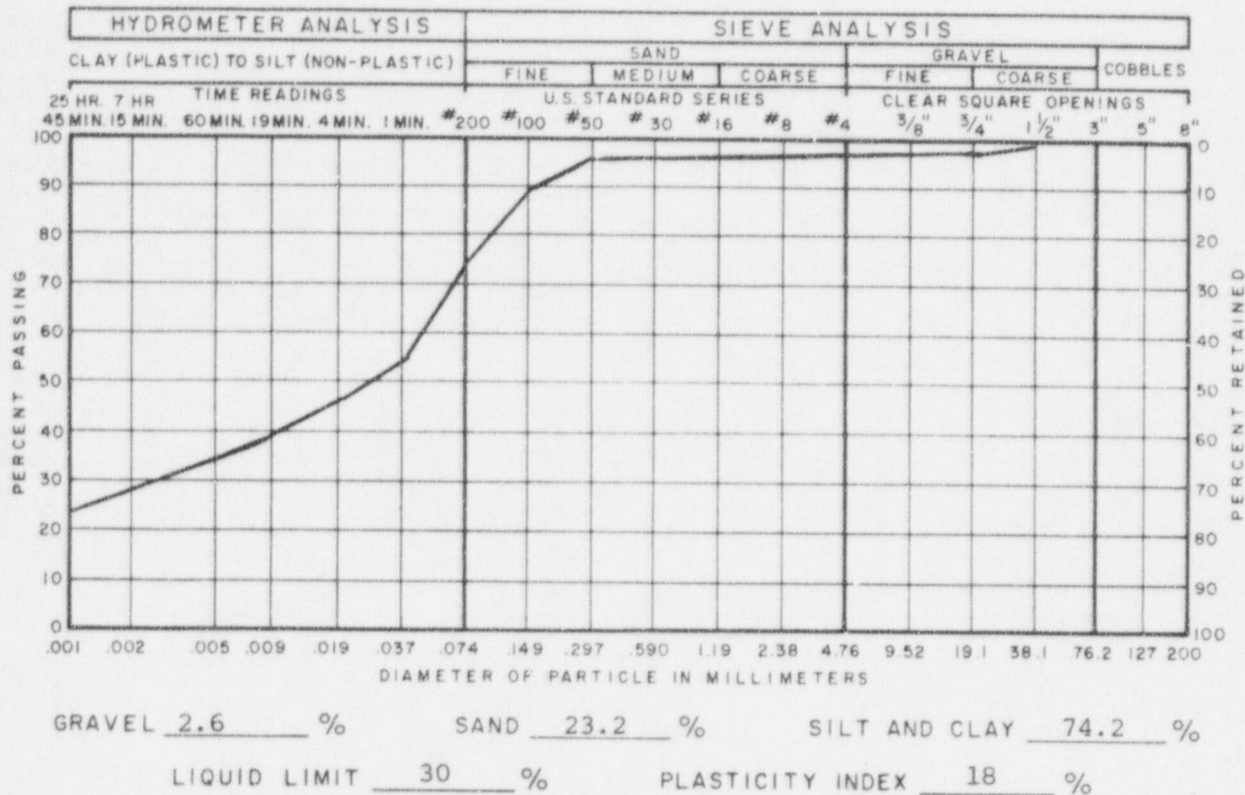
JOB NO. 19535-18971

## COMPACTION TEST RESULTS

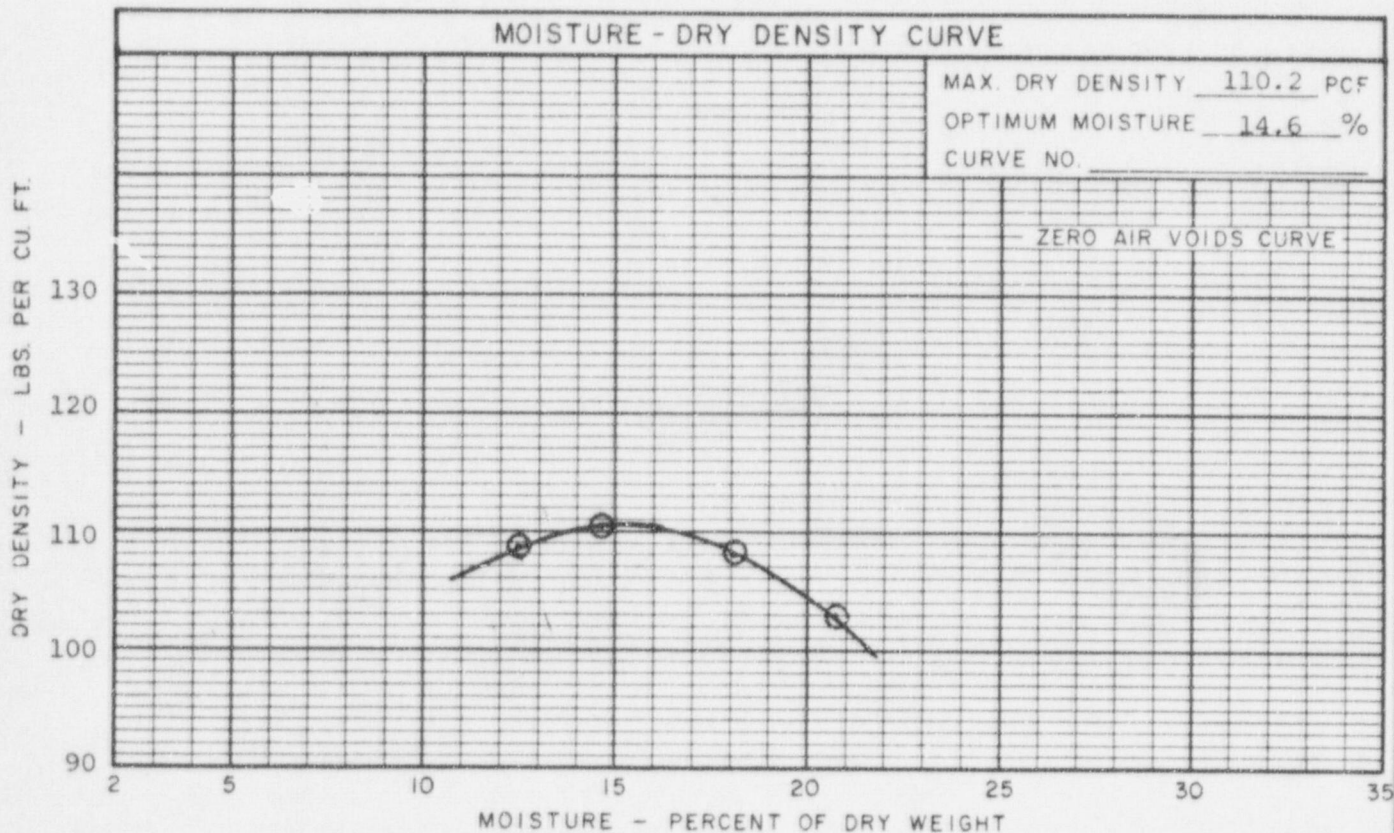
SAMPLE OF Borrow Material FROM Sample No. 5 DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_

# WOODWARD - CLYDE CONSULTANTS

CONSULTING ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS  
ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION



## GRADATION TEST RESULTS



COMPACTION TEST PROCEDURE ASTM-D-698-70 METHOD "A"

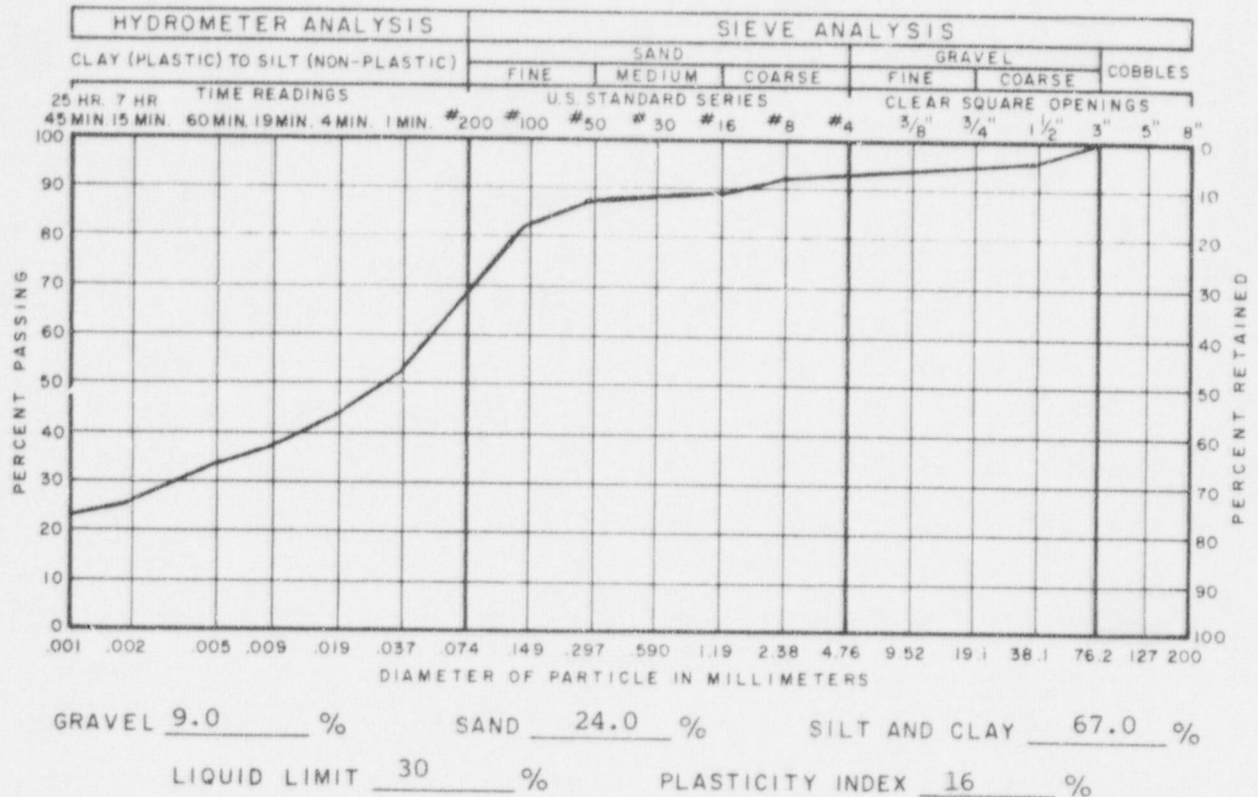
JOB NO. 19535-18971

## COMPACTION TEST RESULTS

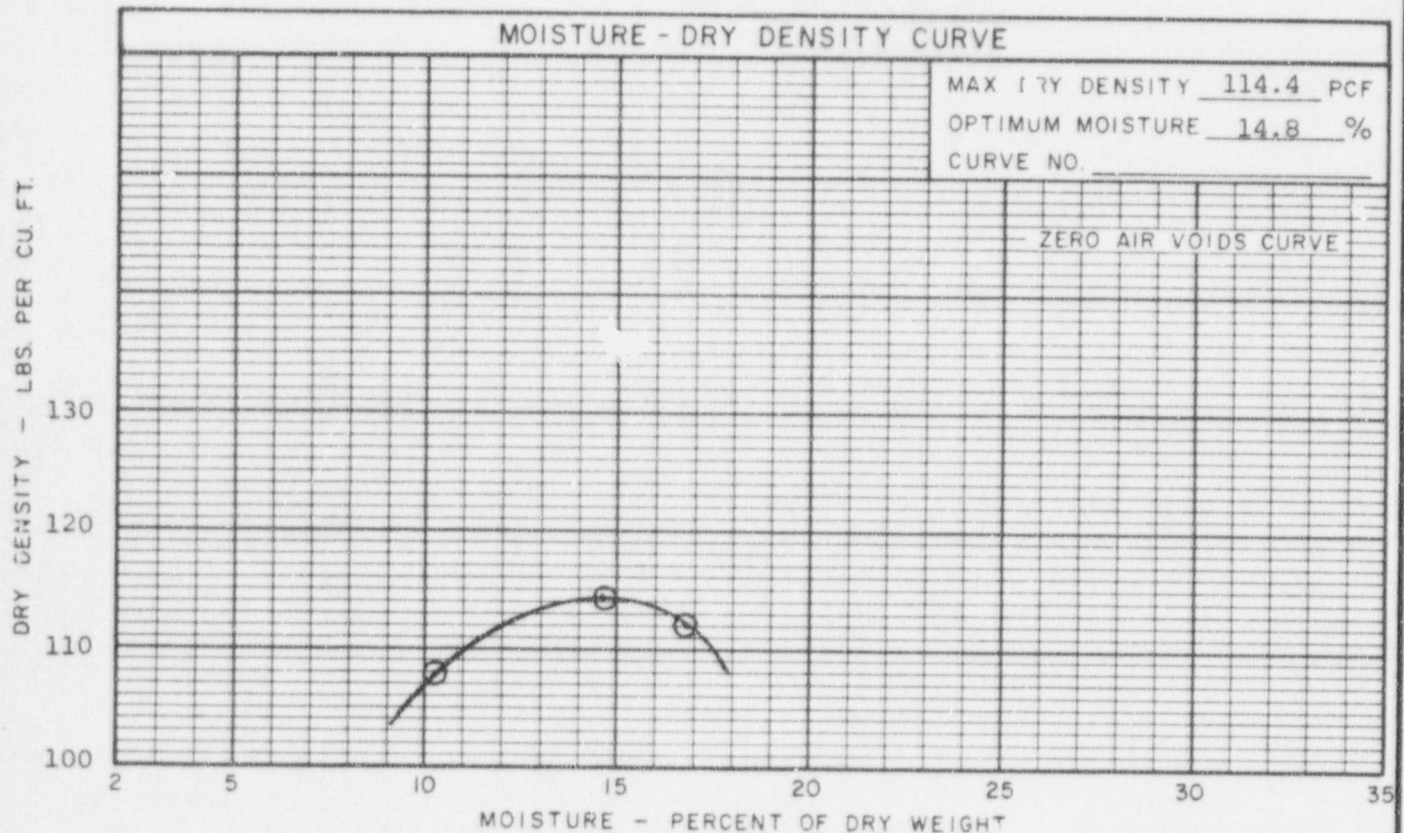
SAMPLE OF Borrow Material FROM Sample No. 6 DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_



**WOODWARD - CLYDE CONSULTANTS**  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS  
ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION



**GRADATION TEST RESULTS**



COMPACTION TEST PROCEDURE ASTM-D-698-70      METHOD "A"

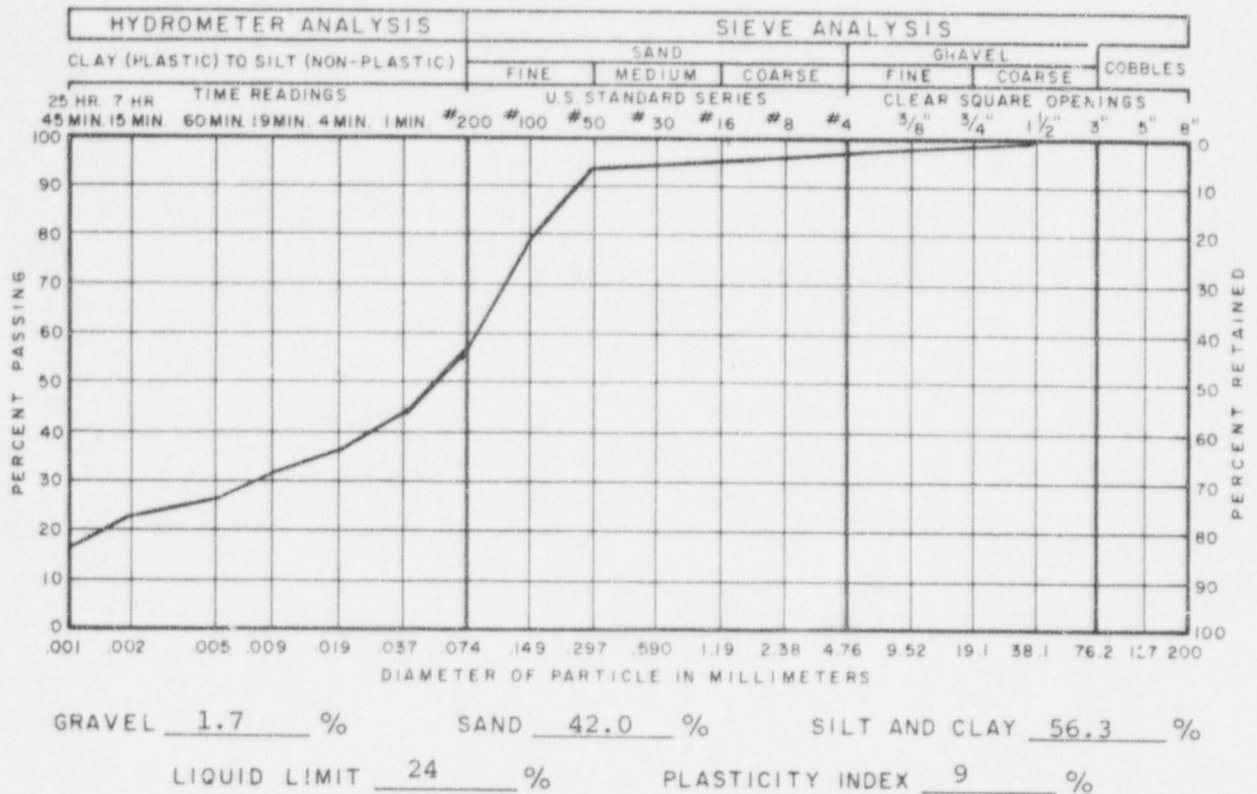
JOB NO. 19535-18971

**COMPACTION TEST RESULTS**

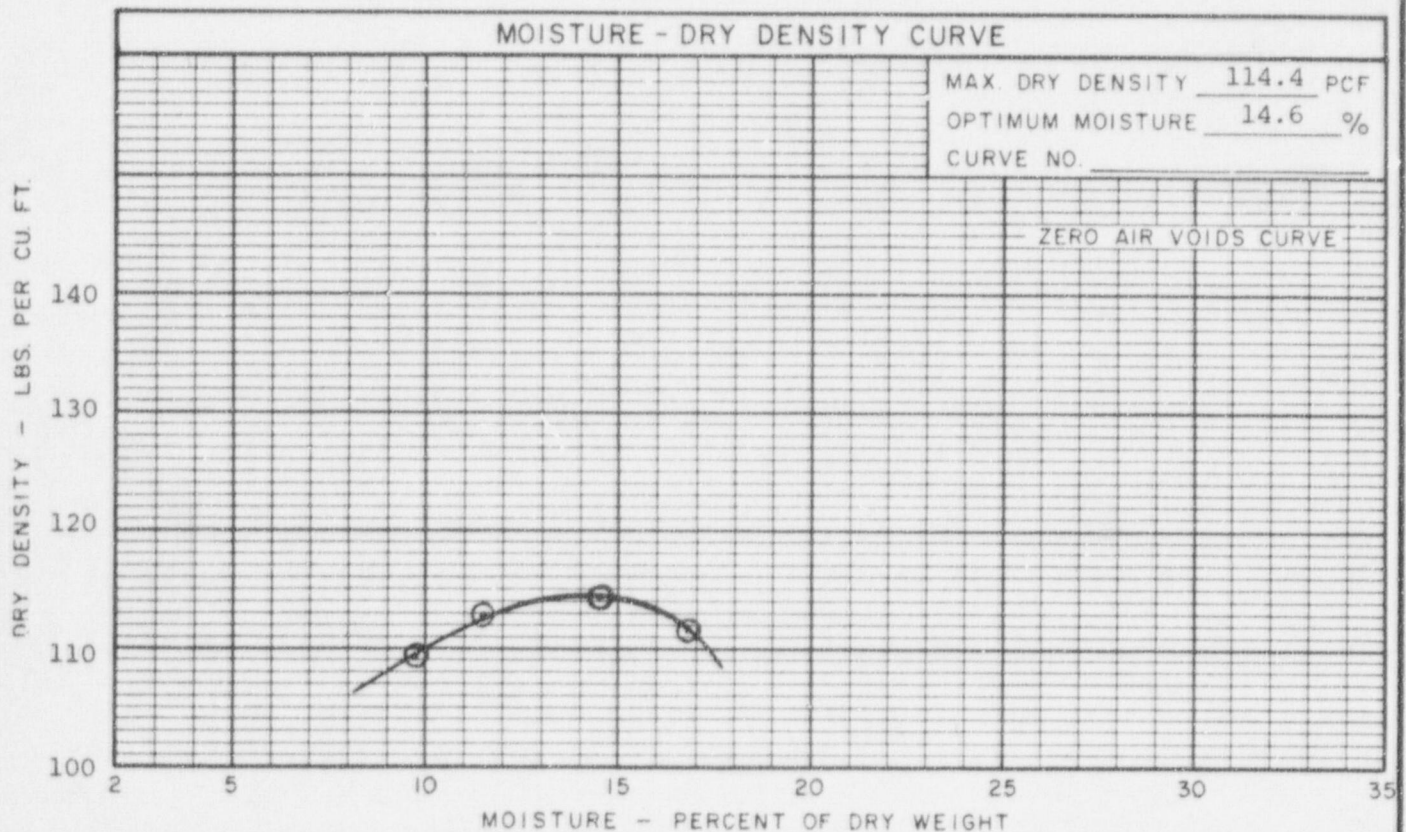
SAMPLE OF Borrow Material      FROM Sample No. 7      DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_



**WOODWARD - CLYDE CONSULTANTS**  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS  
ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION



**GRADATION TEST RESULTS**



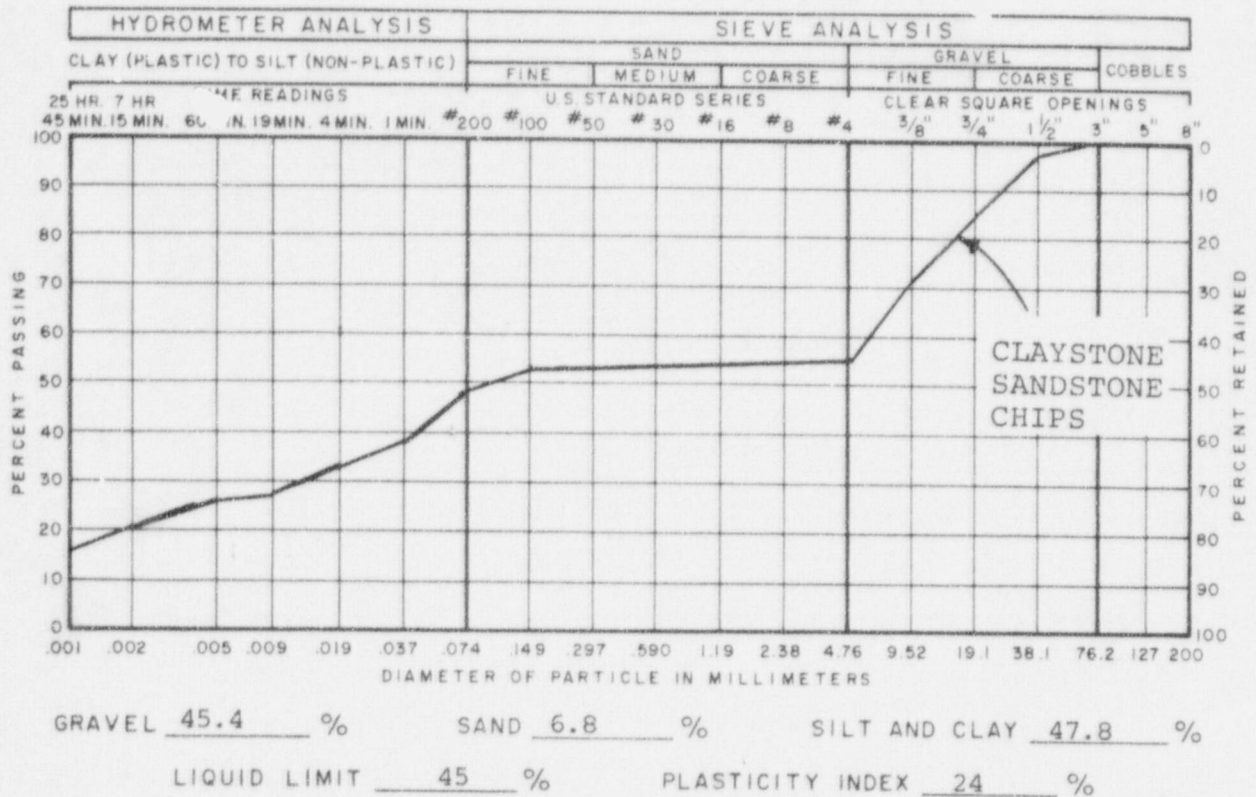
COMPACTION TEST PROCEDURE ASTM-D-698-70      METHOD "A"

JOB NO. 19535-18971

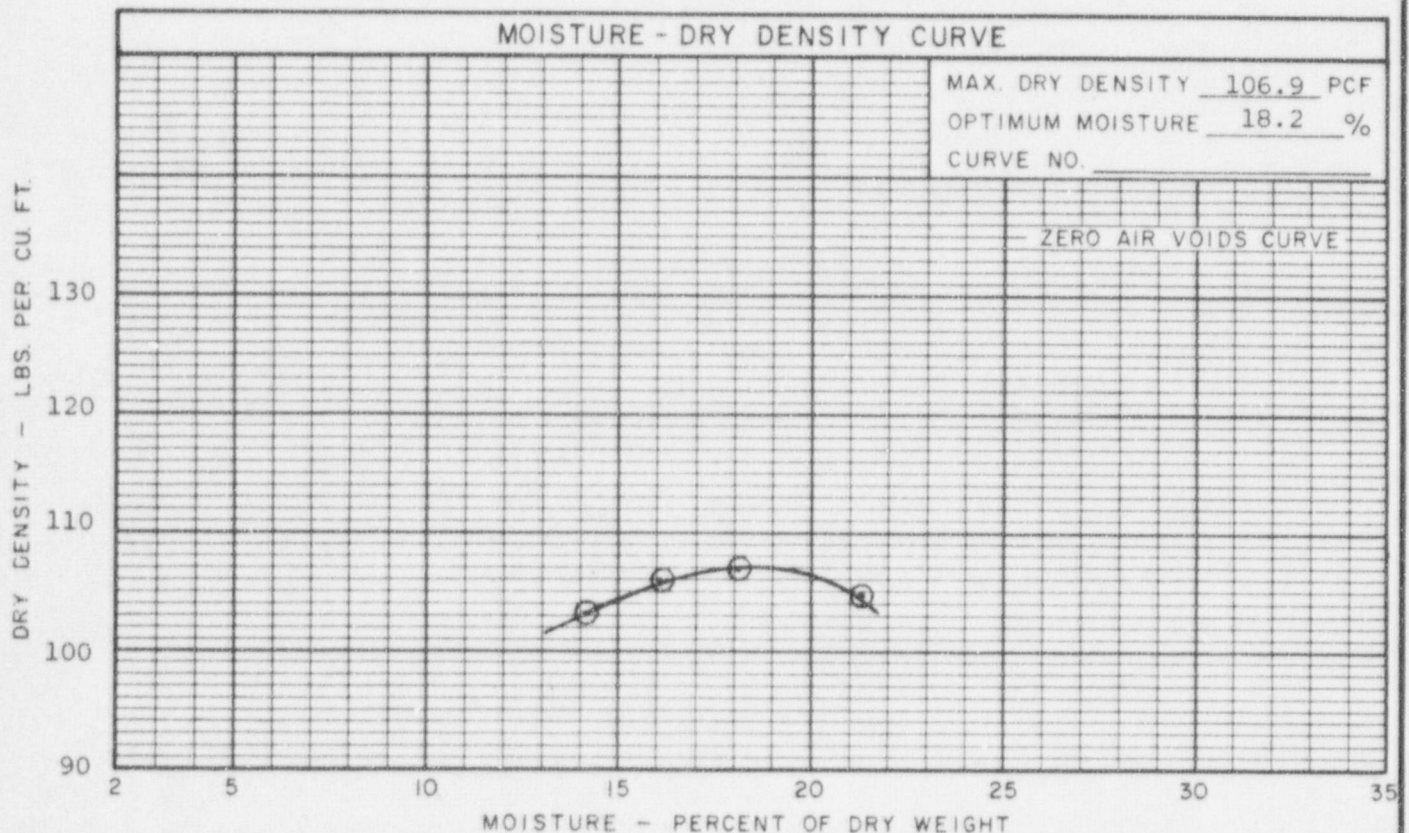
**COMPACTION TEST RESULTS**

SAMPLE OF Borrow Material      FROM Sample No. 8      DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_

**WOODWARD - CLYDE CONSULTANTS**  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS  
ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION



**GRADATION TEST RESULTS**



COMPACTION TEST PROCEDURE ASTM-D-698-70      METHOD "C"

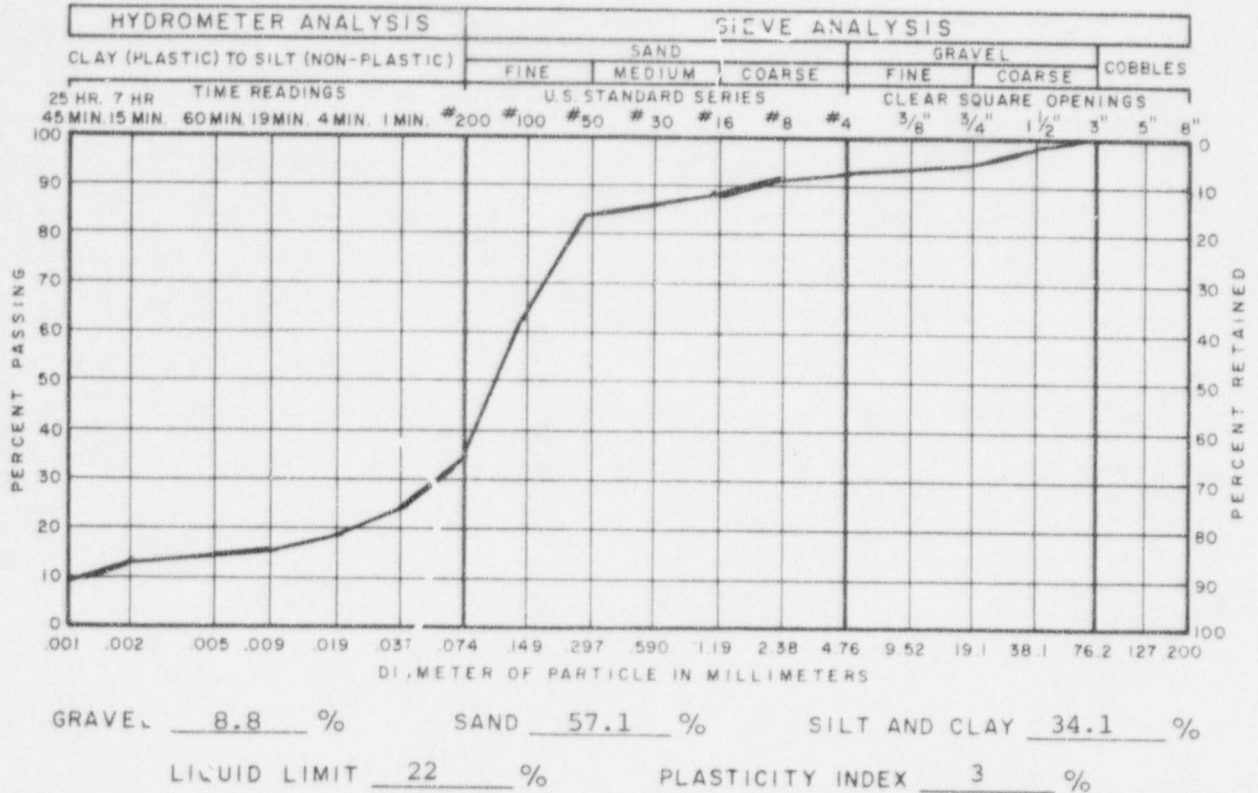
JOB NO. 19535-18971

**COMPACTION TEST RESULTS**

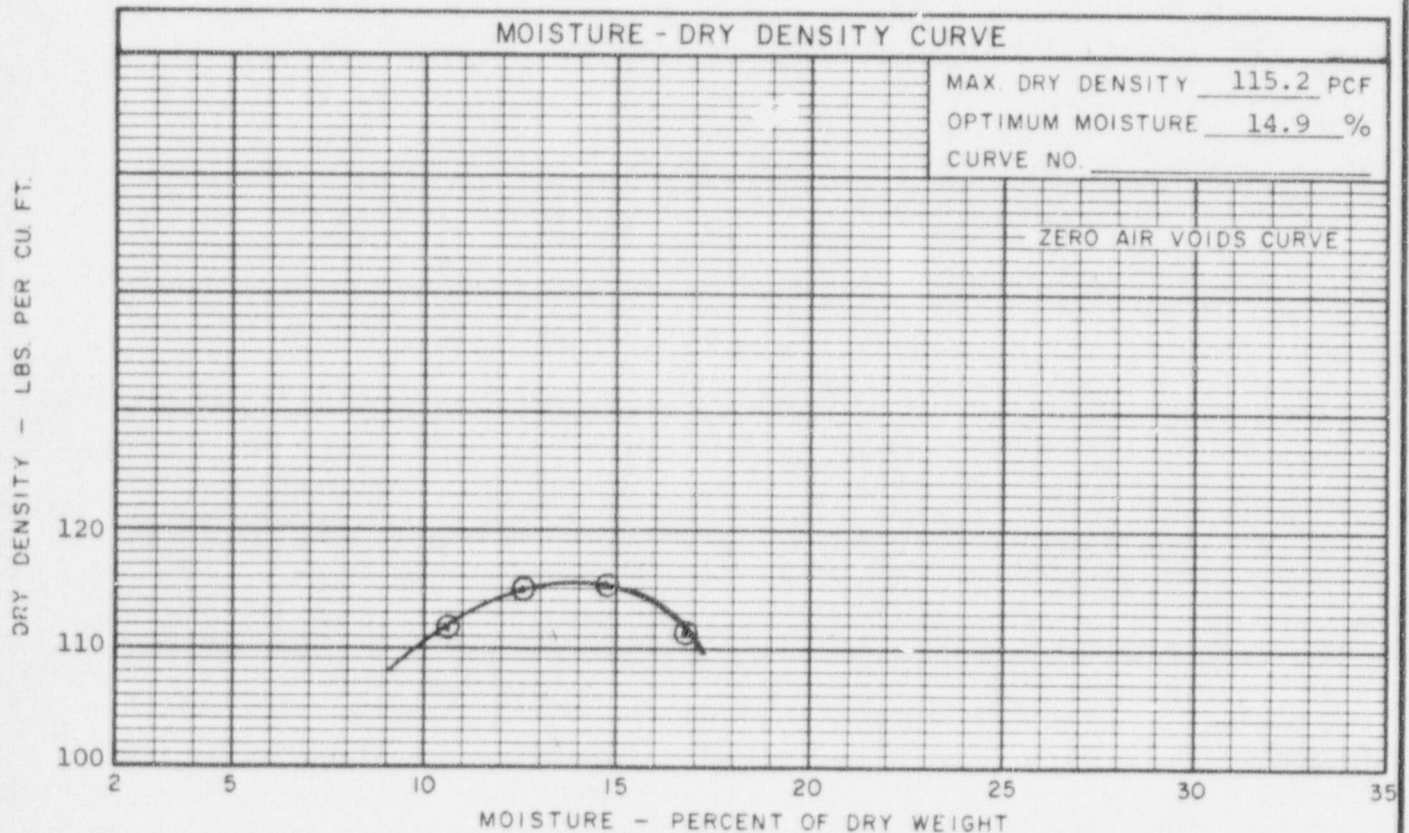
SAMPLE OF Borrow Material      FROM Sample No. 9      DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_



**WOODWARD - CLYDE CONSULTANTS**  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS  
ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION



**GRADATION TEST RESULTS**



COMPACTION TEST PROCEDURE ASTM-D- 698-70 METHOD "A"

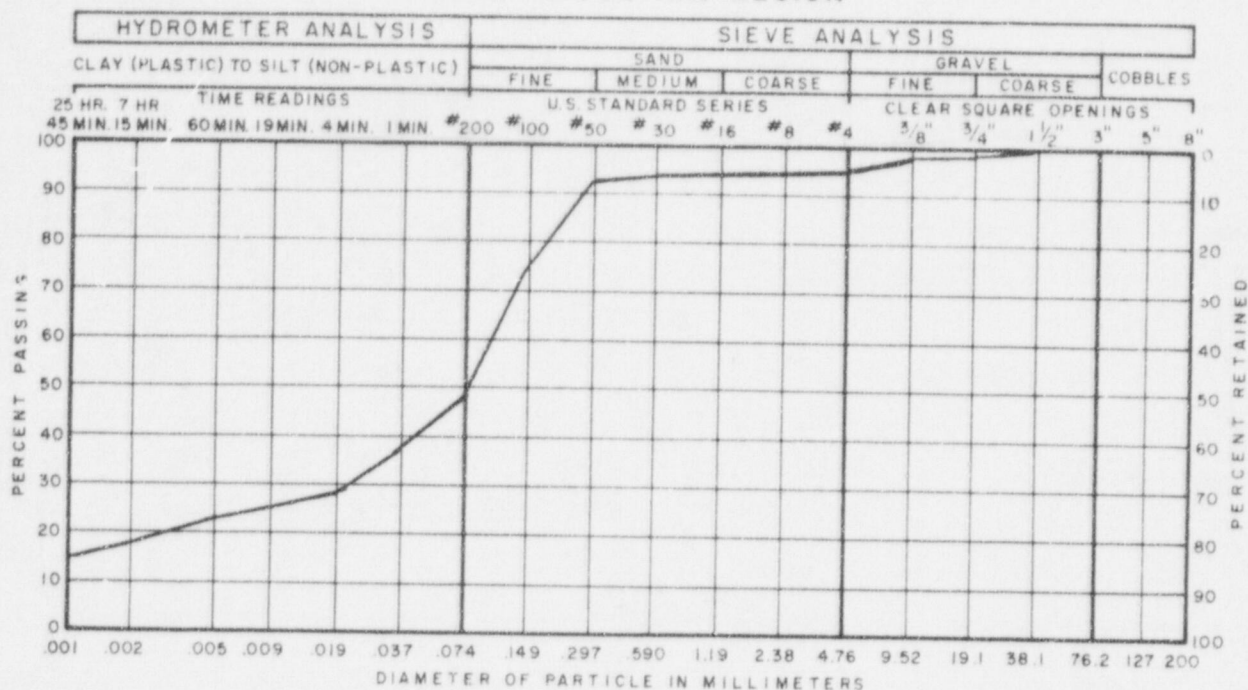
JOB NO. 19535-18971

**COMPACTION TEST RESULTS**

SAMPLE OF Borrow Material FROM Sample No. 10 DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_

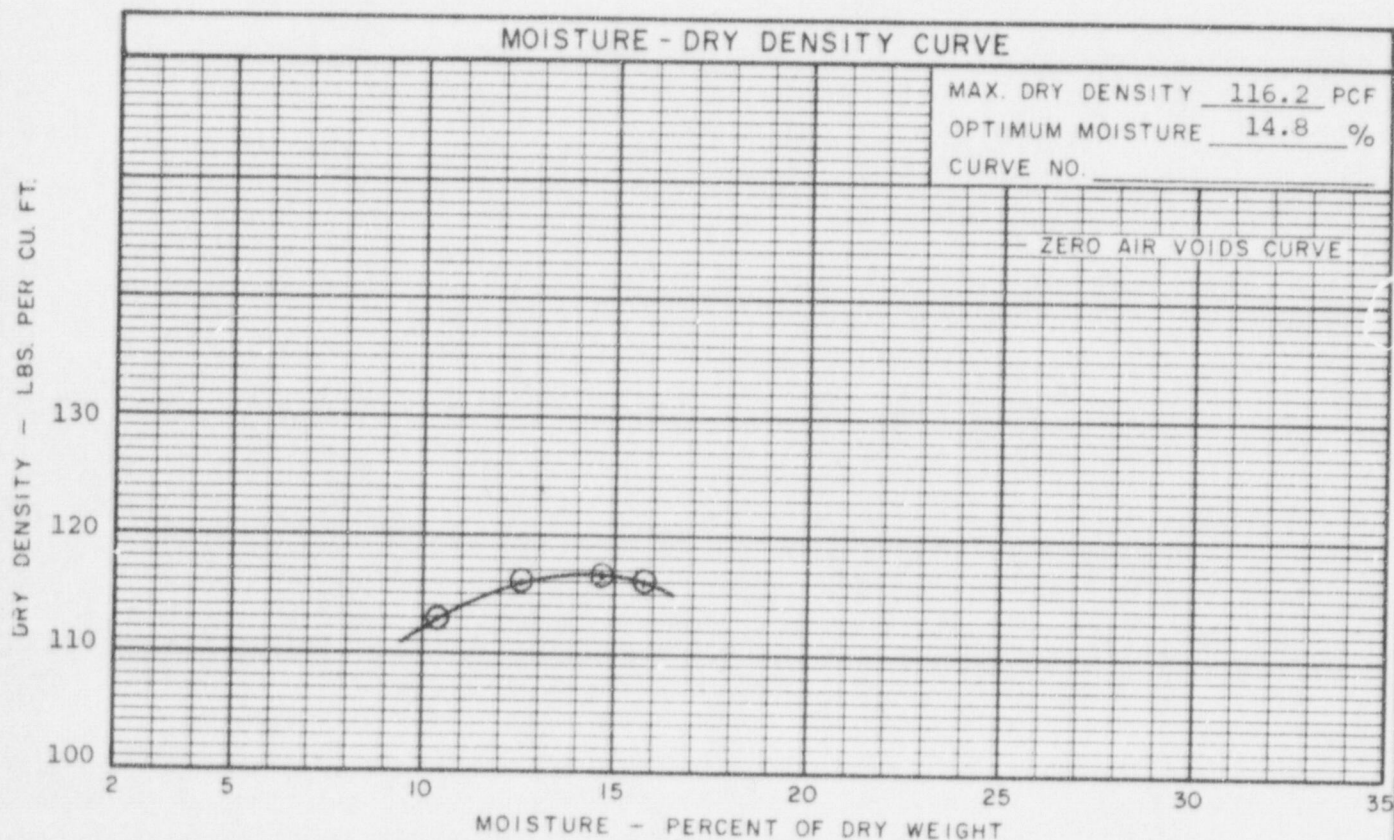


**WOODWARD - CLYDE CONSULTANTS**  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS  
ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION



GRAVEL 3.7 %      SAND 49.3 %      SILT AND CLAY 47.0 %  
LIQUID LIMIT 22 %      PLASTICITY INDEX 7 %

**GRADATION TEST RESULTS**



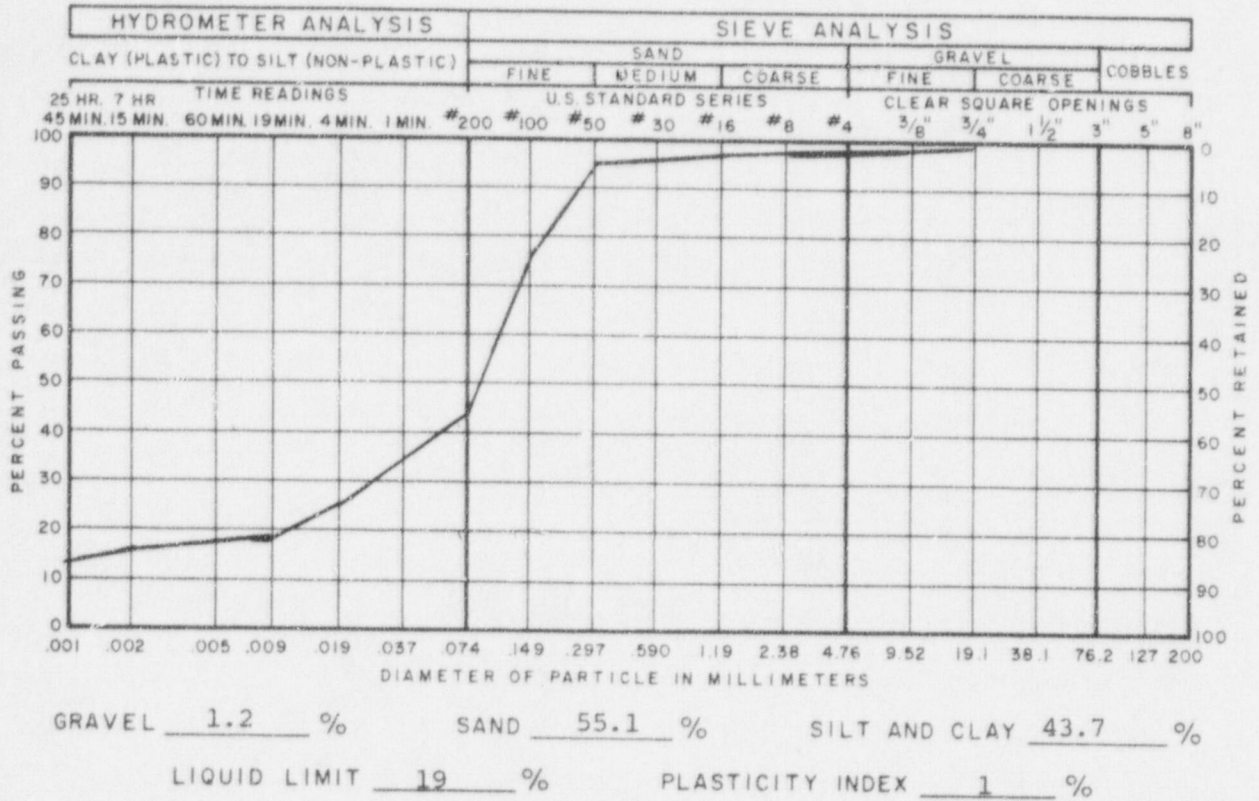
COMPACTION TEST PROCEDURE ASTM-D-698-70      METHOD "A"

JOB NO. 19535-18971

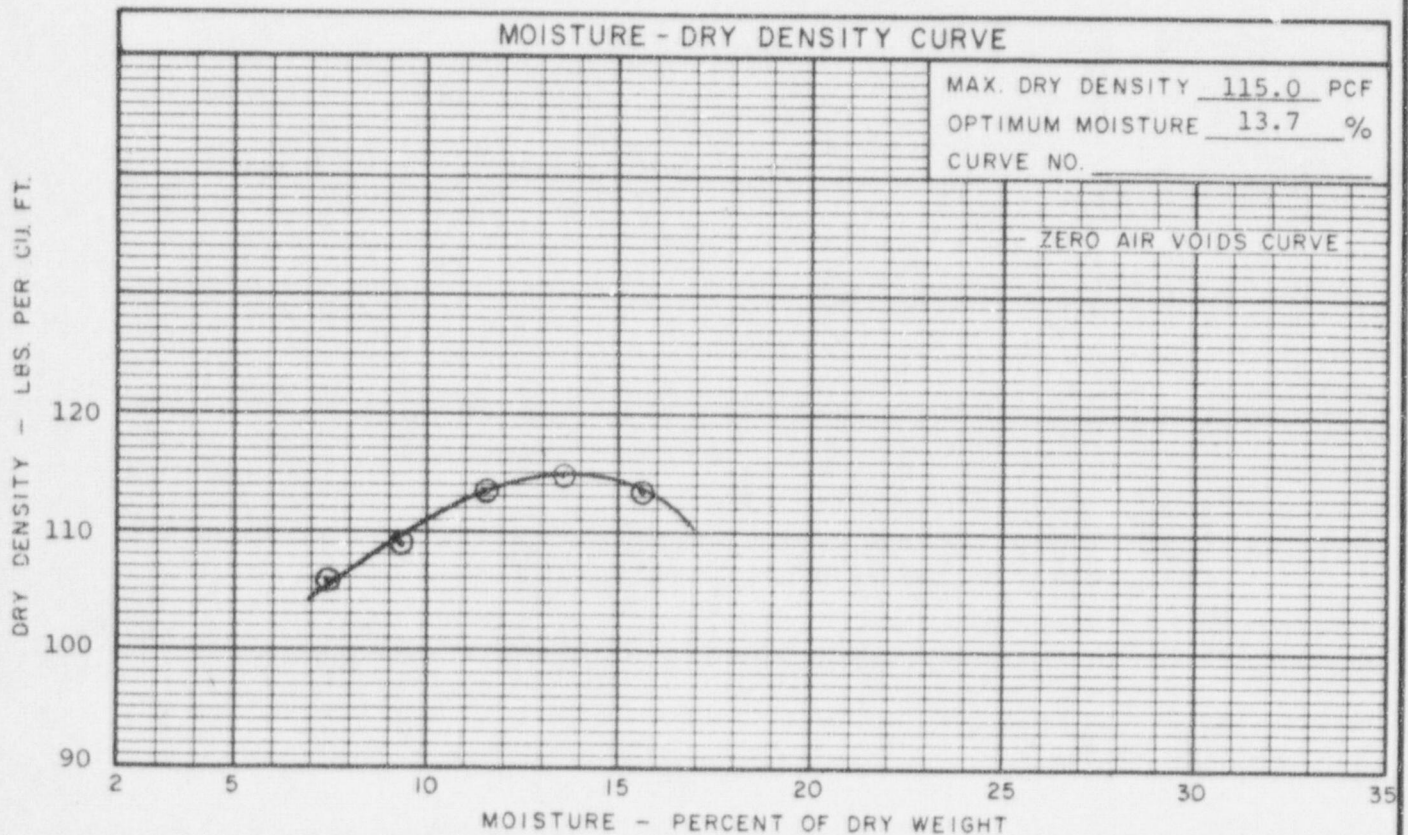
**COMPACTION TEST RESULTS**

SAMPLE OF Borrow Material FROM Sample No. 11 DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_

**WOODWARD - CLYDE CONSULTANTS**  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS  
ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION



**GRADATION TEST RESULTS**



COMPACTION TEST PROCEDURE ASTM-D-698-70      METHOD "A"

JOB NO. 19535-18971

**COMPACTION TEST RESULTS**

SAMPLE OF Borrow Material FROM Sample No. 12 DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_



APPENDIX C  
PERMEABILITY TEST DATA  
AND  
TEST PROCEDURE INFORMATION



## PERMEABILITY AND SETTLEMENT OF SOILS

## Designation E-13

**1. Scope.**—This designation describes the method for determining the coefficient of permeability and the amount of settlement of remolded soils passing the No. 4 sieve, and the permeability of fine-grained undisturbed soils.

**2. Apparatus.**—The apparatus shall consist of the following (see designation E-4 and figs. 13-1 and 13-2):

Cans, item 14.

Clamps, item 18.

---

<sup>4</sup> Numbers in parentheses refer to lines on form 7-1709, figure 12-5.

## EARTH MANUAL

Des. E-13

Cylinder, permeability, 8-inch, item 24.  
Discs, porous, item 31.  
Gages, dial indicator, with holders, item 35.  
Gage, block, dial indicator reference, item 35B.  
Gage, ring specimen, thickness, item 36.  
Loading device, item 45.  
Pan, mixing, item 61.  
Sampling tube, item 73.  
Scale, item 75.  
Scoops, items 76 and 77.  
Springs, loading, item 88.  
Square, combination, item 89.  
Straightedge, metal, item 92.  
Supports, head tank, item 95.  
T-connectors, item 96.  
Tamper, 9-pound, item 97A.  
Tanks, head, item 99.  
Tubing, item 107.

**3. Calibration of Constant Head Tanks.**—Each constant head tank shall be calibrated to determine the number of cubic centimeters per inch. The head tank is filled with water, then the air intake tube is placed in the head tank and the water level lowered to the bottom of the air intake tube. The water shall be drained slowly from the bottom of the tube into a graduated cylinder or container suitable for weighing, allowing air to enter the tank through the air intake tube as in normal operation.

The water level shall be lowered to near the bottom graduation of the tank and the volume, or weight in grams, and the temperature of the water recorded. A temperature correction (table 10-1, designation E-10) shall be made when the volume is determined by weighing. From these data the volume in cubic centimeters of the calibrated portion of the head tank shall be determined. The calibration factor,  $F$ , in cubic centimeters per inch shall be determined by dividing the volume in cubic centimeters by the length in inches for the portion calibrated, which is usually 30 inches. Once this factor has been determined, it need not be redetermined unless the air intake tube is replaced.

**4. Sample.**—A 15-pound sample shall be taken from the thoroughly mixed portion of the material passing the No. 4 sieve, which has been obtained in accordance with the method for "Preparation of Soil Samples for Testing," designation E-5.

**5. Procedure.**—(a) The water content of the 15-pound sample shall

Des. E-13

## APPENDIX

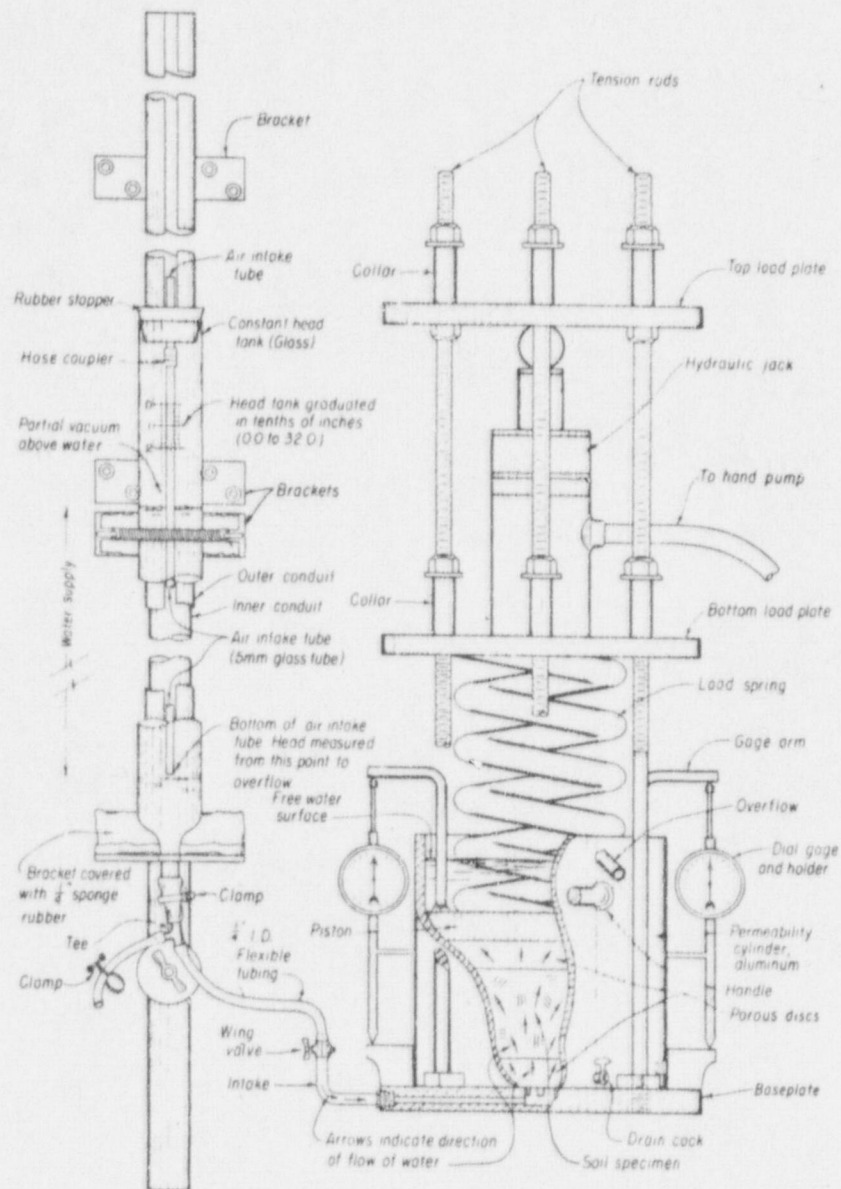


Figure 13-1.—Standard 8-inch permeability apparatus. 101-D-110.



## EARTH MANUAL

Des. E-13

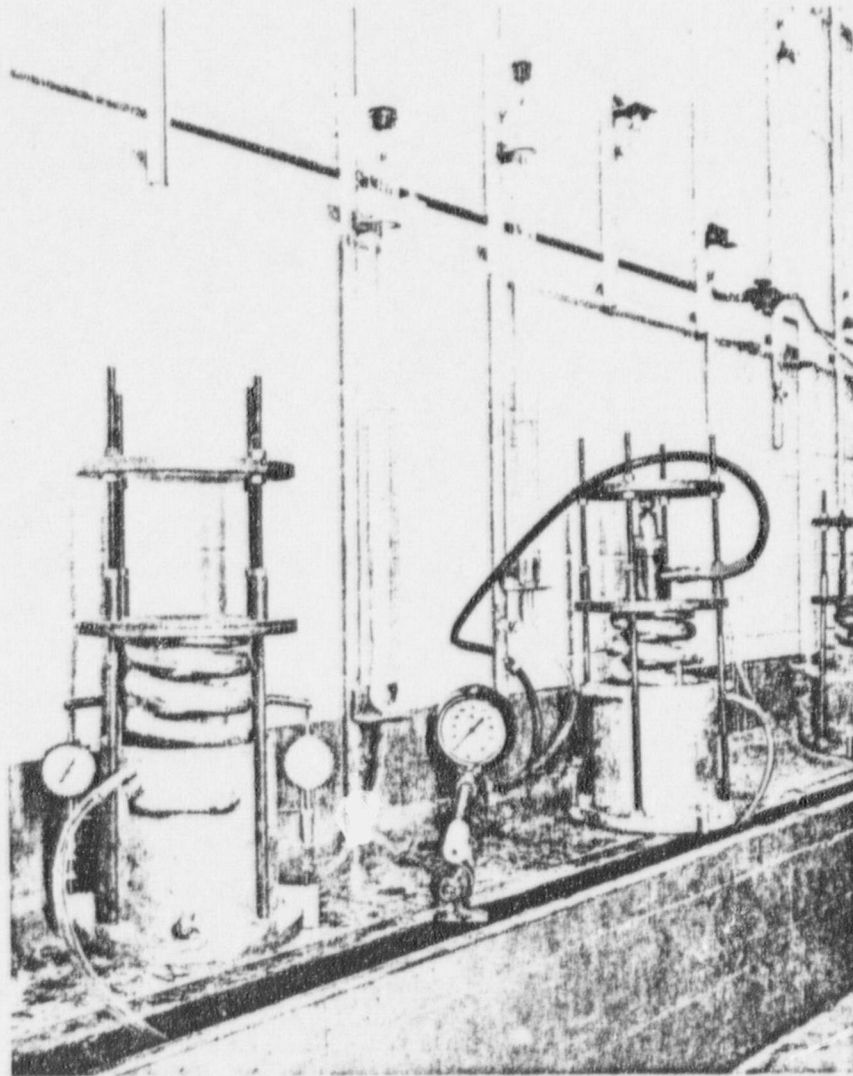


Figure 13-2.—Standard 8-inch permeability test being performed in the laboratory. E-2246-6NA.

be determined in accordance with designation E-9, and the sample placed in an airtight storage can. The quantity of water to be added to the stored sample to give the desired water content shall be computed using the determined initial water content and the wet weight of the stored sample (form 7-1454, cols. 1 to 6, fig. 13-3). This computed quantity of water shall be spread evenly over the sample, and after thoroughly mixing, the material shall again be placed in the storage can.



## EARTH MANUAL

Des. E-13

7-1455  
(5-82)  
PORTAL OF CALIFORNIA

## PERMEABILITY-SETTLEMENT TEST, DATA SHEET 1

PROJECT Example FEATURE \_\_\_\_\_ SAMPLE NO. 11J-X90  
 TESTED BY \_\_\_\_\_ COMPUTED BY \_\_\_\_\_ CHECKED \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 CYLINDER NO. 14

## PLACEMENT DATA

|                            |          |                        |            |                           |                 |
|----------------------------|----------|------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| WT CONTAINER + WET SOIL    | 21.42 LB | FINAL WT CONTAINER     | 10.08 LB   | SAMPLE AREA               | 50.27 SQ IN     |
| WT 1ST LAYER               | 3.78 LB  | + WET SOIL             | 11.34 LB   | INTENSITY OF LOAD         | 20 PSI          |
| WT CONTAINER + WET SOIL    | 17.64 LB | WT WET SOIL            | 11.34 LB   | OR                        | 22 FEET OF FILL |
| WT 2ND LAYER               | 3.78 LB  | WET DENSITY            | 129.73 PCF | LOAD ON SPECIMEN          | 1005 LBS        |
| WT CONTAINER + WET SOIL    | 13.86 LB | PLACEMENT WATER CONT   | 14.5 %     | JACK NO.                  | 845             |
| WT 3RD LAYER               | 3.78 LB  | PLACEMENT DRY DENSITY* | 113.3 PCF  | GAGE READING              | 340             |
|                            |          | DESIRED WATER CONT     | 14.3 %     |                           |                 |
| TOTAL                      |          | 1/2 TOTAL              |            | SPECIMEN THICKNESS INCHES |                 |
| DIAL READING A+B, W/RING   | 0.718    | 0.3590                 |            |                           |                 |
| DIAL READING A+B, NO LOAD  | 0.717    | 0.3585                 |            |                           |                 |
| DIFFERENCE                 |          | 0.0005                 |            |                           |                 |
| DIAL READING A+B, W/L, WET |          | 3.0000                 | 0.0005     | 3.0005                    | INITIAL         |
|                            |          | 3.0005                 | 0.044      | 2.9565                    | (1) CONSOL. WET |

## SETTLEMENT DATA

| DATE    | TIME  | LOAD<br>LB/SQ FT | TRAVEL    |        |           |        | SETTLEMENT        |         |
|---------|-------|------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-------------------|---------|
|         |       |                  | DIAL AT A |        | DIAL AT B |        | AVERAGE<br>AMOUNT | PERCENT |
| (1)     | (2)   | (3)              | READING   | AMOUNT | READING   | AMOUNT | (8)               | (9)     |
| 9-7     | 7:40  | Ring             | 0.377     |        | 0.341     |        |                   |         |
| 9-7     | 8:10  | No Load          | 0.291     | 0.000  | 0.426     | 0.000  | 0.000             | 0.000   |
|         | 8:20  | 2880             | 0.316     | 0.025  | 0.471     | 0.045  | 0.035             | 1.166   |
|         | 9:20  | "                | 0.320     | 0.029  | 0.483     | 0.057  | 0.043             | 1.433   |
|         | 10:20 | "                | 0.322     | 0.031  | 0.489     | 0.063  | 0.047             | 1.566   |
| 9-8     | 8:00  | w/load           | 0.322     | 0.031  | 0.489     | 0.063  | 0.047             | 1.566   |
| 9-10    | 8:30  | 1/4 Wet          | 0.317     | 0.026  | 0.488     | 0.062  | 0.044             | 1.466   |
| 9-11    | 8:30  | "                | 0.317     | 0.026  | 0.487     | 0.061  | 0.044             | 1.466   |
| 9-12    | 8:00  | "                | 0.316     | 0.025  | 0.488     | 0.062  | 0.044             | 1.466   |
| 9-13    | 8:00  | "                | 0.315     | 0.024  | 0.486     | 0.060  | 0.042             | 1.400   |
| 9-16    | 7:45  | "                | 0.312     | 0.021  | 0.485     | 0.059  | 0.040             | 1.333   |
| 9-17    | 7:45  | "                | 0.310     | 0.019  | 0.485     | 0.059  | 0.039             | 1.300   |
| 9-18    | 7:45  | "                | 0.310     | 0.019  | 0.485     | 0.059  | 0.039             | 1.300   |
| 9-19    | 8:00  | "                | 0.310     | 0.019  | 0.485     | 0.059  | 0.039             | 1.300   |
| 9-20    | 8:00  | "                | 0.310     | 0.019  | 0.485     | 0.059  | 0.039             | 1.300   |
| 9-20    | 10:00 | No Load          | 0.311     | 0.020  | 0.482     | 0.056  | 0.038             | 1.266   |
| REBOUND |       |                  |           |        |           |        |                   |         |

## AFTER PERCOLATION DATA

|                             |        |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| WATER CONTENT DETERMINATION |        |  | CONSOLIDATED DRY DENSITY   |  |  |
| PAN NUMBER                  | 4      |  | = PLACEMENT DRY DENSITY  |  |  |
| WT PAN + WET SOIL           | 15.03  |  | = 113.3  |  |  |
| WT PAN + DRY SOIL           | 13.55  |  | = 109.5 SETTLEMENT   |  |  |
| WT PAN                      | 3.74   |  | = 114.8 PCF  |  |  |
| WT WATER                    | 1.48   |  | NEEDLE PTD 47 NEEDLE AREA 90 PEN RES 1880                          |  |  |
| WT DRY SOIL                 | 9.81   |  |  |  |  |
| WATER CONTENT               | 15.1   |  |  |  |  |
| WATER CONTENT               | 15.1 % |  | PENETRATION RESISTANCE 1880 PSI CONSOLIDATED DRY DENSITY 114.8 PCF |  |  |

\* MAXIMUM STANDARD DRY DENSITY OR OTHER AS SPECIFIED

REMARKS

Figure 13-4.—Recording compaction and settlement test data. 101-D-539.



Des. E-13

## APPENDIX

layers. The weight of wet soil required for each layer shall be computed using the volume of the cylinder for the 1-inch depth, the desired dry density, and the moisture content of the stored sample. This information shall be recorded on form 7-1454. (See columns 7 through 11, fig. 13-3.) The soil shall be placed at the Proctor maximum dry density and optimum water content as determined by the Proctor compaction test, designation E-11. (Note: Other densities and water contents shall be specified as required to simulate particular field placement conditions.)

The amount of soil required for each 1-inch layer recorded on form 7-1455 is placed in the cylinder, carefully leveled while in a loose state, and compacted with the 9-pound tamper forced downward by hand from the top of the permeability cylinder. Compaction shall be continued until each soil layer is within  $\frac{1}{64}$  inch of the required 1-inch thickness. The depth of the layer is determined with a metal straightedge and combination square. The surface of each layer shall be scarified to a depth of  $\frac{1}{8}$  to  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch before placing the next layer.

The third layer, after being compacted and leveled, is scarified, the porous disc and piston placed on top, and the piston tapped into final position with the handle of the tamper. The coil spring shall be placed on top of the piston to hold it firmly in place. The dial gage readings (A and B) shall be taken simultaneously and recorded as "no load" readings. The total of these two shall be recorded as "Dial reading A + B, no load." The final specimen thickness indicated by the dial gages shall be within  $\pm 0.005$  inch of that indicated by the 3-inch thickness gage.

(d) The assembly of the permeability apparatus shall be completed as shown in figure 13-1, making sure that the tension rods are securely screwed into the base of the permeability cylinder.

(e) The load to be applied to the soil specimen shall be as follows:

(1) For investigation of materials:

Earth dams:

For soils that are manifestly impervious, the normal load shall be 100 pounds per square inch.

For soils that are of doubtful imperviousness, the normal load shall be 20 pounds per square inch.

Canals:

For canal embankments the normal load shall be 20 pounds per square inch; and for canal linings, the normal load shall be zero if tested as shown in figure 13-6, or 1 pound per square inch if tested in a standard 8-inch permeability cylinder.

Other purposes:

## EARTH MANUAL

Des. E-13

The intensity of load shall be equivalent to the expected height of fill expressed as pounds per square inch.

## (2) For control testing:

## Earth dams:

The load applied to the specimen in the 8-inch-diameter cylinder shall be equivalent to the weight of fill, calculated as follows:

$$L = H\gamma_w(0.3491)$$

where:  $L$  = load on specimen, in pounds.

$H$  = height of fill above, in feet, and

$\gamma_w$  = wet density of soil, in pounds per cubic foot.

## Canals or other purposes:

The load shall be equivalent to that imposed by the structure.

(f) The load shall be applied with a hydraulic jack and hand pump, and the nuts tightened fingertight on the bottom load plate. Immediately after the load is applied, dial gage readings (A and B) shall be taken and recorded. The load shall be checked every hour for the first 2 hours, and daily thereafter, to insure that the load maintained by the spring remains constant. Dial gage readings (A and B) shall be taken and recorded until the initial consolidation is less than 0.002 inch during a 16-hour period. The final reading is identified as "w/Load".

(g) After initial consolidation, water under a low head shall be permitted to flow upward through the specimen, using a constant head tank.

(Note: The size of head tank is chosen according to the anticipated permeability of the specimen, so that a full tank of water will flow through the specimen in approximately a 24-hour period under the head selected for the test.)

The head tank shall be filled from the bottom by forcing water through the tubing connecting the head tank to the permeameter intake. It is necessary that the stopper which holds the air intake tube be released before filling. After filling the head tank, the tubing shall be clamped and the lower end slipped over the intake of the permeability cylinder. With the drain cock opposite the bottom porous disc open, the head tank stopper shall be carefully and tightly inserted. Then the hose clamp on the connecting flexible tubing shall be removed, allowing water to fill the tubing and flow through the bottom porous disc. The cylinder shall be tipped so that air bubbles can escape through the drain cock. The flow of water shall be continued until all evidence of air in the system has disappeared. The drain cock shall be closed to permit water at a low head to permeate slowly upward through the specimen. The head to be used depends upon the porosity of the material as placed; it should range

Des. E-13

## APPENDIX

from 1 inch or less for specimens having high permeability, to 1 foot or more for those having low permeability. This slow permeation shall be continued until the specimen is thoroughly wetted, that is, until the top porous disc and piston are completely covered with water, or for a period of 3 days, whichever occurs first.

(Note: It is possible that a specimen may leak or "pipe" up the side of the cylinder and show water above the piston much earlier than the apparent permeability of the specimen would indicate. If this happens, the test shall be stopped and another specimen prepared. When testing granular cohesionless soils, special precautions should be observed. For fine sands, a water-pump grease should be applied to the cylinder wall to prevent piping between the specimen and the wall. For the coarser sands, ¼-inch-thick sponge rubber cemented to the cylinder wall has been found to be satisfactory. This will require a reduction in the diameter of the permeability cylinder for computations of soil density; a ¼-inch sponge rubber will usually compress to about ⅛ inch. The head for pervious soils should be as low as possible, usually below the critical gradient. The critical gradient is reached when the head of water on the specimen is approximately equal to the thickness of the specimen.)

(h) After the specimen is thoroughly wetted or has been wetted for 3 days, dial gage readings (A and B) shall be taken, recorded and identified as "w/L, wet".

(i) Water shall then be poured into the top of the cylinder until it flows out of the overflow. The connecting tubing between the tank and the cylinder shall then be clamped, and the head tank adjusted to the desired height and refilled in the same manner as in the initial filling, except that water shall be introduced through the bleeder tee connection just below the bottom of the head tank.

After the head tank has been completely filled and the stopper replaced, the water level in the head tank shall be lowered to the 0.0 mark or below by carefully opening and closing the clamp on the bleeder connection. The time shall be noted, the exact head tank reading observed and recorded on form 7-1394, figure 13-5, and the clamp between the head tank and the specimen released, thus starting the permeability test.

(Note: When readings cannot be made daily, e.g., on weekends or holidays, the head should be reduced so that the permeability test is not interrupted.) Care should be taken to see that the water in the head tank is maintained at the same temperature as the specimen, or preferably at a slightly higher temperature, about 5 degrees above that of the specimen. When water which is colder than the specimen is used, it has been found that the air dissolved in the water will come out of solution and become trapped in the voids of the specimen as air bubbles, thus resulting in an erroneously low permeability.



## EARTH MANUAL

Des. E-13

3-1394  
(1-68)  
Bureau of Reclamation

## PERMEABILITY SETTLEMENT TEST DATA SHEET 2

PROJECT Example FEATURE \_\_\_\_\_ SAMPLE NO 11J-X90  
TESTED BY \_\_\_\_\_ COMPUTED BY \_\_\_\_\_ CHECKED BY \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
CYLINDER NO 14

| TIME INSTALLED |      | HEAD TANK |                            | HEAD (INCHES)<br>(SEE REMARKS<br>COLUMN) | CONSOLIDATION<br>THICKNESS (L)<br>(DATA SHEET<br>NO. 1) | CONSTANT<br>$C = 0.075 \frac{L}{P_{avg}}$ | CONSTANT<br>OF |
|----------------|------|-----------|----------------------------|--|---|---|----------------|
| DATE<br>IS -   | HOUR | NO.       | CALIBRATION<br>FACTOR<br>F | FEET                                     | INCHES  |   |                |
| 9-10           | 8:24 | 208       | 6.06                       | 5.00                                     | 2.9565  | 0.0436                                    | 0.2642         |
| 9-13           | 8:24 | 208       | 6.06                       | 1.67                                     | 2.9565  | 0.1307                                    | 0.7920         |
| 9-16           | 8:00 | 208       | 6.06                       | 5.00                                     | 2.9565  | 0.0436                                    | 0.2642         |

| TIME OF<br>OBSERVATION |      | ELAPSED<br>TIME<br>(H) | HEAD<br>TANK<br>READING<br>INCHES | DIFFERENCE<br>IN<br>READING<br>INCHES | R/T  | COEF OF<br>PERM<br>$(K \times 10^{-6})$ | REMARKS<br>(RECORD HEAD IN FEET,<br>CHANGES IN HEAD, AND<br>OTHER OBSERVATIONS) |
|------------------------|------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|---|---|
| IS -                   | HOUR | HOURS                  |                                   |                                       |      | FEET/YEAR                               |   |
| 9-10                   | 8:24 |                        | 1.00                              |                                       |      |   | Head at 5.00' - test  |
| 9-11                   | 8:30 | 24.10                  | 24.80                             | 23.80                                 | 0.99 | 0.26                                    | started.  |
|                        | 8:45 |                        | 1.60                              |                                       |      |   |   |
| 9-12                   | 8:00 | 23.25                  | 26.60                             | 25.00                                 | 1.06 | 0.29                                    |   |
|                        | 8:12 |                        | 1.50                              |                                       |      |   |   |
| 9-13                   | 8:00 | 23.80                  | 22.60                             | 21.10                                 | 0.89 | 0.24                                    |   |
|                        | 8:24 |                        | 1.40                              |                                       |      |   | Head lowered to 1.67'   |
| 9-16                   | 7:45 | 71.35                  | 23.00                             | 21.60                                 | 0.30 | 0.24                                    |   |
|                        | 8:00 |                        | 1.90                              |                                       |      |   | Head raised to 5.00'  |
| 9-17                   | 7:45 | 23.75                  | 22.00                             | 20.10                                 | 0.85 | 0.22                                    |   |
|                        | 8:00 |                        | 1.80                              |                                       |      |   |   |
| 9-18                   | 7:45 | 23.75                  | 21.70                             | 19.90                                 | 0.84 | 0.22                                    |   |
|                        | 8:00 |                        | 1.00                              |                                       |      |   | $K_{(avg)} = 0.22$  |
| 9-19                   | 8:00 | 24.00                  | 21.30                             | 20.30                                 | 0.85 | 0.22                                    |   |
|                        | 8:12 |                        | 1.00                              |                                       |      |   |   |
| 9-20                   | 8:00 | 23.80                  | 21.70                             | 20.70                                 | 0.87 | 0.23                                    |   |

Figure 13-5.—Recording permeability test data. 101-D-540.

Des. E-13

## APPENDIX

If a head tank is operating properly, the air intake tube will remain empty. A rise in water level in the air intake tube usually indicates leakage between the large stopper and head tank or air intake tube that must be corrected. Occasionally, a slight rise in water level in the air intake tube may be caused by changes in temperature or atmospheric pressure. Observations should not be recorded unless the water level is very near the bottom of the air intake tube.

(j) The test shall be continued for a minimum of 10 days and daily settlement and permeability readings taken until the permeability rate becomes practically constant.

(k) Final dial gage readings shall be taken. The connecting tubing shall be clamped and removed from the permeability cylinder intake. The consolidating load on the specimen shall be released by means of the hydraulic jack until the load is zero. After allowing sufficient time for complete expansion of the specimen, the dial gages shall again be read and the data recorded as "no load" readings.

(l) Surplus water on top of the specimen shall be poured off; and the load plates, tension rods, spring, piston, and top porous disc shall be removed. Penetration resistance needle readings shall be taken on the specimen and recorded. A representative portion from the center of the specimen shall be removed for water content determination.

**6. Calculations.**—(a) The initial specimen thickness in inches shall be determined by computing the difference between one-half the total "Dial reading A + B, w/ring" and one-half the total "Dial reading A + B, no load," form 7-1455, figure 13-4. The difference shall be added to or subtracted from 3 inches.

The consolidated thickness,  $L'$ , in inches shall be computed by adding to or subtracting from the initial specimen thickness the maximum "average amount" of settlement, column 8, figure 13-4, which occurred due to load and wetting (dial gage readings identified as "w/L, wet").

(b) The amount of settlement, column 5, figure 13-4, shall be computed by subtracting the "no load" reading, column 4, from subsequent readings in column 4; the same procedure is used for columns 7 and 6. The average values of columns 5 and 7 are recorded in column 8.

(c) The settlement expressed as a percentage of the initial thickness of the specimen, column 9, figure 13-4, is determined by the following equation:

$$\text{Settlement, \%} = \frac{\text{settlement, inches (column 8)}}{\text{initial specimen thickness, inches}} \times 100 \quad (1)$$

(d) The consolidated dry density corresponding to the particular settlement is calculated by the following equation:

## EARTH MANUAL

Des. E-13

Consolidated dry density, in pounds per cubic foot (p.c.f.)

$$= \frac{\text{placement dry density, p.c.f.}}{(100 - \text{settlement, \%})} \quad (2)$$

$$100$$

(c) The coefficient of permeability shall be calculated as follows:

$$k = \frac{V}{At} \div \frac{H_{wc} \text{ (for constant head)}}{L} \text{ or,} \quad (3)$$

$$k = \frac{V L}{At H_{wc}} \quad (4)$$

where:  $k$  = coefficient of permeability, in feet per year, $V$  = volume of discharge, cubic feet in time  $t$ , $L$  = thickness (or length) of specimen, in feet, $A$  = area of specimen, in square feet, $t$  = elapsed time during measurement, in years, and $H_{wc}$  = constant head = difference between headwater and tailwater levels, in feet.

In order to simplify computations, the general equation given above has been partially solved and constants introduced as follows:

$$V, \text{ cubic feet} = \frac{RF}{28,320}$$

where  $R$  is the difference in reading of head tank levels measured in inches, and  $F$  is the calibration factor for the head tank, expressed in cubic centimeters per inch.

$$L, \text{ feet} = \frac{L'}{12}$$

where  $L'$  is the consolidated thickness of specimen measured in inches.

$$t, \text{ years} = \frac{t'}{8,760}$$

where  $t'$  is the elapsed time between head tank readings expressed in hours. $A$ , square feet = 0.3491 for an 8-inch cylinder.

Substituting these constants in equation (4) above,

$$k = 0.0738 \frac{RF L'}{t' H_{wc}} \quad (5)$$

Since the value  $\frac{L'}{H_{wc}}$  is constant for any particular head, let

$$C = 0.0738 \frac{L'}{H_{wc}} \quad (9)$$



Des. E-13

## APPENDIX

Then

$$k = CF \frac{R}{t} \quad (7)$$

Equations (6) and (7) are shown on figure 13-5 and are used to compute the coefficient of permeability in feet per year.

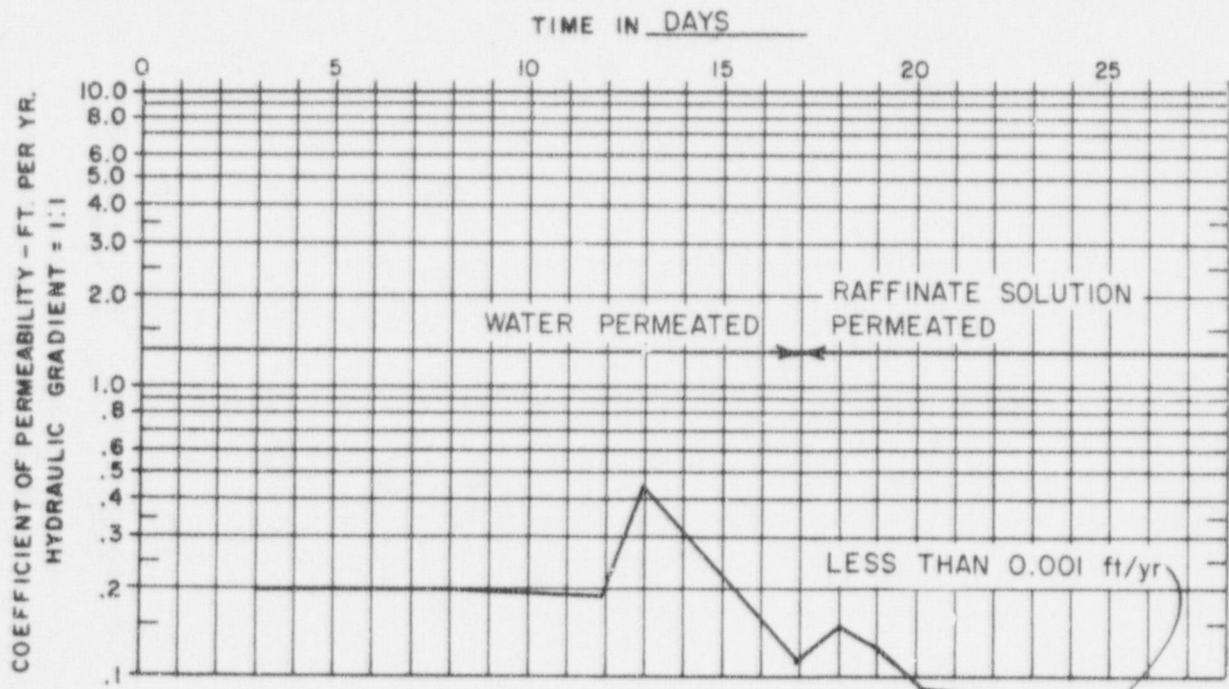
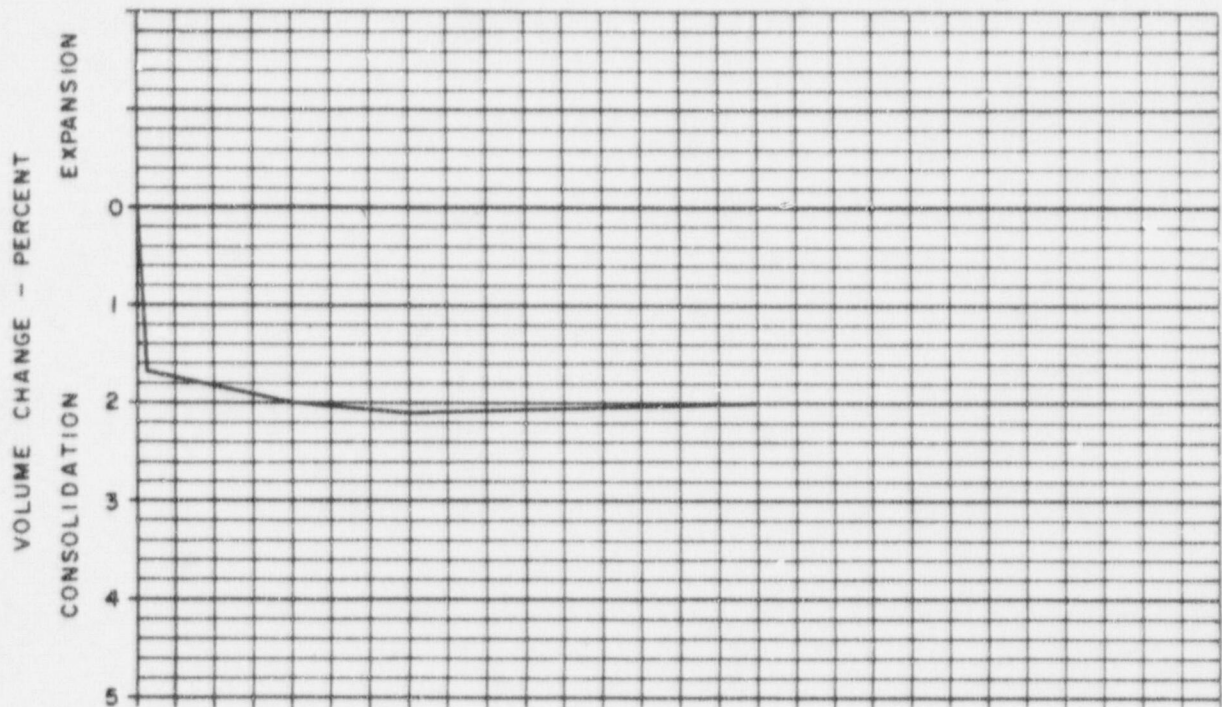
(Note: This method for determining the permeability is based on the use of a constant head. If a "falling head" is used for special tests, the rate may be calculated on the basis of a formula presented in designation E-15.)

# INITIAL CONDITION

PLACEMENT USED 100% D-698  
 DRY DENSITY (PCF) 127.0  
 MOISTURE CONTENT (%) 10.7 (opt.)  
 CONSOLIDATION LOAD (PSI) 32  
 (DEPTH OF FILL) \_\_\_\_\_  
 CLASSIFICATION GP-GM  
 SIZE OF SPECIMEN 4" x 8"

# FINAL CONDITION

CONSOLIDATION (%) 2.0  
 CONSOLIDATED, DRY DENSITY (PCF) 129.6  
 MOISTURE CONTENT (%) ---  
 PENETRATION RESISTANCE (PSI) \_\_\_\_\_  
 COEFFICIENT OF PERMEABILITY  
 (FT. PER YR) 0.11  
 WITH RAFFINATE <0.001 ft/yr



PERMEABILITY AND SETTLEMENT TEST

JOB NO. 19535-18971

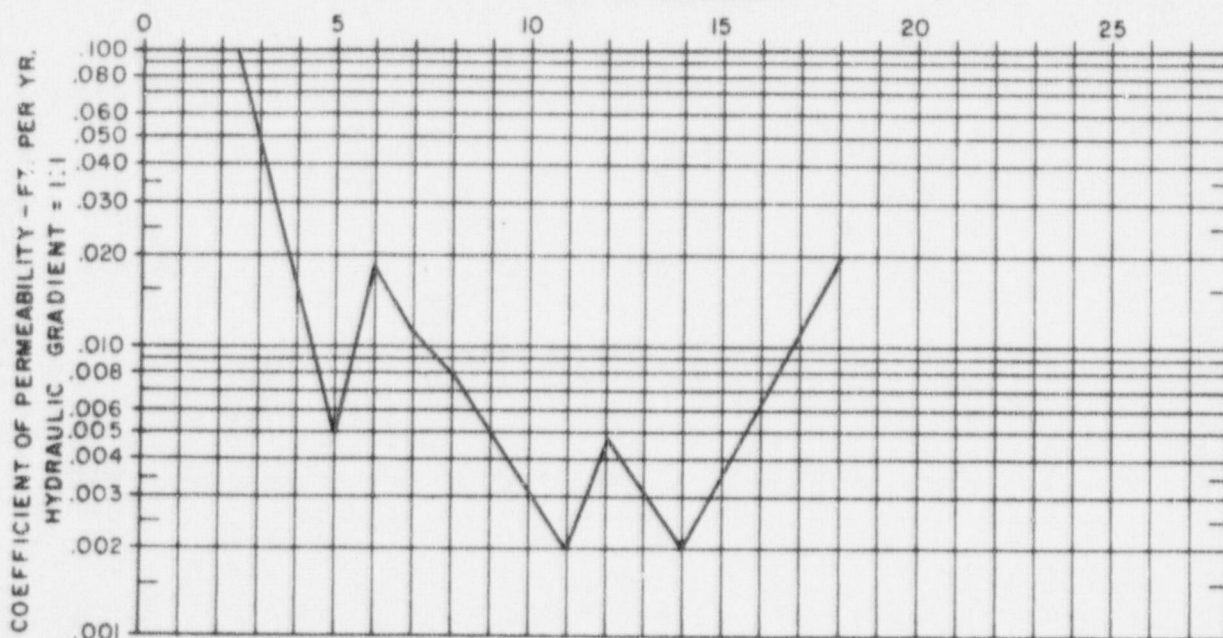
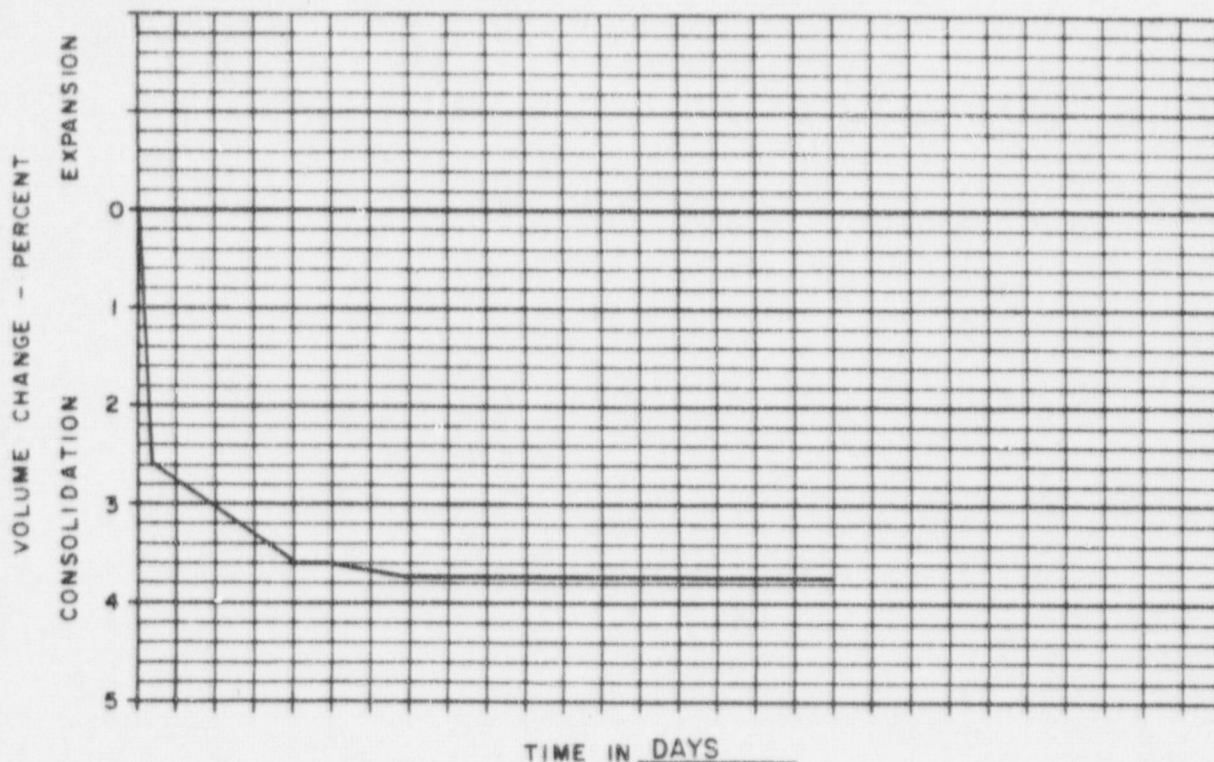
LABORATORY SAMPLE NO. 1 EXCAVATION NO. BORROW DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ STATION 37+40

# INITIAL CONDITION

PLACEMENT USED 100% D-698  
 DRY DENSITY (PCF) 116.2  
 MOISTURE CONTENT (%) 16.1 (opt. + 2%)  
 CONSOLIDATION LOAD (PSI) 32  
 (DEPTH OF FILL) \_\_\_\_\_  
 CLASSIFICATION SC  
 SIZE OF SPECIMEN 4" x 8"

# FINAL CONDITION

CONSOLIDATION (%) 3.7  
 CONSOLIDATED, DRY DENSITY (PCF) 118.4  
 MOISTURE CONTENT (%) 13.7  
 PENETRATION RESISTANCE (PSI) \_\_\_\_\_  
 COEFFICIENT OF PERMEABILITY  
 (FT. PER YR) 0.02



JOB NO. 19535-18971

PERMEABILITY AND SETTLEMENT TEST

LABORATORY SAMPLE NO. 2 EXCAVATION NO. BORROW DEPTH

STAGE 1

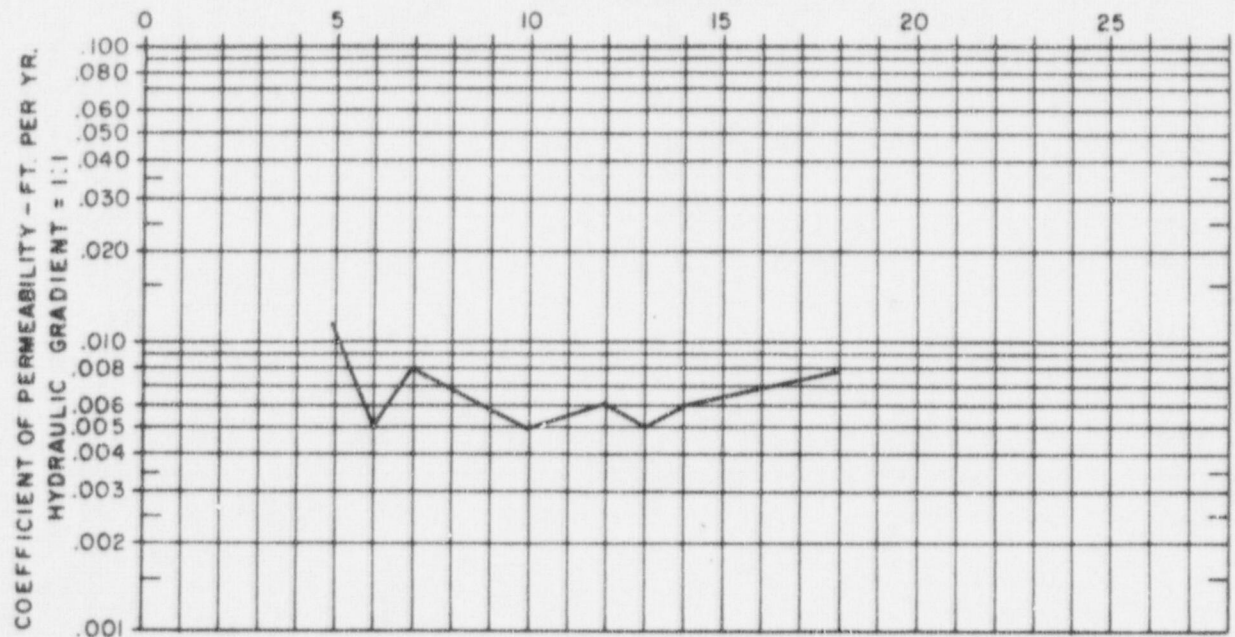
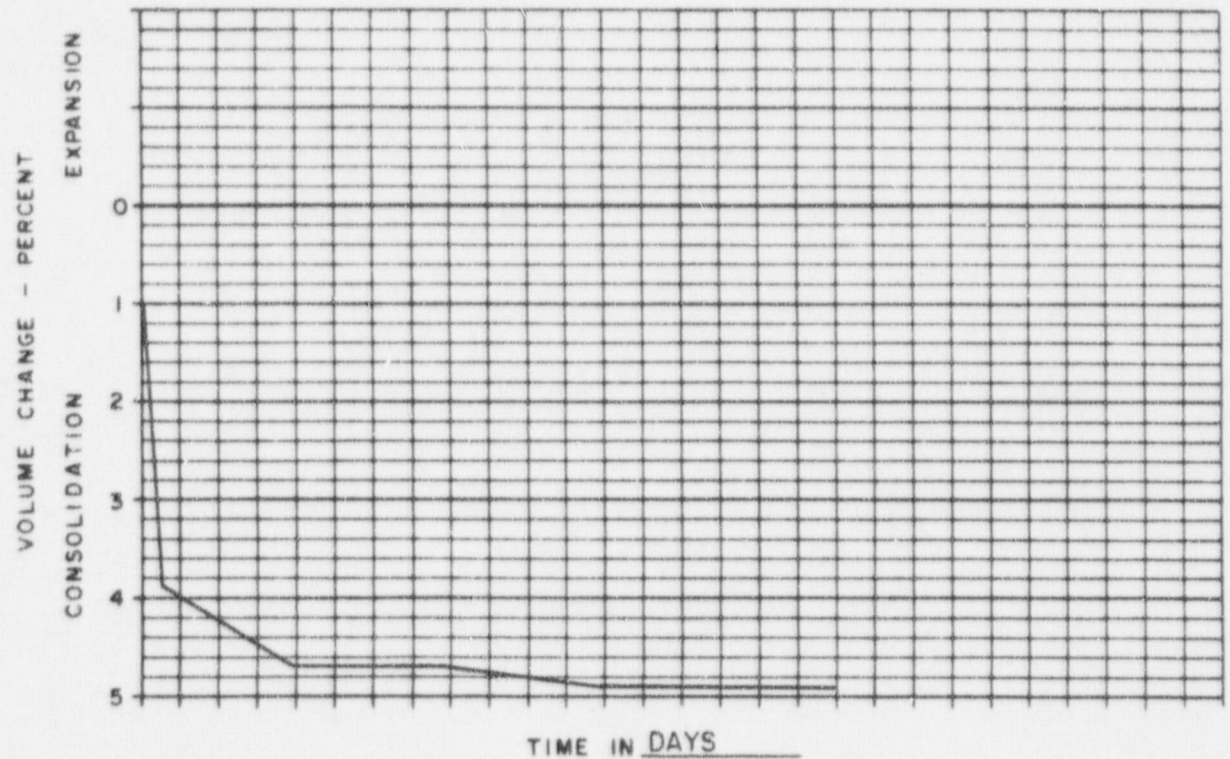


# INITIAL CONDITION

PLACEMENT USED 100% D-698  
 DRY DENSITY (PCF) 113.2  
 MOISTURE CONTENT (%) 16.6 (opt. + 2%)  
 CONSOLIDATION LOAD (PSI) 32  
 (DEPTH OF FILL) \_\_\_\_\_  
 CLASSIFICATION ML-CL  
 SIZE OF SPECIMEN 4" x 8"

# FINAL CONDITION

CONSOLIDATION (%) 4.9  
 CONSOLIDATED, DRY DENSITY (PCF) 119.0  
 MOISTURE CONTENT (%) ---  
 PENETRATION RESISTANCE (PSI) \_\_\_\_\_  
 COEFFICIENT OF PERMEABILITY  
 (FT. PER YR) 0.008



# PERMEABILITY AND SETTLEMENT TEST

JOB NO. 19535-18971

LABORATORY SAMPLE NO. 3 EXCAVATION NO. BORROW DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_

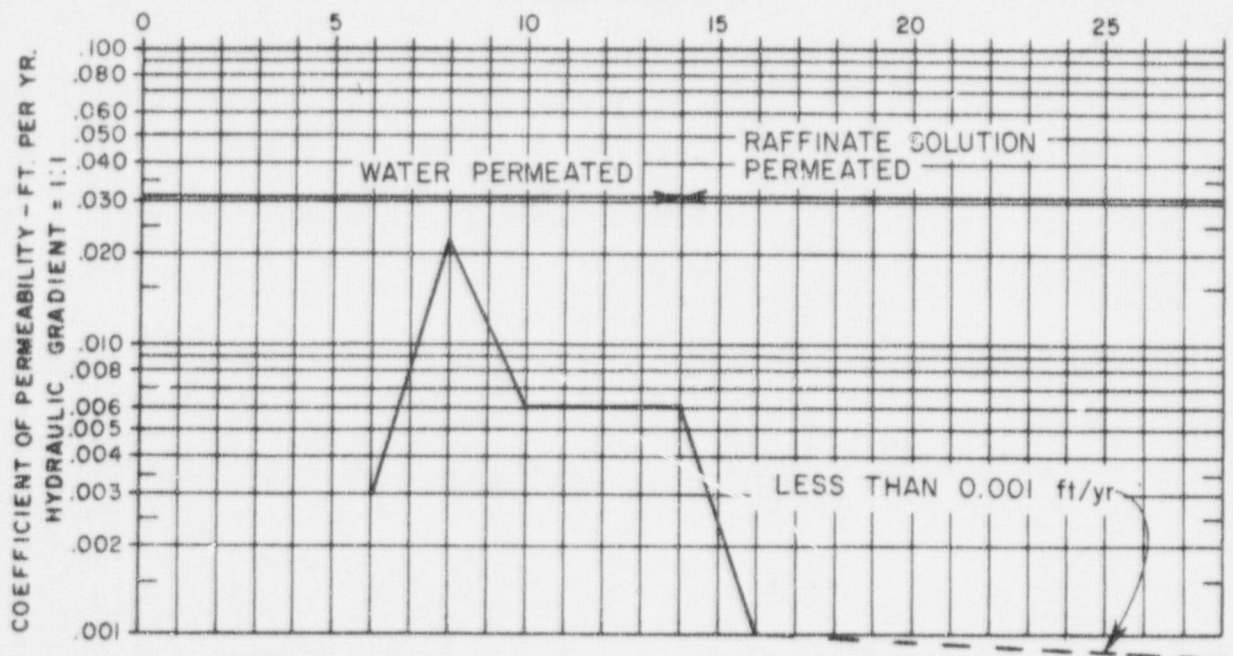
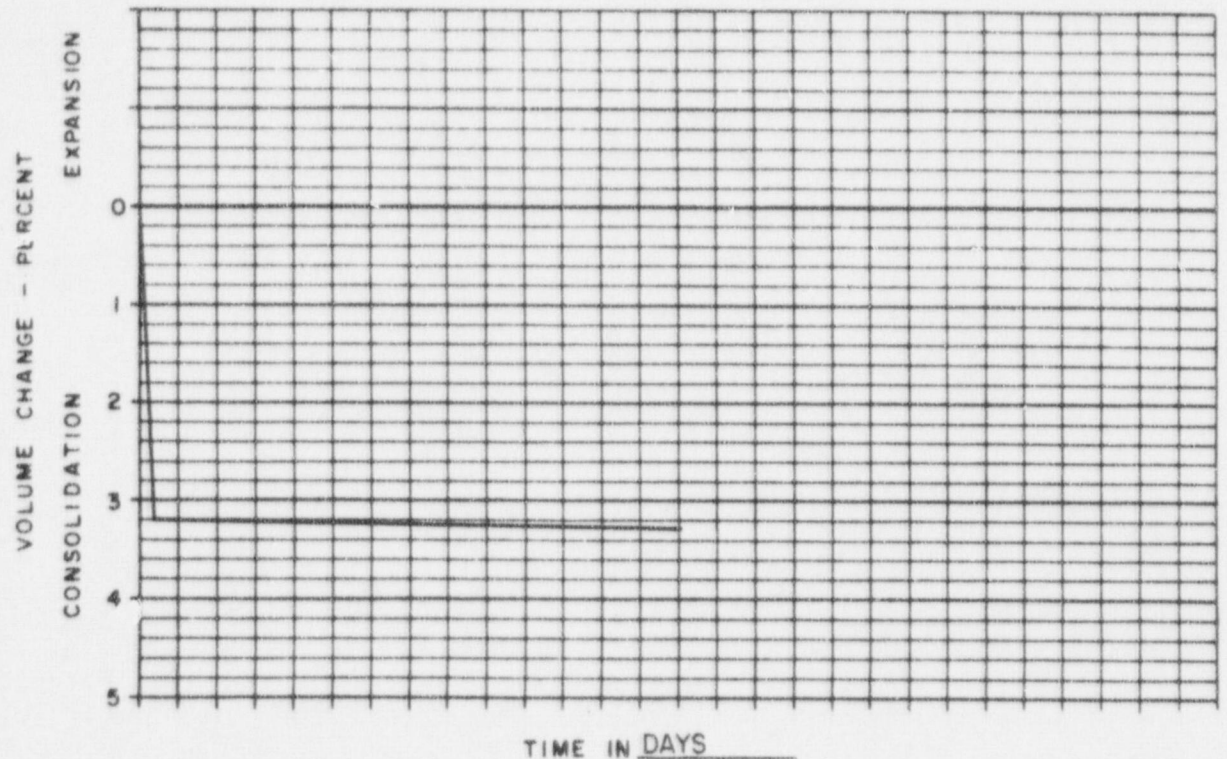
ELEVATION \_\_\_\_\_

# INITIAL CONDITION

PLACEMENT USED 100% D-698  
 DRY DENSITY (PCF) 115.4  
 MOISTURE CONTENT (%) 15.5 (opt. + 2%)  
 CONSOLIDATION LOAD (PSI) 32  
 (DEPTH OF FILL) \_\_\_\_\_  
 CLASSIFICATION CL  
 SIZE OF SPECIMEN 4" x 8"

# FINAL CONDITION

CONSOLIDATION (%) 3.3  
 CONSOLIDATED, DRY DENSITY (PCF) 119.3  
 MOISTURE CONTENT (%) ---  
 PENETRATION RESISTANCE (PSI) \_\_\_\_\_  
 COEFFICIENT OF PERMEABILITY  
 (FT. PER YR) 0.006  
 WITH RAFFINATE <0.001 ft/yr



# PERMEABILITY AND SETTLEMENT TEST

JOB NO. 19535-18971

LABORATORY SAMPLE NO. 4 EXCAVATION NO. BORROW DEPTH DIV. DITCH ELEVATION \_\_\_\_\_

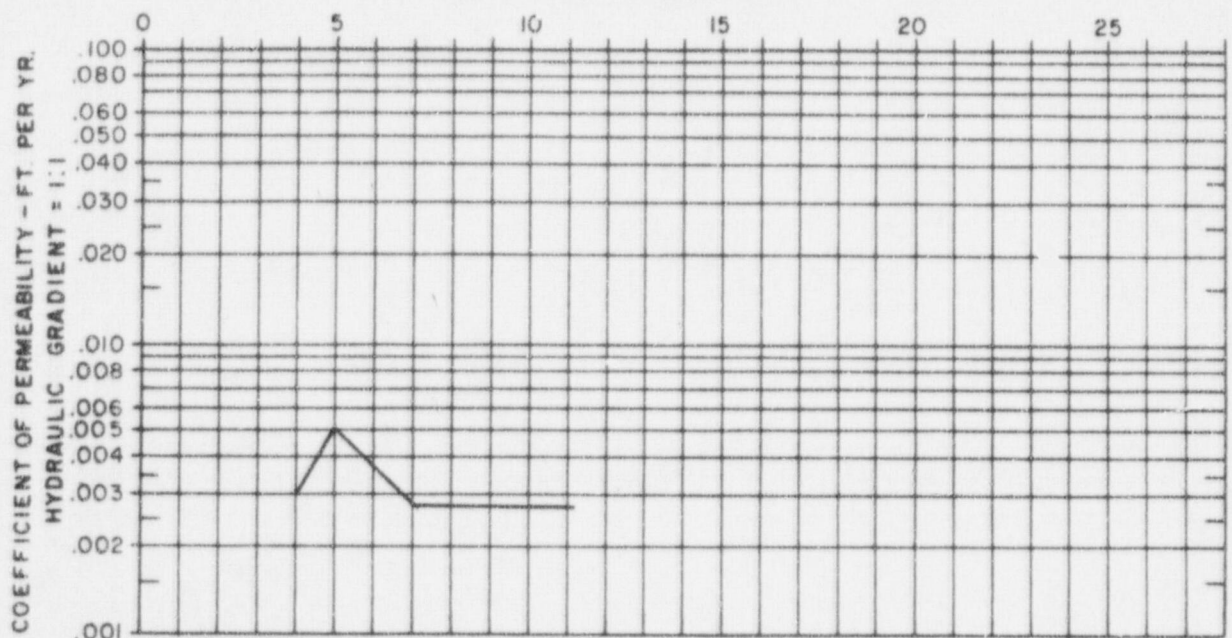
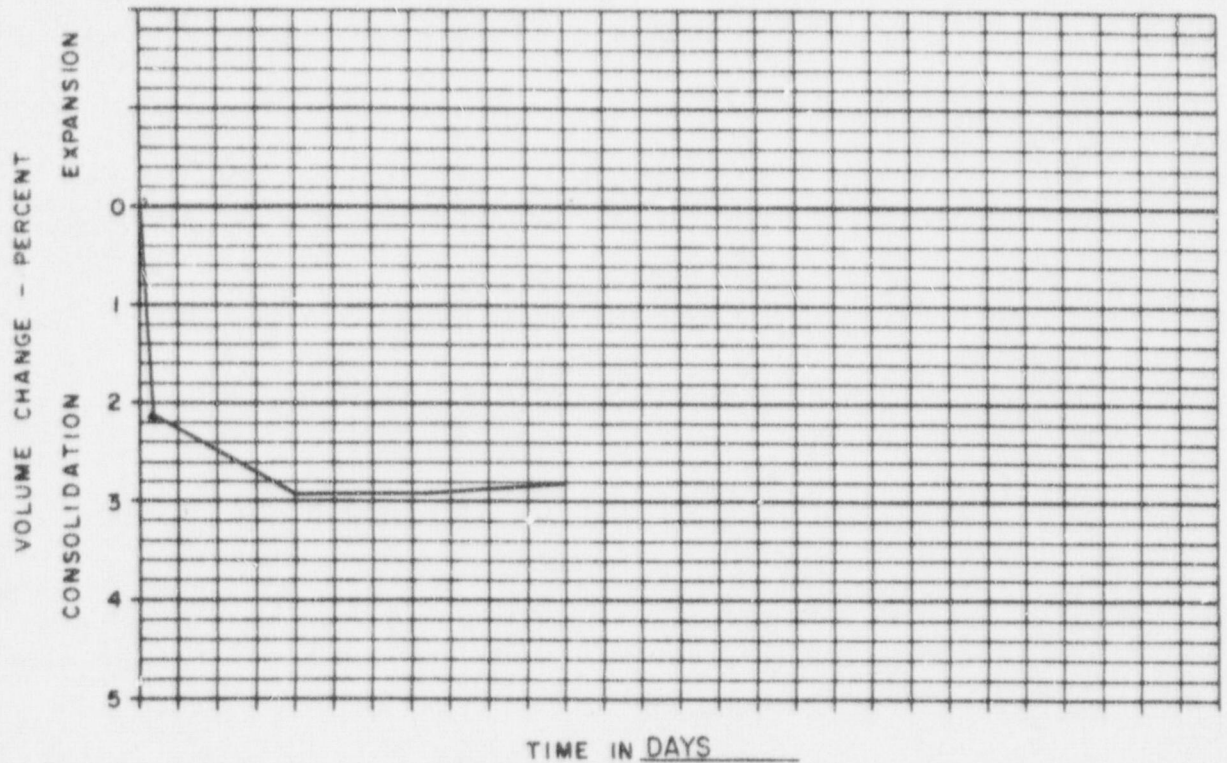


# INITIAL CONDITION

PLACEMENT USED 100% D-698  
 DRY DENSITY (PCF) 105.8  
 MOISTURE CONTENT (%) 20.2 (opt. + 2%)  
 CONSOLIDATION LOAD (PSI) 32  
 (DEPTH OF FILL) \_\_\_\_\_  
 CLASSIFICATION CL  
 SIZE OF SPECIMEN 4" x 8"

# FINAL CONDITION

CONSOLIDATION (%) 2.8  
 CONSOLIDATED, DRY DENSITY (PCF) 108.8  
 MOISTURE CONTENT (%) 20.5  
 PENETRATION RESISTANCE (PSI) \_\_\_\_\_  
 COEFFICIENT OF PERMEABILITY  
 (FT. PER YR.) 0.0027



# PERMEABILITY AND SETTLEMENT TEST

JOB NO. 19535-18971

LABORATORY SAMPLE NO. 5 EXCAVATION NO. BORROW DEPTH DIV. DITCH ELEVATION \_\_\_\_\_

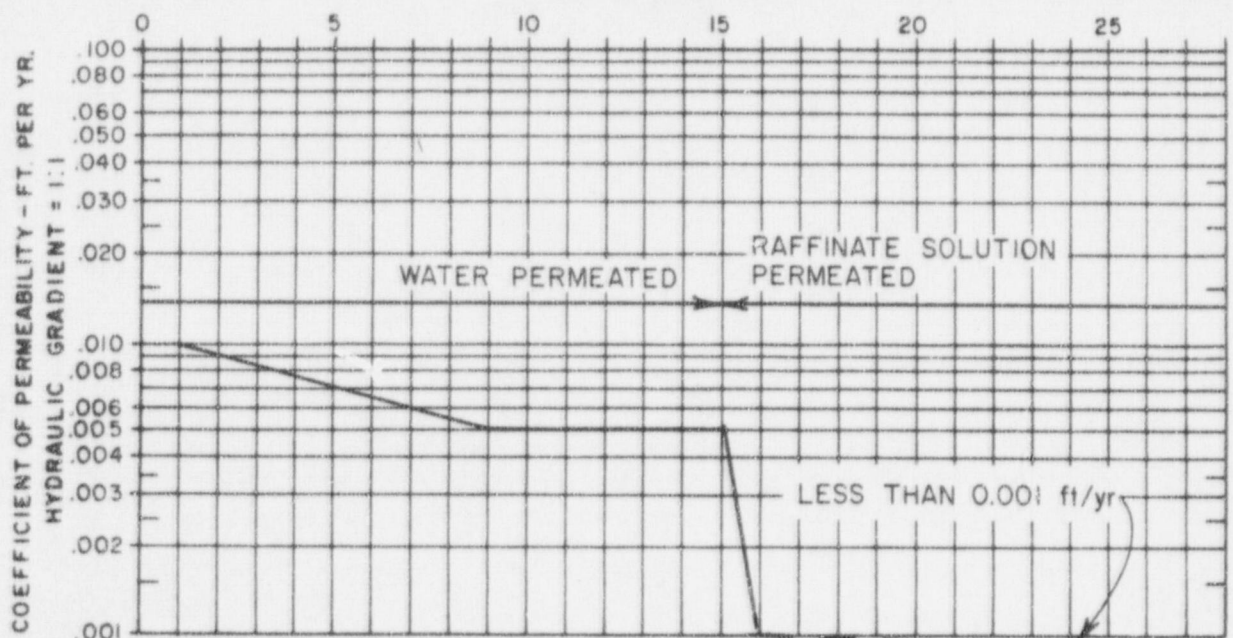
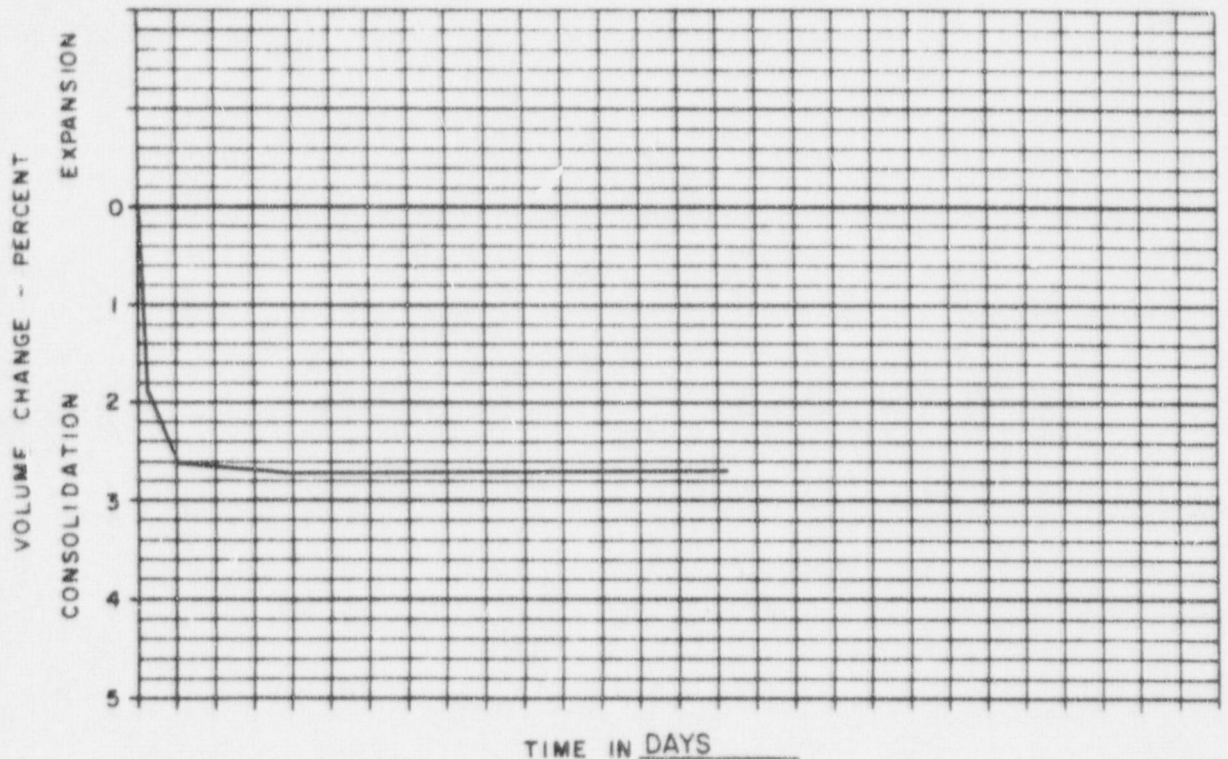


# INITIAL CONDITION

PLACEMENT USED 100% D-698  
 DRY DENSITY (PCF) 110.2  
 MOISTURE CONTENT (%) 14.6 (opt.)  
 CONSOLIDATION LOAD (PSI) 32  
 (DEPTH OF FILL) \_\_\_\_\_  
 CLASSIFICATION CL  
 SIZE OF SPECIMEN 4" x 8"

# FINAL CONDITION

CONSOLIDATION (%) 2.7  
 CONSOLIDATED, DRY DENSITY (PCF) 113.3  
 MOISTURE CONTENT (%) ---  
 PENETRATION RESISTANCE (PSI) \_\_\_\_\_  
 COEFFICIENT OF PERMEABILITY  
 (FT. PER YR) 0.005  
 WITH RAFFINATE <0.001 ft/yr



# PERMEABILITY AND SETTLEMENT TEST

JOB NO. 19535-18971

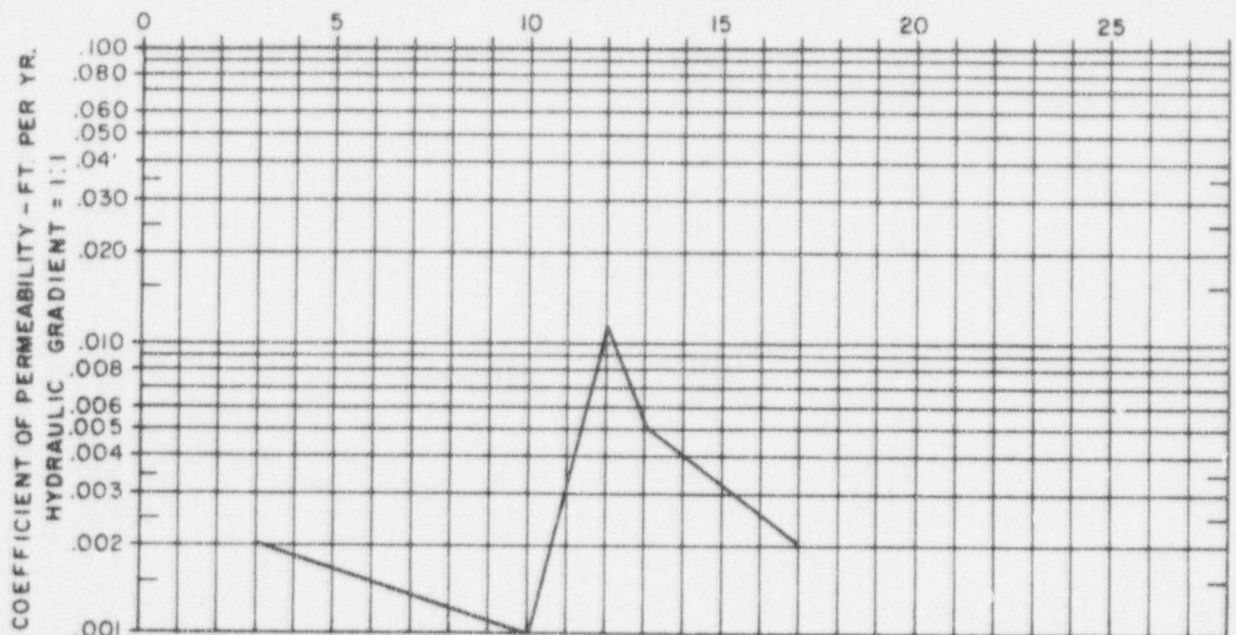
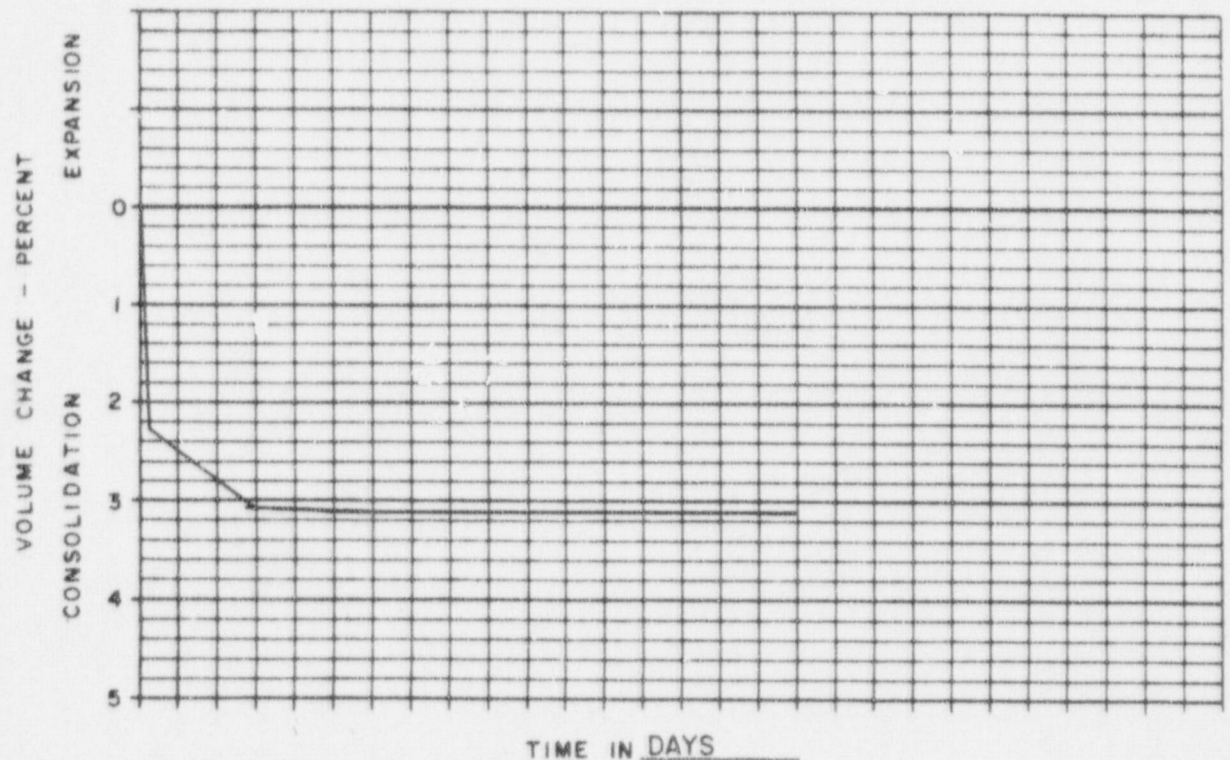
LABORATORY SAMPLE NO. 6 EXCAVATION NO. BORROW DEPTH 0' DITCH ELEVATION \_\_\_\_\_

# INITIAL CONDITION

PLACEMENT USED 100% D-698  
 DRY DENSITY (PCF) 114.4  
 MOISTURE CONTENT (%) 16.8 (opt. + 2%)  
 CONSOLIDATION LOAD (PSI) 32  
 (DEPTH OF FILL) \_\_\_\_\_  
 CLASSIFICATION CL  
 SIZE OF SPECIMEN 4" x 8"

# FINAL CONDITION

CONSOLIDATION (%) 3.1  
 CONSOLIDATED, DRY DENSITY (PCF) 118.1  
 MOISTURE CONTENT (%) 16.5  
 PENETRATION RESISTANCE (PSI) \_\_\_\_\_  
 COEFFICIENT OF PERMEABILITY  
 (FT. PER YR) 0.002



JOB NO. 19535-18971

## PERMEABILITY AND SETTLEMENT TEST

LABORATORY SAMPLE NO. 7 EXCAVATION NO. BORROW DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_

ELEVATION \_\_\_\_\_

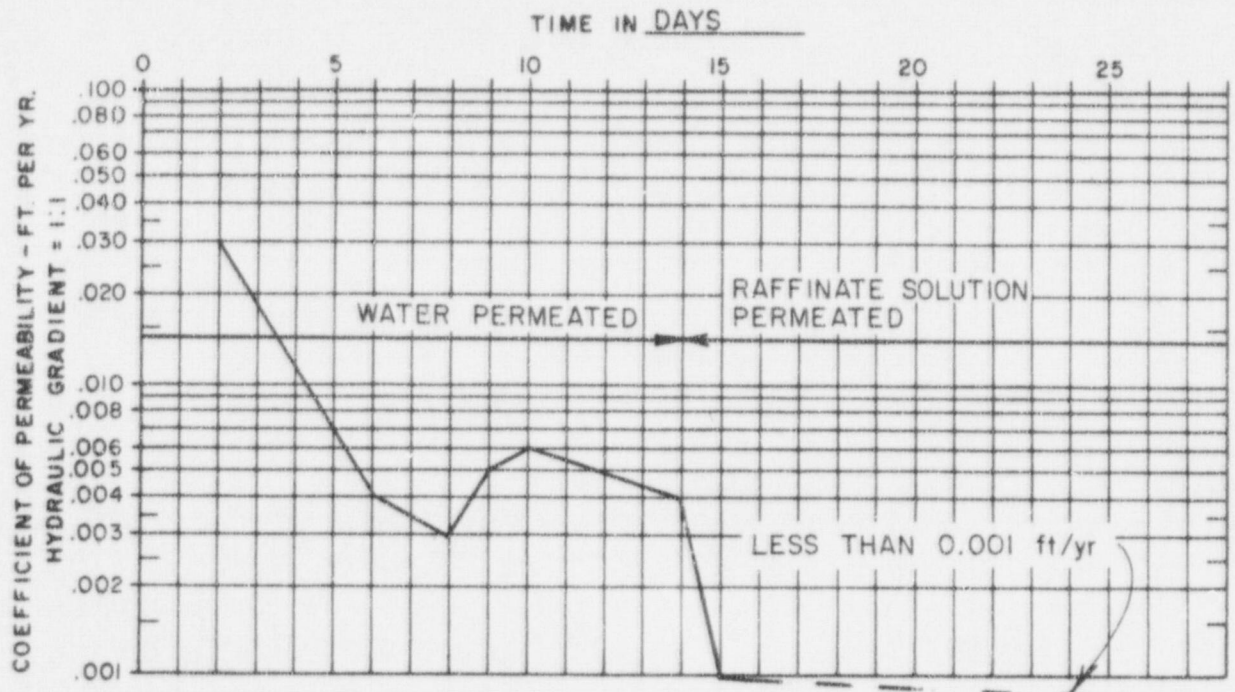
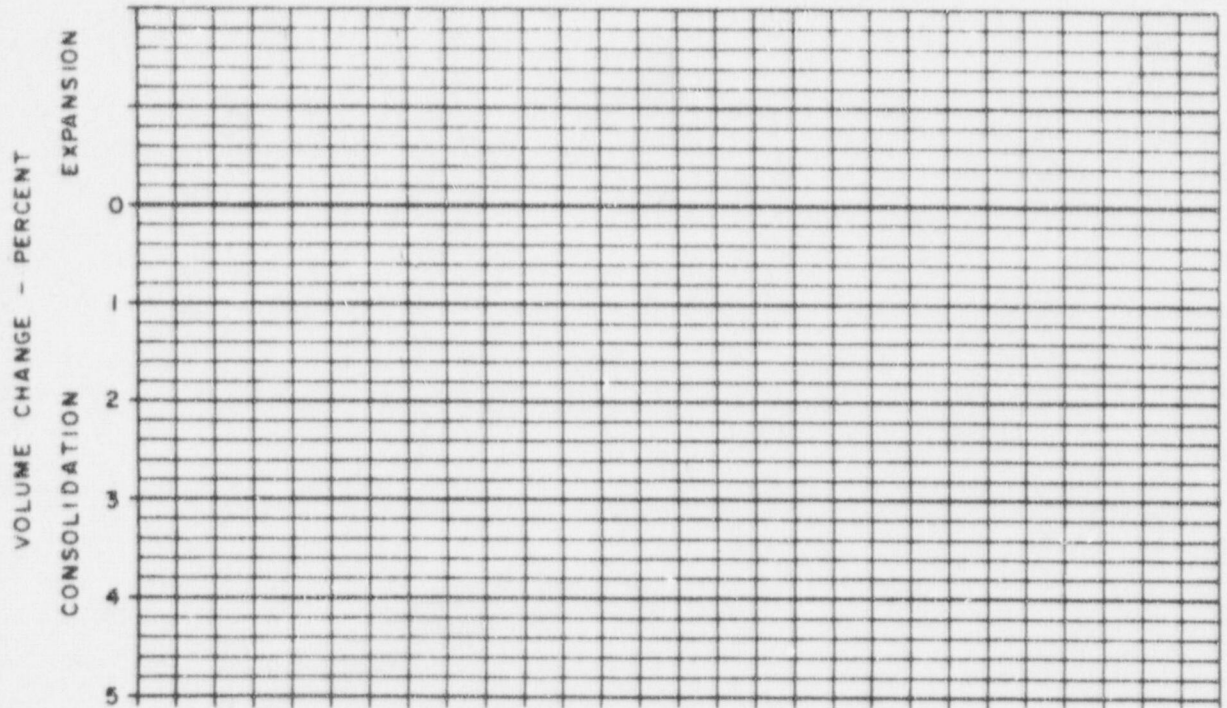


# INITIAL CONDITION

PLACEMENT USED 100% D-698  
 DRY DENSITY (PCF) 114.4  
 MOISTURE CONTENT (%) 16.6 (opt. + 2%)  
 CONSOLIDATION LOAD (PSI) 32  
 (DEPTH OF FILL) \_\_\_\_\_  
 CLASSIFICATION ML-CL  
 SIZE OF SPECIMEN 4" x 8"

# FINAL CONDITION

CONSOLIDATION (%) 2.9  
 CONSOLIDATED, DRY DENSITY (PCF) 117.8  
 MOISTURE CONTENT (%) ---  
 PENETRATION RESISTANCE (PSI) \_\_\_\_\_  
 COEFFICIENT OF PERMEABILITY  
 (FT. PER YR) 0.004  
 WITH RAFFINATE <0.001 ft/yr



PERMEABILITY AND SETTLEMENT TEST

JOB NO. 19535-18971

LABORATORY SAMPLE NO. 8 EXCAVATION NO. BORROW DEPTH

ELEVATION \_\_\_\_\_

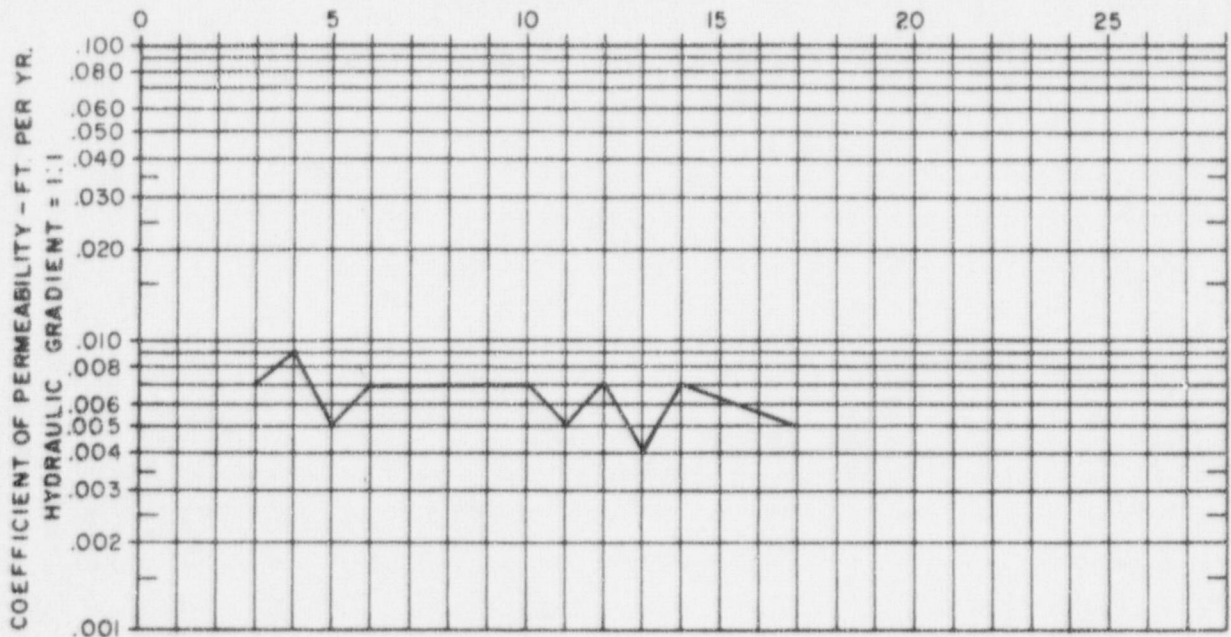
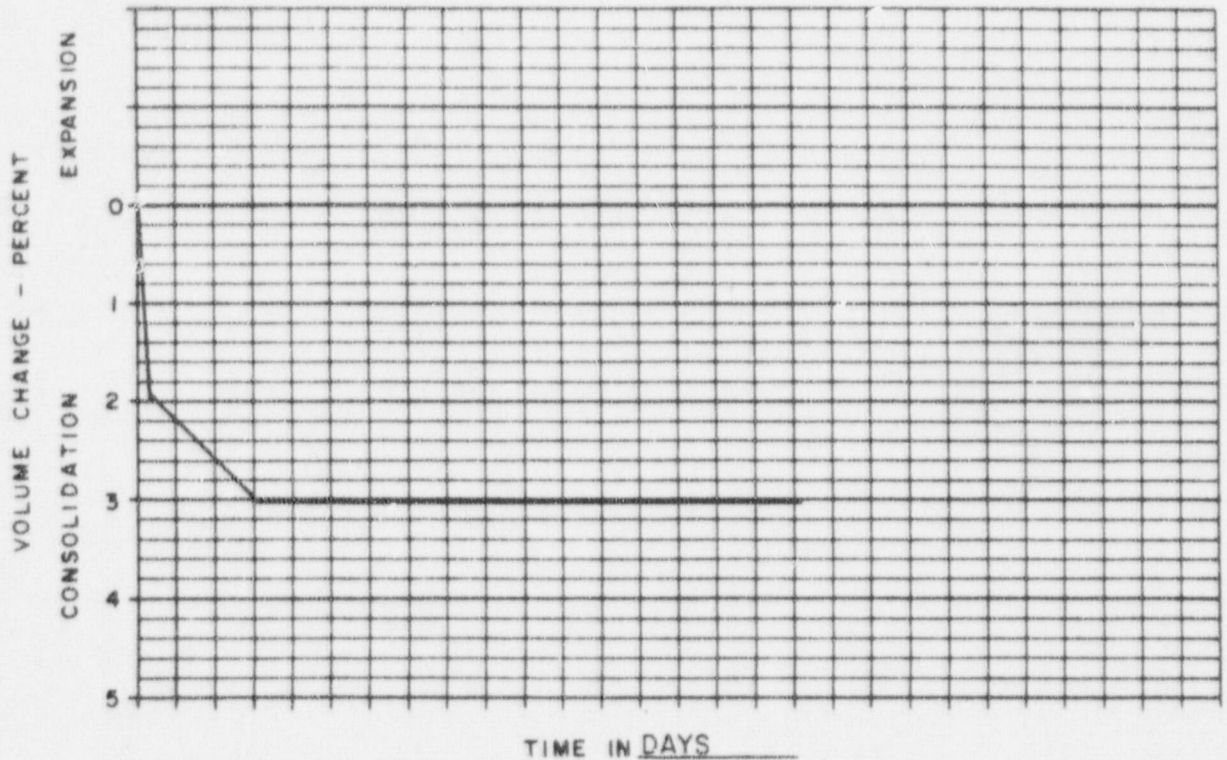


# INITIAL CONDITION

PLACEMENT USED 100% D-698  
 DRY DENSITY (PCF) 106.9  
 MOISTURE CONTENT (%) 20.2 (opt. + 2%)  
 CONSOLIDATION LOAD (PSI) 32  
 (DEPTH OF FILL) \_\_\_\_\_  
 CLASSIFICATION GC (Weathered fill)  
 SIZE OF SPECIMEN 4" x 8"

# FINAL CONDITION

CONSOLIDATION (%) 3.2  
 CONSOLIDATED, DRY DENSITY (PCF) 110.2  
 MOISTURE CONTENT (%) 22.5  
 PENETRATION RESISTANCE (PSI) \_\_\_\_\_  
 COEFFICIENT OF PERMEABILITY  
 (FT. PER YR) 0.005



# PERMEABILITY AND SETTLEMENT TEST

JOB NO. 19535-18971

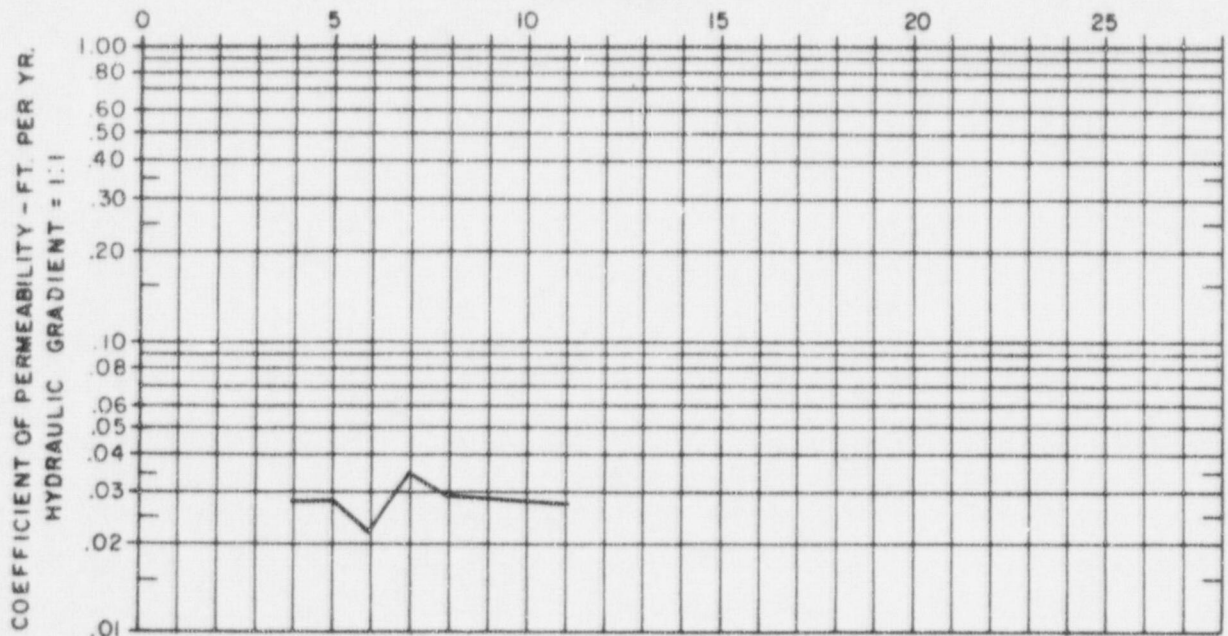
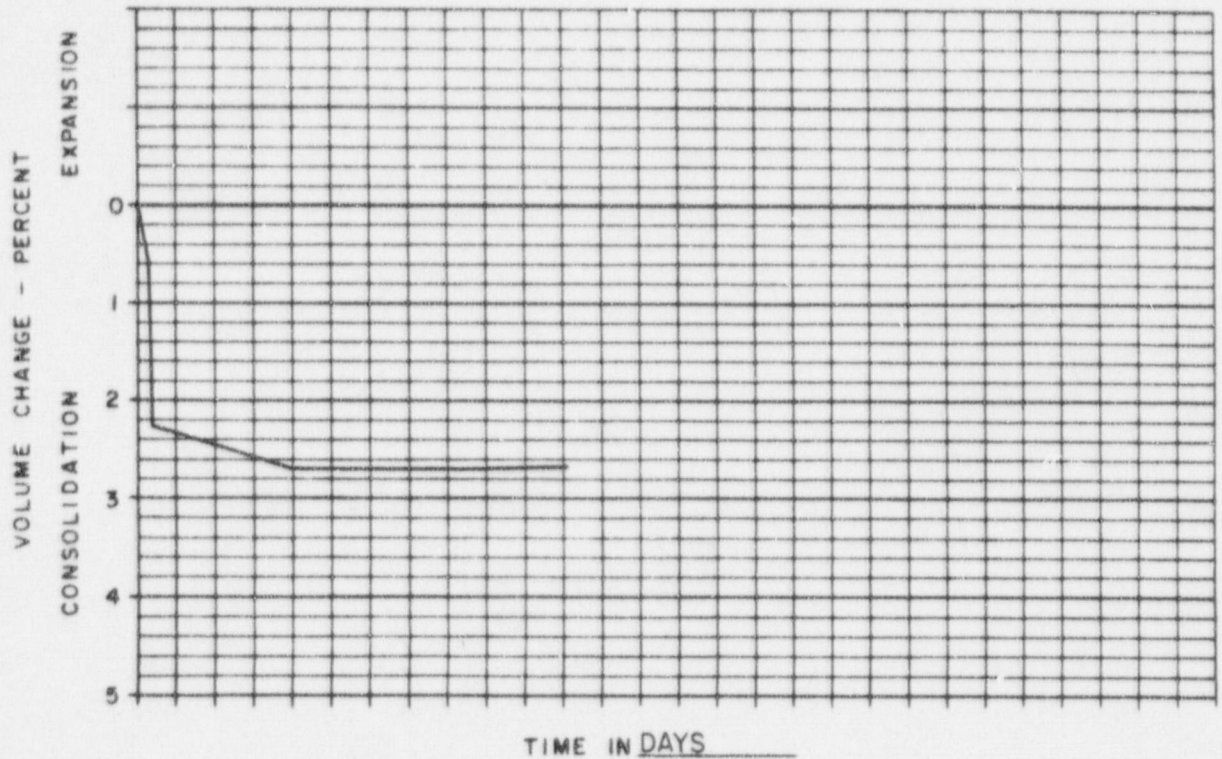
LABORATORY SAMPLE NO. 9 EXCAVATION NO. BORROW DEPTH CUTOFF STATION 44

# INITIAL CONDITION

PLACEMENT USED 100% D-698  
 DRY DENSITY (PCF) 115.2  
 MOISTURE CONTENT (%) 14.9 (opt.)  
 CONSOLIDATION LOAD (PSI) 32  
 (DEPTH OF FILL) \_\_\_\_\_  
 CLASSIFICATION SM  
 SIZE OF SPECIMEN 4" x 8"

# FINAL CONDITION

CONSOLIDATION (%) 2.67  
 CONSOLIDATED, DRY DENSITY (PCF) 118.4  
 MOISTURE CONTENT (%) 14.8  
 PENETRATION RESISTANCE (PSI) \_\_\_\_\_  
 COEFFICIENT OF PERMEABILITY  
 (FT. PER YR.) 0.027



## PERMEABILITY AND SETTLEMENT TEST

JOB NO. 19535 - 18971

LABORATORY SAMPLE NO. 10 EXCAVATION NO. BORROW DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_

ELEVATION \_\_\_\_\_

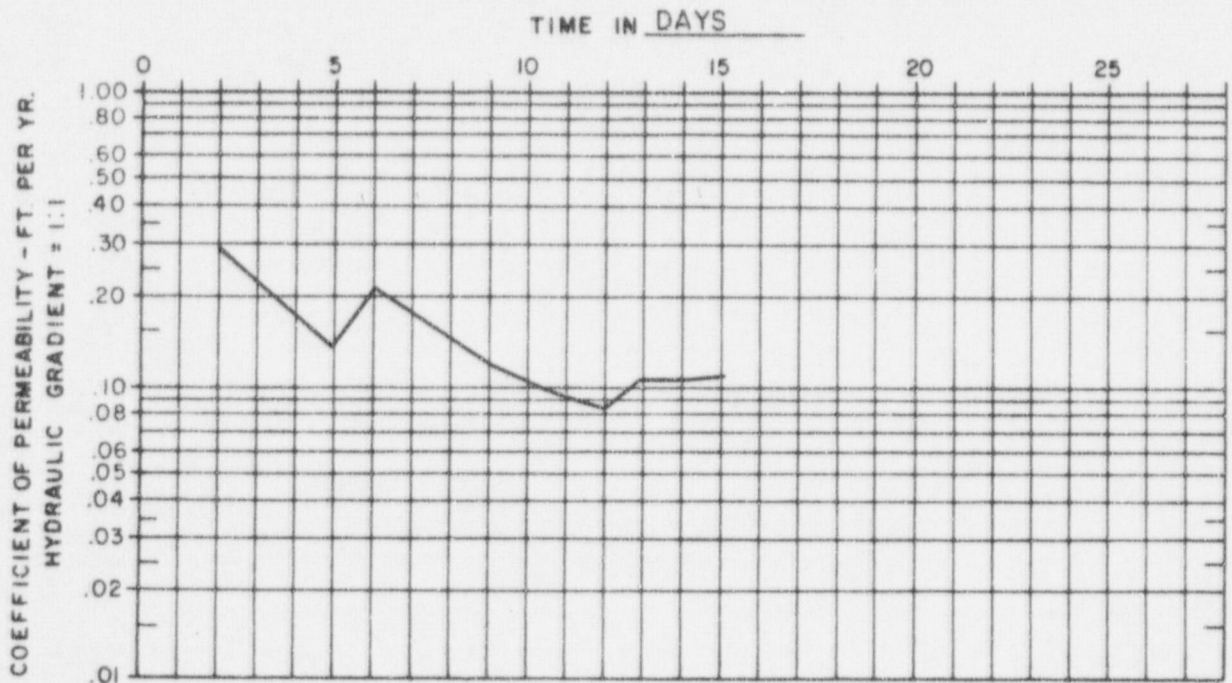
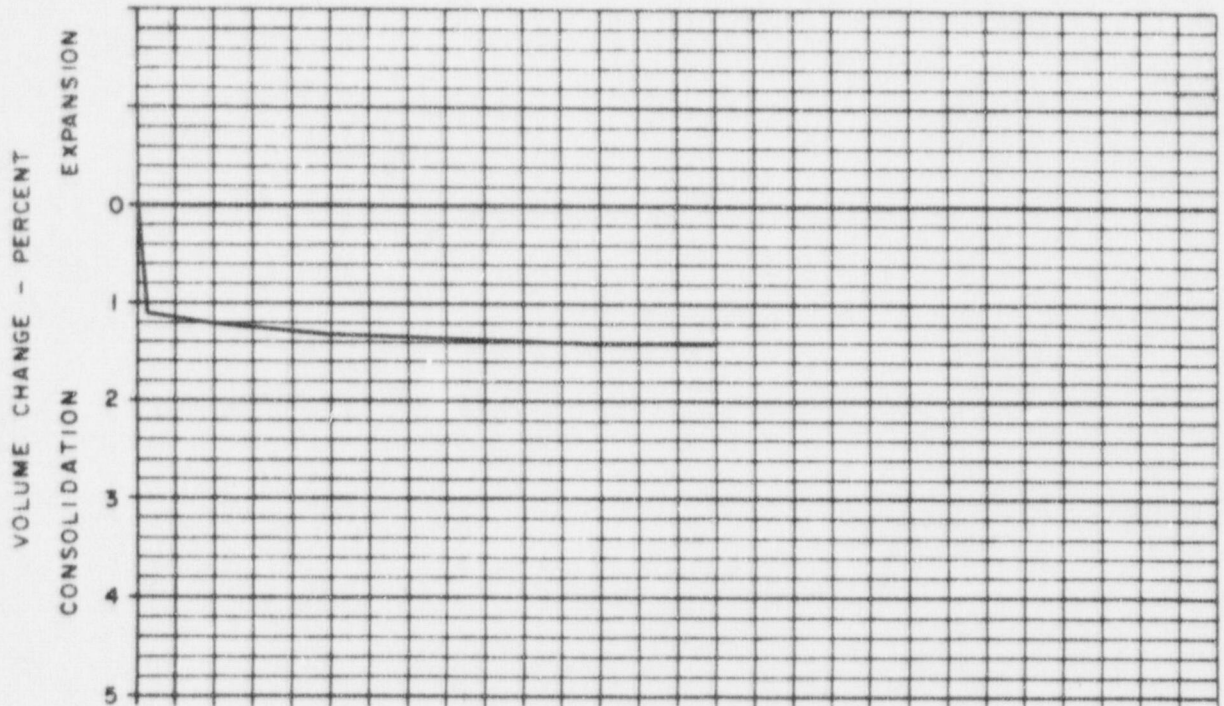


# INITIAL CONDITION

PLACEMENT USED 100% D-698  
 DRY DENSITY (PCF) 116.2  
 MOISTURE CONTENT (%) 14.4 (opt.)  
 CONSOLIDATION LOAD (PSI) 32  
 (DEPTH OF FILL) \_\_\_\_\_  
 CLASSIFICATION SC-SM  
 SIZE OF SPECIMEN 4" x 8"

# FINAL CONDITION

CONSOLIDATION (%) 1.4  
 CONSOLIDATED, DRY DENSITY (PCF) \_\_\_\_\_  
 MOISTURE CONTENT (%) \_\_\_\_\_  
 PENETRATION RESISTANCE (PSI) \_\_\_\_\_  
 COEFFICIENT OF PERMEABILITY  
 (FT. PER YR.) 0.113



# PERMEABILITY AND SETTLEMENT TEST

JOB NO. 19535-18971

LABORATORY SAMPLE NO. 11 EXCAVATION NO. BORROW DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_

ELEVATION \_\_\_\_\_

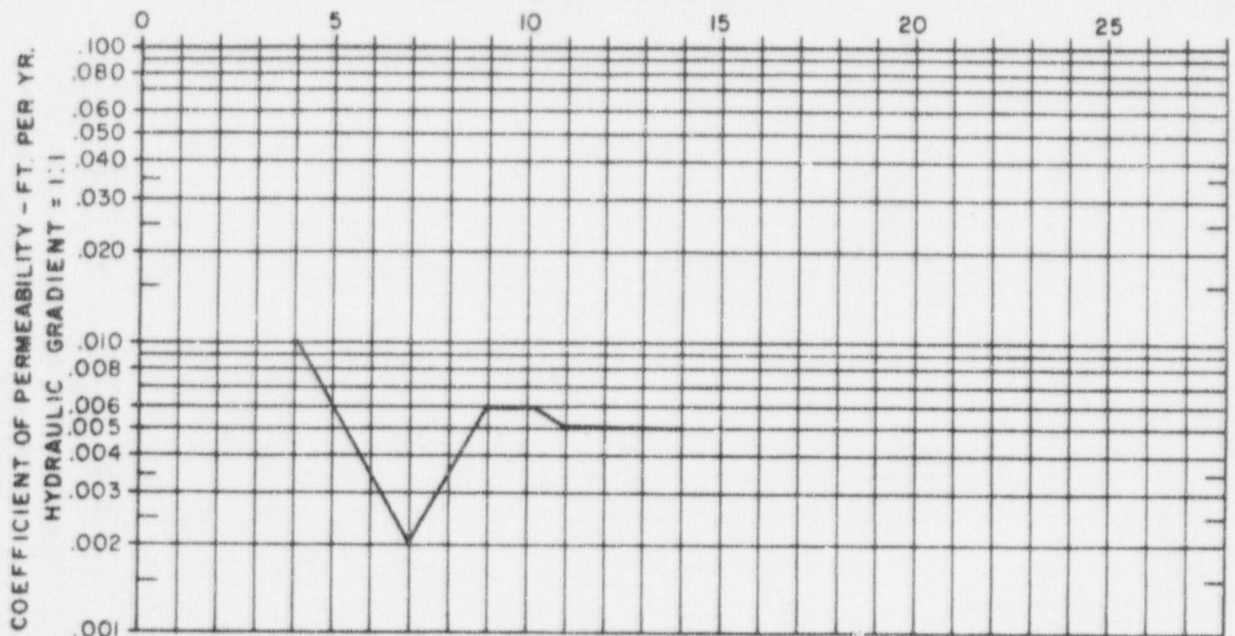
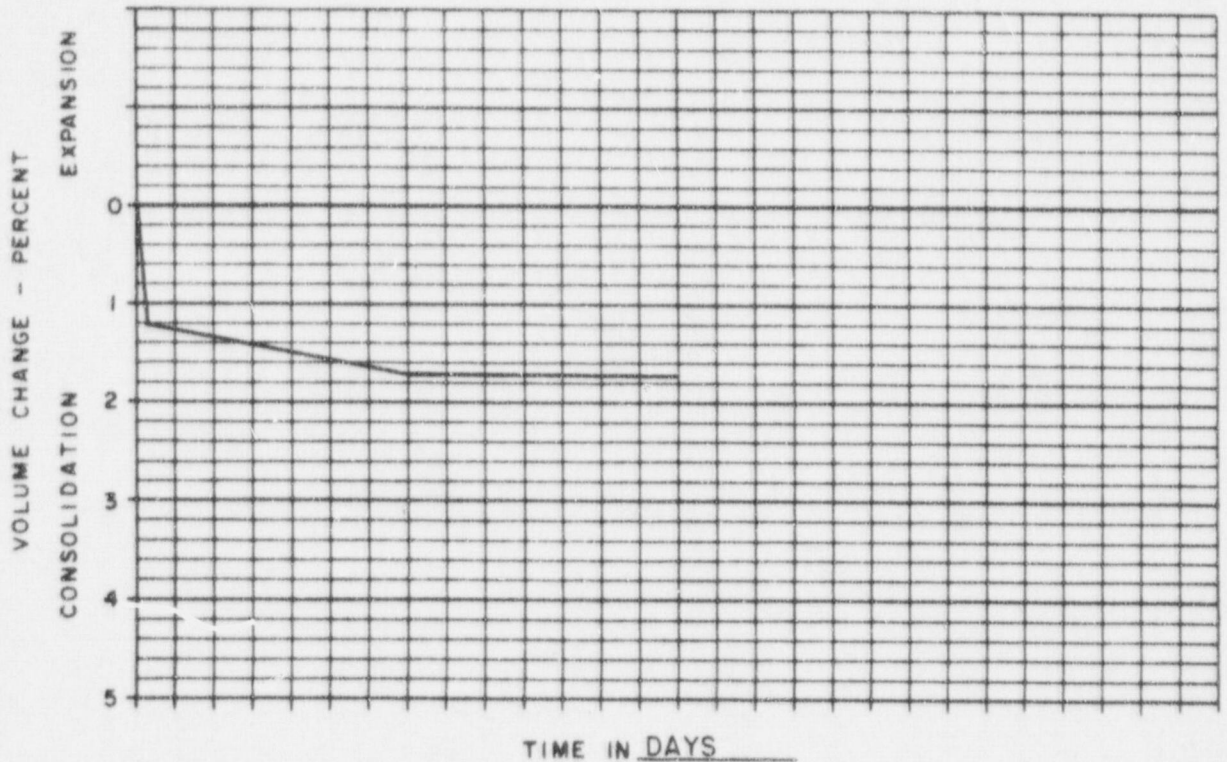


# INITIAL CONDITION

PLACEMENT USED 100% D-698  
 DRY DENSITY (PCF) 115.6  
 MOISTURE CONTENT (%) 13.7 (opt.)  
 CONSOLIDATION LOAD (PSI) 32  
 (DEPTH OF FILL) \_\_\_\_\_  
 CLASSIFICATION SM  
 SIZE OF SPECIMEN 4" x 8"

# FINAL CONDITION

CONSOLIDATION (%) 1.7  
 CONSOLIDATED, DRY DENSITY (PCF) 117.6  
 MOISTURE CONTENT (%) 13.9  
 PENETRATION RESISTANCE (PSI) \_\_\_\_\_  
 COEFFICIENT OF PERMEABILITY  
 (FT. PER YR) 0.005



JOB NO. 19535-18971

## PERMEABILITY AND SETTLEMENT TEST

LABORATORY SAMPLE NO. 12 EXCAVATION NO. BORROW DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_

ELEVATION \_\_\_\_\_

APPENDIX D  
COMPUTATIONS OF SEEPAGE



SUMMARY OF COMPUTATIONS OF SEEPAGE  
INTO FOUNDATION AREAS NOT PICKED UP IN  
COLLECTION DRAINS

Problem  
 History  
 Given  
 Assumptions  
 Reasoning  
 Solution  
 Conclusions

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Part A--Seepage through dam cutoff trench =           | 0.0063 cfs   |
| Part B--Seepage under dam filter blanket =            | 0.0005 cfs   |
| Part C--Seepage through collection ditch =            | < 0.0001 cfs |
| Part D--Seepage through evaporation pond =            | 0.0035 cfs   |
| Part E--Seepage through "reservoir" cutoff trenches = | 0.0014 cfs   |
| Total =   | 0.0118 cfs   |

Contents:

|        |                      |
|--------|----------------------|
| Part A | { Sheet 2            |
| Part B | { Figure A-1         |
| Part C | { Sheets 3 to 5      |
| Part D | { Figure B-1         |
| Part E | { Sheet 6            |
|        | { Sheets 7 and 8     |
|        | { Figures D-1 to D-3 |
|        | { Sheets 9 and 10    |



Part AEstimate of seepage through dam cutoff trench

1. Dam is divided into segments A, B, C and D. (Figure D-1)  
For each segment Avg dam height, water depth & cutoff
2. For purpose of computation, unit value  $Z$  is estimated.  
of soil permeability ( $K$ ) is assumed so that results can be proportionately adjusted on the basis of permeability tests in progress.  $K$  assumed = 1 ft/yr ( $1 \times 10^{-6}$  cm/sec)
3. The following dimensions are assumed:-

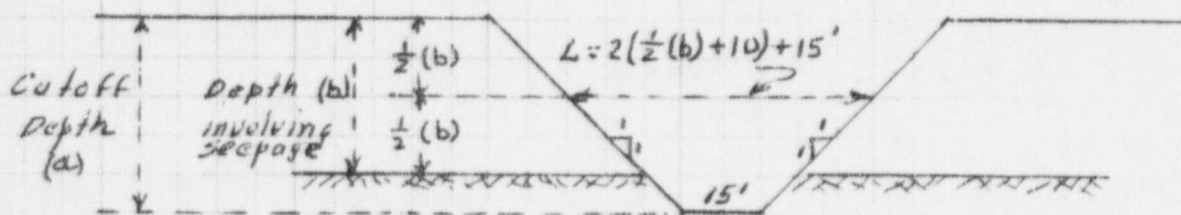
| Dam Segment | Avg. Dam Height | Water Depth | Avg. Cutoff Depth | Cutoff less 10' in shale | Segment Length | Cutoff Area (A)         | Avg. Length of Flow (L) | Head at Avg. Cutoff Depth (H) |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| A           | $\pm 20'$       | $\pm 17'$   | 50'               | 40'                      | 3800'          | 152,000 ft <sup>2</sup> | 75'                     | $17 + \frac{40}{2} = 37.0$    |
| B           | $\pm 73'$       | $\pm 70'$   | 40'               | 30'                      | 2350'          | 70,500 ft <sup>2</sup>  | 65'                     | $70 + \frac{30}{2} = 85.0$    |
| C           | N/A.            | 0           | 60'               | 50'                      | 1300'          | 65,000 ft <sup>2</sup>  | 85'                     | $0 + \frac{50}{2} = 25.0$     |
| D           | $\pm 7'$        | $\pm 4'$    | 55'               | 45'                      | 920'           | 41,400 ft <sup>2</sup>  | 80'                     | $4 + \frac{45}{2} = 26.5$     |

- 1) Since bedrock (Shale) is assumed not to pass water, the 10' of cutoff in bedrock is not included in permeability computation for effective area.
- 2) Area is cutoff depth - 10' x Segment length.
- 3) Length of flow is midpoint through cutoff.
- 4) Head is water depth + depth to midpoint flow length.

$$Q = \text{Quantity of Flow} = \frac{KAH}{L}$$

| Dam Segment | $\frac{KAH}{L}$              | Q (cu. ft./yr.) | Q (cu. ft./sec.) | Total Q (cu. ft./sec.) |
|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A           | $(1)(152,000)(37.0) \div 75$ | 74,990          | 0.0024           |                        |
| B           | $(1)(70,500)(85.0) \div 65$  | 92,192          | 0.0029           |                        |
| C           | $(1)(65,000)(25.0) \div 85$  | 19,120          | 0.0006           |                        |
| D           | $(1)(41,400)(26.5) \div 80$  | 13,710          | 0.0004           | 0.0063                 |

\*Note: Midpoint flow is length computed from standard cutoff with 1:1 side slopes and 15 ft. bottom width



Part BEstimate of Seepage under dam filter blanket

1. Assumed that 75% of area under dam will have collapsible soil removed for an average depth of at least 8 ft. and replaced with compacted clayey soil.
2. Assumed that 25% of area under dam will not have collapsible soil, but will have a minimum of 3 ft. layer of compacted clayey soil placed under the embankment blanket.
3. Assumed unit permeability rate,  $K = 1 \text{ ft./yr.}$
4. Drainage blanket thickness = 3 ft., as per design.
5. Granular pervious drainage blanket assumed density = 100 pcf, which then will have a porosity of  $\frac{(2.65)(62.4) - 100}{62.4} = 40\%$
6. Permeability of blanket = 50,000 ft./yr.  $(2.65 \times 62.4)$   
(See Figure D-2)
7. Assumed head of water in drain = 1 ft. at start of drain.
8. Computed seepage through dam = 0.012 cfs. (See Part B, Cont'd).

Approximation of area under dam:

From Drg. No. 08-2-27, Sheet 7 of 9, Estimated quantity of Zone II material = 129,000 cu. yds. Assume compaction shrinkage factor = 0.14.

Volume of Zone II drain =  $129,000 \times 0.74 \times 27 = 2,405,592 \text{ cu. ft.}$

Area under Zone II drain =  $2,405,592 \div 3 = 801,900 \text{ ft}^2$

length of dam = 7,000 ft.

Avg. width of sand drain blanket (assumed length of flow,  $L$ )  
 $= 801,900 \div 7,000 = 115 \text{ ft.}$

Capacity of drain,  $Q = \frac{KAH}{L} = \frac{(50,000)(3 \times 7,000)}{115}$

$= 9,130,000 \text{ cu. ft./yr} = 0.29 \text{ cfs} \approx \text{say } 0.25 \text{ cfs}$

Seepage through dam = 0.012 cfs

Avg. head of flow in drain =  $0.012 \div 0.25 = 0.14 \text{ ft.}$

Seepage from drain through compacted clayey soil layer

$$Q = \frac{KAH}{L}$$

Assume weighted  $L$  for variable thickness of compacted clayey soil =  $25\% \times 3 + 75\% \times 8 = 6.75$

$$Q = \frac{(1)(801,900)(0.14)}{6.75} = 16,632 \text{ cu. ft./yr}$$

$$= \underline{\underline{0.00053 \text{ cfs}}}$$





## Part B (Continued)

Estimate of Seepage through main dam into drains

1. Dam is divided into segments as shown on profile (see Figure D-1 of Part A calculations) Segments A, B and D.

2. For purpose of calculations, unit value of permeability assumed for Zone I material so that results can be proportionately adjusted on basis of permeability tests in progress. ( $K = 1 \text{ ft/yr.}$ )

3. See assumed cross-section sketches for dam segments attached Figure D-2. Length of flow ( $L$ ) is assumed to be estimated average distance to nearest drain.

4. The following dimensional values were assumed for the quantity of flow equation:

| Dam Segment | Avg. Dam Height | Depth of Water | Segment Length | Area = water depth $\times$ 3.16 $\times$ length (A) | Estimated Avg. Flow Length (L) | Head at Avg. Flow Length (H) |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| A           | $\pm 20'$       | $\pm 17'$      | 3800'          | 204,140 ft <sup>2</sup>                              | 57'                            | $17 \div 2 = 8.5'$           |
| B           | $\pm 73'$       | $\pm 70'$      | 2350'          | 237,630 ft <sup>2</sup>                              | 30'                            | $40 \div 2 = 20'$            |
|             |                 | Upper 40'      | 2350'          | 297,040 ft <sup>2</sup>                              | 30'                            | $40 \div 2 = 20'$            |
|             |                 | Lower 30'      | 2350'          | 222,780 ft <sup>2</sup>                              | 80'                            | $40 + \frac{30}{2} = 55'$    |
| D           | $\pm 7'$        | $\pm 4'$       | 920'           | 11,630 ft <sup>2</sup>                               | 38'                            | $4 \div 2 = 2'$              |

Quantity of seepage to collection ditch via drain

$$= Q = \frac{KAH}{L}$$

| Dam Segment | $\frac{KAH}{L}$             | Q cu. ft./yr. | Q c.f.s. | Total      |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|------------|
| A           | $(1)(204,140)(8.5) \div 57$ | 304,40        | 0.0010   |            |
| B-Upper 40' | $(1)(297,040)(20) \div 30$  | 237,630       | 0.0063   |            |
| B-Lower 30' | $(1)(222,780)(55) \div 80$  | 153,160       | 0.0049   |            |
| D           | $(1)(11,630)(2) \div 38$    | 612           | 0.00002  | 0.0122 cfs |

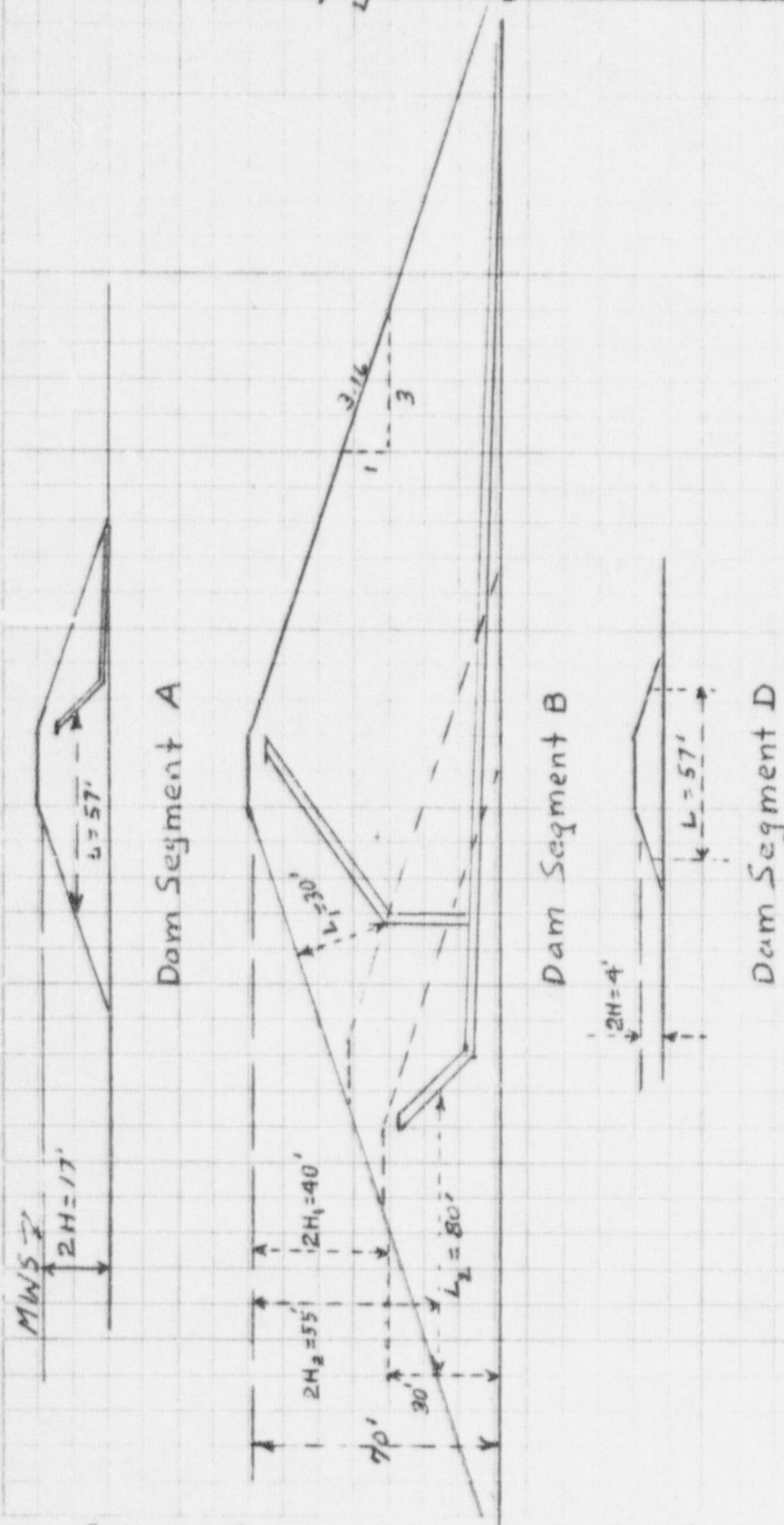




Part B

Estimate of Seepage through main dam into drains

Problem  
History  
Given  
Assumptions  
Reasoning  
Solution  
Conclusions



# Part C Estimate of Seepage through Collection Ditch

1. Assumed seepage through ditch bottom and left side (right at bottom included in Part B)
2. Assumed ditch bottom width = 4 ft, side slope = 2:1
3. Lining depth = 3 ft.
4. Length of ditch = 6100 ft.
5. Grade of ditch =  $70 \div 6100 = 0.0115$
6. Computed dam seepage flow = 0.0122 cfs (at end of ditch)
7. For above flow maximum (end) water depth = 0.013 ft.
8. Wetted perimeter =  $4 + 0.030 = 4.03 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ft}$
9. Unit permeability rate for compacted clayey soil lining ( $K = 1 \text{ ft/yr}$ )
10. Ditch evaporation and seepage ignored in computing water depth and wetted perimeter of ditch.
11. In (7) above maximum wetted perimeter and water depth would be at end of collection ditch. Assumed average flow values at midpoint of ditch.

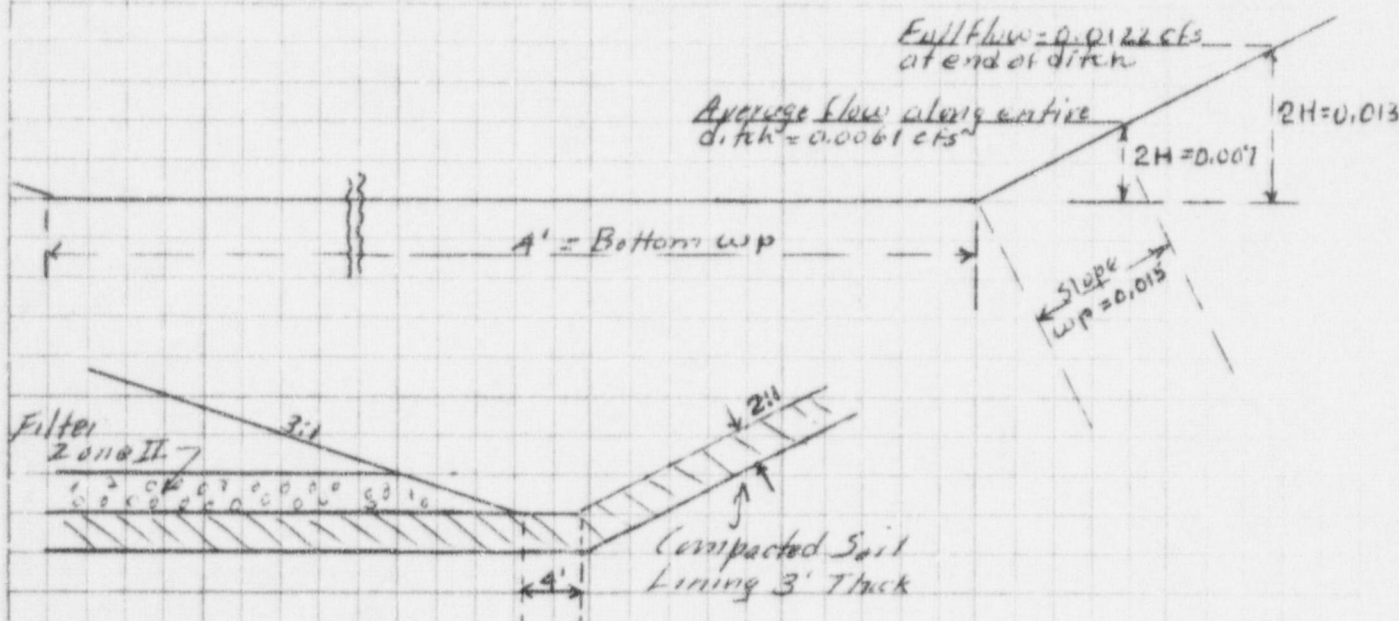
Therefore

$$2H = 0.007 \text{ ft}$$

$$wp = 4 + 0.015 \text{ ft/ft}$$

$$\text{Wetted area } A = wp \times \text{ditch length} = 4.015 \times 6100 = 24,492$$

$$\text{Seepage} = Q = \frac{K A H}{L} = \frac{(1)(24,492)(0.0035)}{3} = 28.6 \text{ cu. ft./yr} = < 0.0000009$$





# Part D

## Estimate of Seepage through Evaporation Pond Lining

1. Compacted clayey soil lining, see Dig. No. 08-2-26, sheet 6 of 9, Section E-E, & Dig. 08-2-23, Sheet 3 of 9. Excerpts of these are attached as Figures D-3 and D-4.
2. Assumed high water elevation = 6474 as shown. Assumed Section E-E has average water depth for pond (Maximum average depth = 5.1 ft.)
3. For purpose of computation, unit value of permeability rate (K) is assumed so that results can be proportionately adjusted on basis of permeability tests in progress. (Assumed  $K = 1 \text{ ft./yr} = (1 \times 10^{-6} \text{ cm/sec})$ .)
4. Area calculation for three segments into which the pond was divided (Figure D-3) is as follows:

| Pond Segment              | High Water Width | Average Width | Factor for Wetted Perimeter (Fig. ) | Wetted Perimeter Width | Pond Segment Length (Fig. ) | Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) |
|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Sec. 1 (at Dam) to Sec. 2 | 100'             | 98            | 1.04                                | 102'                   | 287'                        | 29,274                  |
| Sec. 2 to Sec. 3          | 96'              | 73            | 1.04                                | 76'                    | 330'                        | 25,080                  |
| Sec. 3 to Sec. 4          | 50               | 35            | 1.04                                | 36.5                   | 260'                        | 9,490                   |
|                           | 50               |               |                                     |                        | Total                       | 63,844                  |
|                           | 20               |               |                                     |                        | Say                         | 63,800                  |

Average depth taken at Section E-E = 5.1'  
(See Computations, Figure D-2)

$$\text{Lining Seepage loss} = Q = \frac{KAH}{L}$$

Where  $A = 63,800 \text{ ft}^2$ ,  $H = 5.1$ ,  $L = \text{lining thickness} = 3'$

$$Q = \frac{(1)(63800)(5.1)}{3} = 108460 \text{ cu.ft./yr} = \underline{\underline{0.0034 \text{ cfs}}}$$

Note: The above calculation is based on a maximum water level. Based on the dam seepage calculations this level will probably never be nearly reached.





Problem  
History  
Given  
Assumptions  
Reasoning  
Solution  
Conclusions

# Part D (continued)

## Seepage Through Pond Dam

1. Crest length = 100' (Assumed upstr. Slope length = 7.5 ft (See Figure), therefore area =  $25 \times 100 = 2500 \text{ ft}^2$ )
2. Assumed maximum upstr. section depth = (See Fig D-5)  
Therefore: Avg. upstr. section depth =  $\frac{1}{2}(14) = 7 \text{ ft}$ .
3. Assumed maximum water depth on upstr. face = 10 ft (Fig. D-3)  
Therefore: Avg. water depth on upstr. face =  $\frac{1}{2}(10) = 5.0 \text{ ft}$ .
4. Downward seepage on upstream face using equation

$$Q = \frac{KAH}{L}, \text{ computation made at midpoint of slope}$$

Assumed  $K = 1 \text{ ft./yr.}^*$ ,  $A = 2500 \text{ ft}^2$ ,  $H = \frac{1}{2} \times 5.0 = 2.5 \text{ ft}$ ,  
and  $L = \frac{1}{2} \times 7.0 = 3.5 \text{ ft}$ .

$$Q = \frac{(1)(2500)(2.5)}{3.5} = 1,786 \text{ cu.ft./yr} = 0.00006 \text{ cfs}$$

$$\text{Total pond loss} = 0.0034 + 0.00006, \text{ say } \underline{\underline{0.0035 \text{ cfs}}}$$

\* Note: For purpose of calculation unit value of permeability was assumed so that results can be proportionally adjusted on basis of permeability tests in progress ( $K = 1 \text{ ft./yr.}$ ).

Part EEstimate of Seepage through "reservoir" cutoff trenches  
(Includes cutoffs east and west of the south dike)Section 1 (See Page 10 of 10) 100% in natural soilsAssumptions:

1. No drop in phreatic surface between disposal area and cutoff trench
2. Cutoff trench has 15 ft. bottom width and 1:1 side slopes
3. Cutoff trench refilled with compacted clayey soils and unit permeability rate assumed ( $K = 1 \text{ ft./yr}$ ) (Also Section 2 fill)
4. Average head ( $H$ ) = 16 ft or  $\frac{1}{2}$  times distance from MWS to bedrock.
5. Total length of Trench = 5600 ft. (D)

$$\text{Section 1 trench} = \text{total} - \text{Section 2 length} = D_1 = 5600 - 800 = 4800 \text{ ft.}$$

6. Average width of cutoff trench at average head =  $L = 65 \text{ ft.}$
7. Total area through which seepage could occur =  $A = 4800 \times 32 = 153,600 \text{ ft}^2$

$$\text{Seepage} = Q = \frac{KAH}{L} = \frac{(1)(153,600)(16)}{65} = 37,810 \text{ cu. ft./yr} = \underline{0.0012 \text{ cfs}}$$

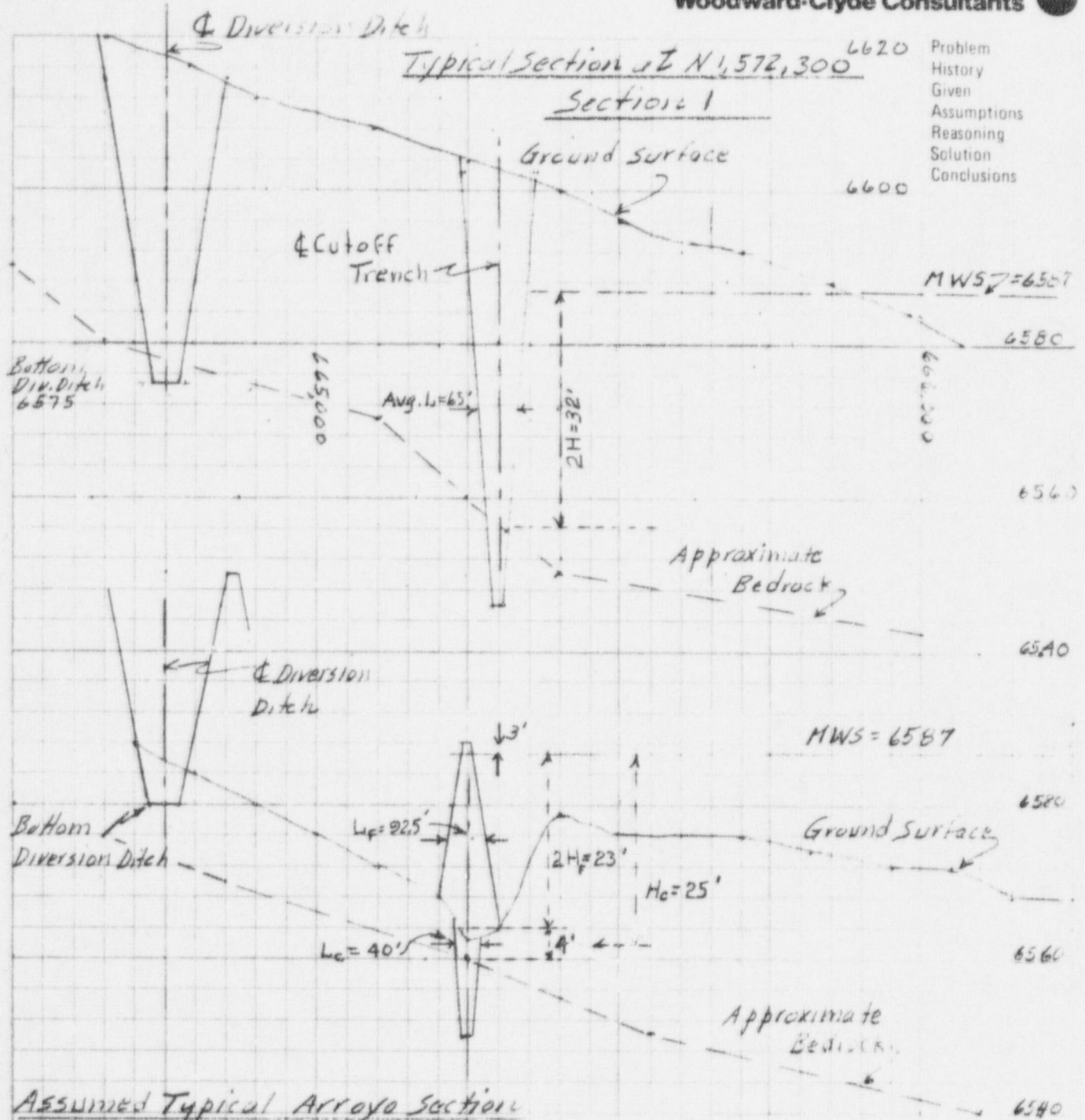
Section 2 (See Figure E-1) Arroyo Section -- Cut and FillAssumptions

- 1-3 Same as 1, 2, and 3 above.
- 4 Average head: Fill Section  $H_F = 11.5 \text{ ft.}$   
Cutoff Section  $H_C = 25.0 \text{ ft.}$
- 5 Average length percolation path (Average width at average head depth.)  
Fill Section:  $L_F = 92.5 \text{ ft.}$  } Total distance for both  
Cutoff Section  $L_C = 40 \text{ ft.}$  } Arroyos = 800 ft.
- 6 Total area through which seepage could occur =  $A =$   
Fill Section =  $A_F = 800 \times 23 = 18,400 \text{ ft}^2$   
Cutoff Section =  $A_C = 800 \times 4 = 3,200 \text{ ft}^2$
7. Cutoff trenches refilled and fills constructed with compacted clay soils and unit permeability rate assumed ( $K = 1 \text{ ft./yr}$ )
- 8 Fill has 20 ft top width and  $2\frac{1}{2}:1$  side slopes.

$$\text{Seepage} = Q = \frac{KA_F H_F}{L_F} + \frac{KA_C H_C}{L_C} = \frac{(1)(18,400)(11.5)}{92.5} + \frac{(1)(3,200)(25)}{40}$$

$$= 2288 + 2000 = 4288 \text{ ft}^3/\text{yr} = \underline{0.0002 \text{ cfs}}$$

Total seepage both sections = 0.0014 cfs





# ***OVERSIZE DOCUMENT PAGE(S) PULLED***

\*\*\*\*\*

## ***SEE APERTURE CARD FILES***

APERTURE CARD/PAPER COPY AVAILABLE THROUGH NRC FILE CENTER

\*\*\*\*\*

NUMBER OF OVERSIZE PAGES FILMED ON APERTURE CARD(S) 1

\*\*\*\*\*

ACCESSION NUMBERS OF OVERSIZE PAGES:

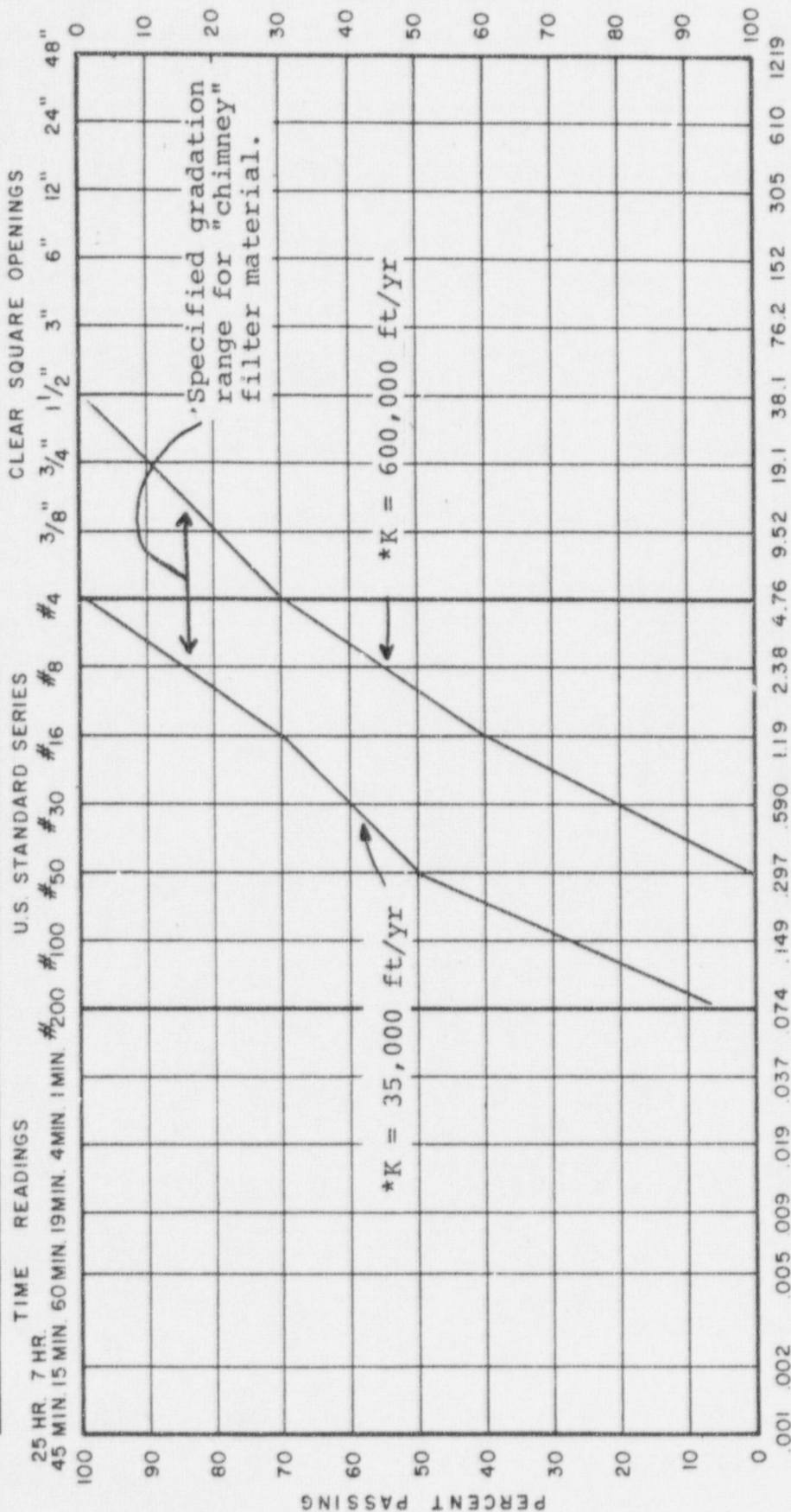
9804010029-08

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

# WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

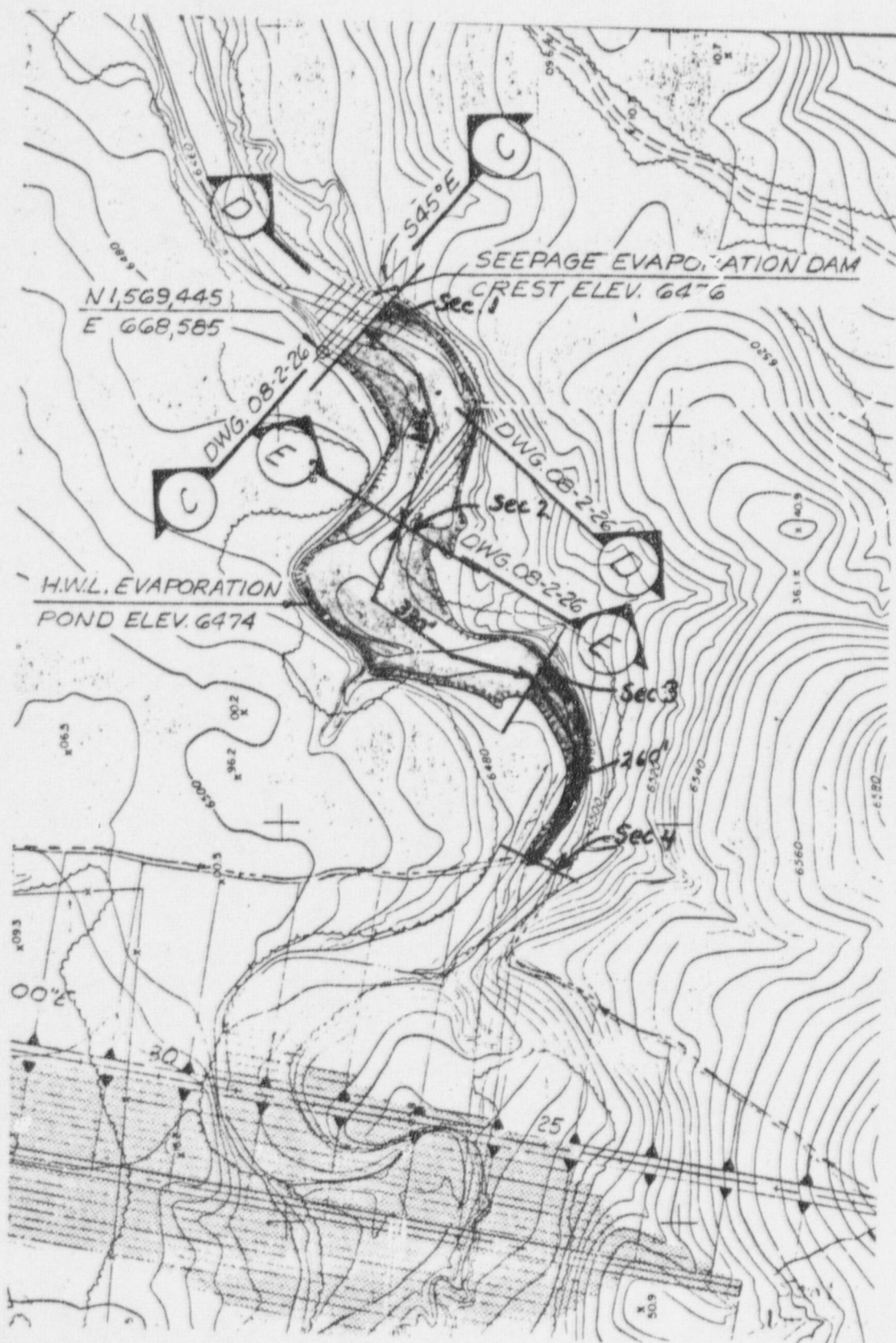
CONSULTING ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS

| HYDROMETER ANALYSIS   |  |  |  | SIEVE ANALYSIS |        |        |    | MEASURED |        |         |          |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|----------------|--------|--------|----|----------|--------|---------|----------|
| CLAY (PLASTIC)        |  |  |  | SAND           |        |        |    | GRAVEL   |        |         |          |
| TO SILT (NON-PLASTIC) |  |  |  | FINE           | MEDIUM | COARSE | #4 | FINE     | COARSE | COBBLES | BOULDERS |



\*Based on laboratory tests by Bureau of Reclamation

**GRADATION ANALYSIS**  
FILTER MATERIALS

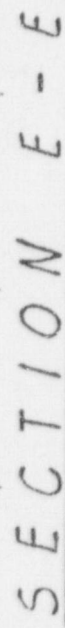


Evaporation Pond

Scale: 1" = 200'

Fig D-3





(DWG. 08-2-23)

SCALE 1" = 20'

Ave. water depth computations:

$$\begin{array}{r} \frac{1}{2}(5)(3) = 7.5 \\ \frac{1}{2}(8.5)(3+7) = 192.5 \\ \frac{1}{2}(10)(7+8) = 150.0 \\ \frac{1}{2}(10)(8+7) = 75.0 \\ \frac{1}{2}(10)(7+3) = 50.0 \\ \frac{1}{2}(12.5)(3) = 18.75 \\ \hline 493.75 \end{array}$$
$$\text{Ave depth} = 493.75 / 96 = 5.1$$

### Perimeter Factor Computations:

Perimeter = sum of 6.0

$$\begin{array}{r} 38.9 \\ 20.3 \\ 16.2 \\ 11.2 \\ 13.0 \\ \hline 99.6 \end{array}$$
$$\text{Perimeter factor} = 99.6/96 = 1.04$$

SEEPAGE EVAPORATION DAM  
CREST ELEV. 6476

ORIGINAL GROUND

BOTTOM OF KEY TRENCH

## SECTION C-C

(DWG. 08-2-23)

SCALE 1" = 20'

SEEPAGE EVAPORATION DAM  
CREST ELEV. 6476

EVAPORATION POND

HWL ELEV. 6474

10' Max. water depth

25' stage length

24" DUMPED ROCK  
RIPRAP - SEE SPEC

KEY TRENCH

ZONE I TYPE  
EMBANKMENT -  
SEE SPEC

ORIGINAL GROUND LINE

## SECTION D-D

(DWG. 08-2-23)

SCALE 1" = 20'

Fig D-5

APPENDIX E

SUMMARY OF STABILITY ANALYSIS  
CANYON DE MARQUEZ BANK



# ***OVERSIZE DOCUMENT PAGE(S) PULLED***

.....  
***SEE APERTURE CARD FILES***

***APERTURE CARD/PAPER COPY AVAILABLE THROUGH NRC FILE CENTER***  
.....

***NUMBER OF OVERSIZE PAGES FILMED ON APERTURE CARD(S)*** 1  
.....

***ACCESSION NUMBERS OF OVERSIZE PAGES:***

9804010029-09 \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

A GEOMORPHIC-ENGINEERING APPROACH TO  
THE DRAINAGE DIVERSION SYSTEM,  
BOKUM RESOURCES CORPORATION URANIUM PROJECT  
MARQUEZ, NEW MEXICO

By

Stanley A. Schumm

For

Stearns-Roger Incorporated  
Environmental Sciences Division

January, 1979

## SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS

In order to ensure the integrity of the tailings disposal site that is associated with the Bokum Resources Corp. mill on Mesa Marquez, it is necessary to divert Canon de Marquez and Arroyo Hondo across the pediment at the foot of Mesa del Canoncito and into an unnamed tributary of Canon de Santa Rosa. A diversion channel will be constructed to carry the flow of Canon de Marquez and Arroyo Hondo at the Probable Maximum Flood (PMF).

A strictly engineering design and solution to the problems involved in the diversion and the long-term stability of the diversion channel could disregard the natural dynamics of rivers and the empirical relations that have been established between river morphology and water and sediment discharge.

The proposed drainage diversion channel should be permitted to develop its own morphology by allowing it to adjust to the controlling variables of discharge and sediment load. In light of this concept, the following recommendations are made:

- a. The final gradient of the diversion channel should be similar to that of the Canon de Marquez (about 1.7%). This gradient should be established by permitting natural degradation of the channel by erosion, mechanically excavating the channel to the recommended gradient, or a combination of these.
- b. To accelerate the degradation process and to minimize sediment accumulation, the diversion channel should be cut to a gradient of at least one percent during initial construction or during the first few years of project operation.
- c. An alternative to cutting the channel gradient to one percent would be the mechanical removal of sediments from the channel whenever accumulations reduce the capacity of the channel to safely pass the Probable Maximum Flood. The mechanical removal of sediments will not be necessary once the channel has developed its own final gradient.
- d. To accelerate erosion in the diversion channel and the tributary channel downstream from the diversion channel outlet, the floor of these channels should be ripped or disrupted by blasting.
- e. The tributary channel into which the diversion channel will discharge is poorly defined in its upper reach. The channel should be mechanically widened and deepened so that headward erosion has a definite path to follow.
- f. The west slope and floor of the diversion channel should not be armored with riprap so that the channel is permitted to erode vertically and laterally to the west as it develops its own morphology. However, the eastern bank (as designed), as well as



the top of the eastern bank of the diversion channel should be armored with riprap. The riprap will protect the eastern flank of the channel from raindrop impact and flood-flow degradation, and will force channel erosion away from the tailings disposal area.

Once the diversion channel is at a gradient similar to that of Canon de/ Marquez, neither aggradation or degradation will take place under present climatic conditions. Lateral erosion will be inhibited, and the diversion will not pose a hazard to the tailings disposal site.

The effects of the diversion on Canon de Marquez and Arroyo Hondo will be minimal.

The Canon de Santa Rosa channel will enlarge and adjust to the increased discharge provided by the diversion, but lateral erosion of bedrock will be minimal, and the tailings impoundment will not be affected.

## NATURAL CHANNEL MORPHOLOGY

Although the channels in the Marquez area are ephemeral and subject to natural periods of degradation and aggradation, streams that have a large water discharge will be deeper, wider and gentler than streams with lower discharge. Streams that transport larger bedloads will be wider, shallower, straighter and steeper for a given annual discharge than streams that transport small quantities of bedload.

These relationships can be displayed simply by relationships 1 and 2 below, which show by + and - exponents how a channel will respond to changes of average water discharge ( $Q_w$ ) and average sediment (bed) load ( $Q_s$ ). The morphologic variables are bankfull width ( $w$ ), bankfull depth ( $d$ ) meander wavelength ( $l$ ), gradient ( $s$ ), and sinuosity, the ratio of channel length to valley length ( $P$ ) and width-depth ratio ( $F$ )

$$1) \quad Q_w^+ \approx w^+ \quad d^+ \quad l^+ \quad s^-$$

$$2) \quad Q_s^+ \approx w^+ \quad d^- \quad l^+ \quad s^+ \quad P^- \quad F^+$$

These qualitative relations are based on quantitative relations developed for rivers in many parts of the world (Schumm, 1977). The relations show that with an increase in water discharge the channel will enlarge and the gradient will decrease. This is frequently accomplished by an increase of sinuosity. That is, the river develops meanders, thereby increasing its length and decreasing its gradient. An increase of bed load (sediment of sand size and larger) will cause a widening of the channel and an increase of gradient among other changes.

The above relations have been developed for channels in alluvium. The size of bedrock channels depends largely on the resistance of the rock, but in most cases large valleys (w,d) with large valley meanders (l) are associated with large water discharge.

The importance of the above relations for the Marquez diversion is that they show that a stream will establish a channel in a valley both of which will be related to the water and sediment conveyed through the channel. Therefore, in order to ensure long-term channel stability a diversion channel should be fashioned or permitted to develop in such a way that it conforms to the existing geomorphic relations. That is, the channel could be permitted to develop its own morphology in relation to these independent variables over a period of time. The final diversion form will, therefore, be very similar to the natural channel above the point of diversion. Of perhaps most importance, the gradient of the diversion should be comparable to the gradient of the natural channel above the diversion. This permits transport of sediment through the diversion and ensures relative stability of the diversion channel.

#### NATURAL CHANNEL INCISION

Dramatic alluvial channel adjustments have been documented worldwide (Schumm, 1972, 1977; Gregory, 1977), but the erosion of a channel into bedrock is usually too slow to be measured and reported in the scientific literature. Nevertheless, experimental studies in the hydraulic laboratory provide information on channel incision into cohesive materials. In materials that simulate Mancos Shale bedrock, lowering of



base level causes a channel to incise at the point of base level lowering, and then the scour or incision is propagated upstream at a rate depending on the water discharge and the resistance of the material being eroded. The rejuvenation of the channel and subsequent degradation to a new level can take place in two ways. Either a vertical headcut is formed, which maintains itself as it migrates upstream, or the vertical headcut becomes gentler, and it is replaced by a steeper reach of channel, a knickpoint, that lengthens as it moves upstream (Fig. 1).

Usually the vertical headcut is maintained in alluvial valleys, where the sod of the valley floor provides a "cap rock" effect that protects and maintains the vertical headcut (Fig. 1a). In homogeneous material the headcut will usually decline as it moves upstream, and it will be converted to a zone of steeper gradient (Fig. 1b).

Throughout the southwestern United States these types of erosion have been documented in the alluvium that forms the floor of the valleys. The Rio Puerco is a notorious example of the type. Erosion in the Rio Puerco valley commenced in about 1880 and now a deep erosional trench exists through the valley. It has been estimated that most of this erosion took place during the 43-year period between 1885 and 1928 (Leopold et. al., 1964, p. 447). If the arroyo extended upstream for 150 miles in 43 years the annual rate of upstream headcut movement was 3.5 miles per year. This is a very rapid rate of retreat in a large drainage basin. Experimental studies show an exponential decline in the velocity of headcut migration through time (Parker, 1976; Begin, 1978), and in small drainage basins rates of headcut retreat may average only a few feet per year.

Both in experimental studies (Shepherd and Schumm, 1974; Gardner, 1975) and in the field (Cooke and Reeves, 1976), it has been observed that erosion progresses upstream following the existing channel or depression. For example, Cooke and Reeves (1976) note that anomalously straight reaches of arroyos followed trails, roads or irrigation ditches. Obviously a channel cut into bedrock will be very unlikely to depart from the pre-existing flow lines. For a summary of the experimental studies see Schumm (1977, p. 188-203).

#### GEOMORPHIC-ENGINEERING APPROACH TO CHANNEL DESIGN

The proposed diversion channel must not only be capable of withstanding and containing the PMF but equally important, it must transport a large range of sediment sizes, from boulders to silt and clay, during normal annual discharge events and during flood events of lesser magnitude than the PMF. In order to ensure that this is the case, the diversion channel should be morphologically similar to Canon de Marquez and yet capable of containing the PMF. Of most importance, the gradient of the diversion channel should be similar to that of Canon de Marquez (about 1.7%).

In addition to the above requirement, the diversion channel should join the Canon de Santa Rosa without major changes of gradient. For example, if the diversion channel terminates at the head of the unnamed tributary to Canon de Santa Rosa approximately 100 feet above the Santa Rosa channel, deep incision will occur that will drastically alter the stability of the diversion channel as designed.

It is proposed that a combined geomorphic-engineering approach to the diversion channel be used. That is, the diversion channel as planned should be dug, but it should not be protected either on its west side or on its floor. The diversion of Canon de Marquez water into the channel and into the unnamed tributary will cause incision of the channel to a gradient similar to that of Canon de Marquez above the diversion.

The advantage of this plan is that the new channel will develop according to the geomorphic relations between channel morphology and water and sediment discharge. Therefore, it will be a natural channel with a degree of stability commensurate with its environment. In addition, if climate fluctuations over long periods of time induce aggradation the deeply incised channel will still contain the PMF. Further degradation is unlikely because most of the Marquez area channels have incised to bedrock and are armored with cobbles and boulders.

This scheme is based on a philosophy of river and land management that involves working with the fluvial system rather than by forcing it to conform to artificial standards established by man (Schumm, 1977). Further discussions of how the channel will develop under this scheme are presented below.

## NATURAL EVOLUTION OF THE DIVERSION CHANNEL

### Uncontrolled Evolution

If the diversion channel is permitted to establish itself the experimental studies and field observations reviewed above and below permit prediction of the manner in which the channel will develop.



Figure 2 summarizes the evolution of an unprotected diversion channel in very general terms. If the gradient of the diversion channel will stabilize at about 2 percent over the approximately 6200 feet between the point of diversion and the junction of the unnamed tributary with the Santa Rosa channel then a maximum of about 60 feet of degradation will take place at the end of the presently designed diversion channel. The unnamed tributary is already deeply incised, and upstream from the point of maximum incision the amount of incision will decrease to zero at the point of diversion.

Based on observations of incised gullies and irrigation channels in the Mancos Shale deep vertical incision will follow the diversion of Marquez water into the channel (Fig. 1). Depending on the resistance of the Mancos Shale, incision may be unchecked or it may pause as more resistant layers are encountered.

With time, natural vertical incision will be complete, and the channel will begin to erode laterally to widen its new valley (Fig. 2-c). Widening will continue until the base of the trench is about 60 feet wide, at which time deposition of alluvium will form a narrow inner floodplain. Vegetation will colonize these deposits and stabilize them (Fig. 2-d), and with time the channel will continue to erode the unprotected walls and to enlarge the "valley."

At many locations in the Colorado Plateau region high vertical slopes of Mancos Shale and other shales can be observed, where they are protected by a sandstone caprock or by a gravel armor, such as the Mancos Shale

pediments near Grand Junction, Colorado and Price, Utah (Schumm and Chorley, 1966). In regions where precipitation is low and vegetation is sparse, the least erosion occurs on vertical slopes because on these slopes raindrop impact and runoff are at a minimum (Schumm et. al., 1970). Therefore, the most stable Mancos Shale slope is a very steep one with a sandstone or gravel cap.

Where the Mancos shale slopes are not protected by a cap, they will decline in angle, and very steep (70%) slopes near Montrose, Colorado are typical of the form and erosional characteristics of such slopes. A seven-year study of erosion of Mancos Shale slopes near Mack and Montrose, Colorado showed an average rate of erosion of 0.03 feet per year, on straight slopes with an average inclination of 71 percent. Convex slopes with an average inclination of 36 percent eroded at a rate of 0.02 feet per year, and concave slopes with an inclination of 46 percent eroded at an average rate of 0.002 feet per year (Schumm, 1964). None of these measured slopes were protected by a caprock. The slopes were almost bare of vegetation and yet erosion was relatively low as compared with rates of slope retreat of up to 0.1 feet per year in siltstone badlands elsewhere.

Based on the above discussion, the walls of the new valley will be stable, but as the shale is eroded it is assumed that they will decline to a slope of about 70 percent. On such slopes, erosion is expected to be about 0.03 feet per year. The upper slope, unless stabilized artificially (Fig. 2-d), will retreat toward the tailings pile 400 feet

in 13,000 years, under present climatic conditions. However, as the slope angle decreases, the rate of erosion will decrease exponentially (Schumm, 1964).

#### Semi-controlled Evolution

Figure 3 summarizes the evolution of a partially protected diversion channel assuming that natural degradation is allowed to occur.

The new channel in its new bedrock valley will be a naturally stable channel. However, in order to ensure long-term stability of the tailings pile, it is recommended that the east slope of the diversion channel be riprapped, when the initial cut is made for the diversion channel. When the channel incises, some riprap from the east bank will fall into the channel, stabilizing the toe of the east bank and deflecting the flow to the west bank away from the tailings pile. The result will be an asymmetrical valley with a stable east side if riprap of appropriate size is placed not only on the east side of the diversion channel but also on top of the east bank. The riprap will provide a protective cap that will simulate the sandstone cap rock of the adjacent mesas. Therefore, even if the riprap were to slide into the channel through time a vertical shale cliff would form with a protective cap rock (Fig. 3-e). The self-armoring effect of the riprap in the diversion channel and the cap-rock effect of the riprap on the top and side slope will produce a very stable eastern wall of the diversion channel. Neither aggradation nor further degradation will affect the tailings because the channel will be in a deep bedrock valley that has self-armoring capabilities.



The end result will be a channel and valley with a natural morphology that is based on the channel and scarp morphology of the region. The channel will be adjusted to the normal flood discharge, and it will have the dimensions and gradient required to transport the normal sediment loads. Higher floods will inundate the new channel and floodplain, but they will be completely contained within the new valley, thereby ensuring the long-term stability of the tailings disposal site.

#### ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS

If natural erosion is permitted to erode the diversion channel then several additional factors that may pose a threat to the tailings need consideration.

##### Control of Incision

The diversion channel cross-section is presently designed as a flat-floored trapezoid. The floor is about 40 feet wide. Natural incision could occur at any point in that width depending on irregularities of the channel floor. Therefore, it is recommended that a shallow center-line channel be dug (Figure 3-b). Natural incision will follow this, and maximum incision will be centered in the channel. Deeply incised bedrock channels such as the Goosenecks of the San Juan River and highly sinuous reaches of the Rio Puerco indicate that headward erosion will follow the pre-existing channel thalweg.

##### Side-slope Stability

The Mancos Shale when dry is a stable rock that will stand in high vertical cliffs. Vertical exposure of the Mancos Shale below the Mesa

Verde Sandstone caprock along the Book Cliffs and Mesa Verde provide clear evidence of its stability. Ground water investigations indicate that the slope should not be affected by seepage at any significant depths and the ephemeral flows will not induce significant mass movement. Unprotected walls of shale will erode due to creep, sheetwash and raindrop impact at a maximum rate of about 0.03 feet per year. Therefore, to protect the tailings pile, the eastern bank of the channel should be protected by riprap whereas the western bank can be permitted to erode naturally.

#### Basal Erosion

After achieving a gradient of about 2 percent the channel undoubtedly will begin to develop a sinuous thalweg. This process will undercut the shale slopes locally. Riprap will protect the eastern side of the valley and the erosion on the western side can be permitted as it will enlarge the valley. Due to the steep slope of the channel lateral migration of the channel will be minimal.

#### Rejuvenation of Tributary Channels and Dissection of Mesa del Canoncito Pediments

Although incision of the diversion channel will hasten erosion west of the tailings pile, this appears to be inevitable in any case. The unnamed tributary of the Santa Rosa is presently eroding into this undissected area. The additional erosion to the west of the diversion channel will not affect the stability of the channel.

Tributaries could develop to the east of the deep channel, which would endanger the tailings, but the drainage area that will supply such channels is minimal and it is unlikely that gully erosion will occur on the east side of the channel. It certainly will be prevented if the top of the east slope is stabilized with riprap or if water is prevented from draining over the top of the slope into the diversion channel.

#### Aggradation in Diversion Channel

As the diversion channel will be artificially cut to a relatively flat slope, aggradation will undoubtedly occur in the upper part of the diversion channel prior to its incision. This sediment can be removed mechanically, or the diversion channel can be cut to a steeper slope initially. As the Canon de Marquez gradient varies from about 1.3 percent to 1.7 percent directly above the point of diversion, cutting the initial diversion channel to a slope of one percent would, because of the initially narrow inner channel, convey the sediment delivered from the Marquez channel.

#### Time Factor

Although relatively rapid erosion of alluvium in semiarid valleys has been documented, it is difficult to predict the rate of erosion of the diversion channel into Mancos Shale. The shale is tight and probably initially resistant to erosion at depth. When weathered the shale is erodible. Therefore, in order to guarantee that the desired erosion will take place, the shale should be ripped or shattered by explosives placed in the thalweg. Cutting of a steeper channel, as suggested above, will also accelerate the erosional process. Diversion of excess mine waste



water through the channel will also weaken the shale and accelerate channel incision.

It is recommended that some steps be taken to accelerate the erosion process in the channel, as the flows from the small Marquez drainage basin may not accomplish the cutting of the channel during the life of the project.

#### Effect on Canon de Marquez

If the diversion channel cuts to a gradient of about 1.5 to 2.0 percent it is unlikely that the Marquez channel above the diversion will be affected. Incision at the upper end of the diversion channel will be negligible, and because the Marquez channel is either very close to or already on bedrock and is armored with cobbles and boulders the effect of the diversion will be slight.

#### Effect on Canon de Santa Rosa

The gradient of the Santa Rosa channel at its junction with the unnamed tributary, which will be the lower end of the diversion channel, is about one percent or about one half that of the diversion channel. However, this is the approximate gradient of Salado Creek below the confluence of Canon de Marquez and Canon de Santa Rosa; therefore, the gradient of Canon de Santa Rosa is essentially that required for the transport of the additional flow and sediment load.

The increased sediment discharge from the eroding diversion channel may initially cause aggradation in the Santa Rosa Channel, but this will not affect the tailings pile.

The increased flow in the lower Santa Rosa channel will probably cause some meander cutoffs and enlargement of the channel until it assumes the morphology of Salado Creek below the Marquez-Santa Rosa junction. The long-term effect of the diversion, therefore, will be a reduction in size of the lower Marquez channel and enlargement of the Santa Rosa channel.

A channel with the morphology of the present Salado Creek will extend upstream in the Santa Rosa Valley to the junction with the diversion channel.

As the Santa Rosa channel is currently armored with cobbles and boulders, and is on or near bedrock, incision will not be expected either above or below the junction of the diversion channel.

#### Summary

A change in the sediment load or discharge of a river causes an adjustment of the channel to a new stable morphology. With this basic concept in mind, it is recommended that the Marquez diversion channel be permitted to establish itself and to evolve to a condition similar to that of the channels above the diversion. This will be a condition of relative stability that will ensure long-term stability of the tailing pile. The incised channel will be in bedrock over most of its length, and with self-armoring riprap protection on the eastern side, the

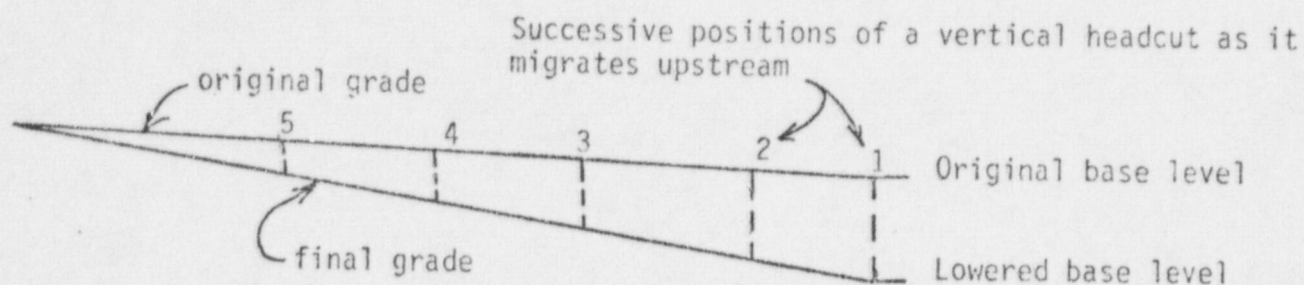
diversion channel will not be a threat to the tailings pile. In fact, the channel will assume a morphology in its new valley that is in adjustment with the controlling variables of discharge and sediment load.

The combined geomorphic-engineering approach to the development of the diversion channel has the advantage of economy, efficiency and long-term stability. If necessary, erosion of the channel can be accelerated by mechanical means or by water diversion to ensure that at the close of the mining operation the permanent diversion channel will be functioning naturally.

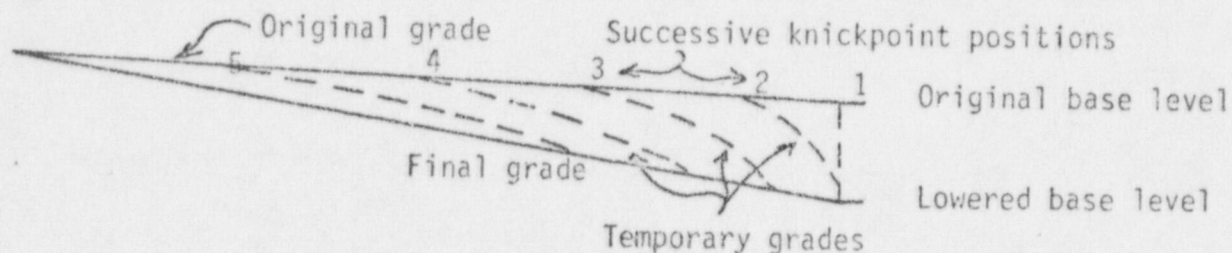


# REFERENCES CITED

- Begin, Z. B., 1978, Aspects of channel degradation: Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Colorado State Univ.
- Cooke, R. U. and Reeves, R. W., 1976, Arroyos and environmental change: Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford, 213 p.
- Gardner, T. W., 1975, The history of part of the Colorado River and its tributaries: An experimental study: Four Corners Geol. Soc. Guidebook, 9th Field Conf., Canyonlands, p. 87-95.
- Gregory, K. J. (editor) 1977, River channel changes: Wiley & Sons, N.Y., 448 p.
- Leopold, L. B., Wolman, M. G. and Miller, J. P., 1964, Fluvial processes in geomorphology: W. H. Freeman, San Francisco, 522 p.
- Parker, R. S., 1977, Experimental study of drainage basin evolution and its hydrologic implications: Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Colorado State Univ.
- Schumm, S. A., 1964, Seasonal variations of erosion rates and processes on hillslopes in western Colorado: Zeit. Geomorph. Supplementband 5 p. 215 - 238.
- (editor) 1972, River morphology: Academic Press, N.Y. 429 p.
- , 1977, The fluvial system: Wiley-Interscience, N.Y., 338 p.
- and Chorley, R. J., 1966, Talus weathering and scarp recession in the Colorado Plateaus: Zeit. Geomorph., v.10, p. 11-36.
- , Bird, J. B. and Starkel, L., 1970, Report of work group on classification of hillslopes: Zeit. Geomorph. Supplementband 9 p. 85-87.
- Shepherd, R. G. and Schumm, S. A., 1974, Experimental study of river incision: Geol. Soc. America, Bull., v. 85, p. 257-268.



a.



b.

Figure 1. Generalized illustration of headcut migration in a shale bedrock channel due to a lowering of base level. Migration of a headcut can take place in two ways:

- A vertical headcut forms and maintains itself as it migrates upstream, or
- The initial vertical headcut erodes to a more gentle slope and is replaced by a steeper reach of channel that progressively lengthens upstream.

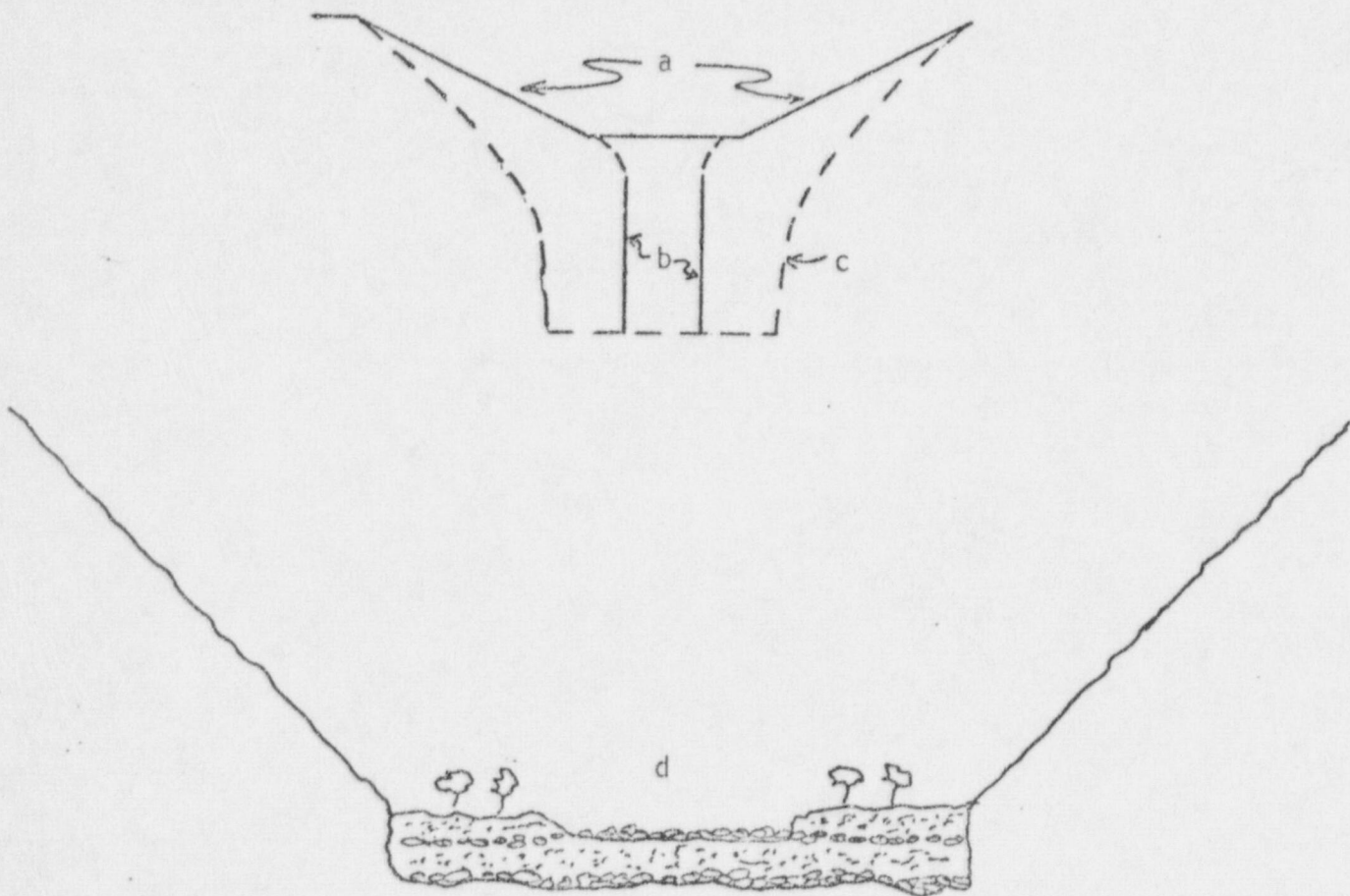


Figure 2. Generalized illustration of the natural evolution of the diversion channel without engineering control (not to scale).

- a. Diversion channel as designed.
- b. Deep channel formed by vertical incision in shale bedrock during the first stage of degradation.
- c. Progressive widening of the channel by basal erosion and sheet/rill erosion will follow the initial incision. A valley will evolve.
- d. Ultimately an alluvial channel and floodplain will form on the shale valley floor and vegetation will stabilize the alluvium.



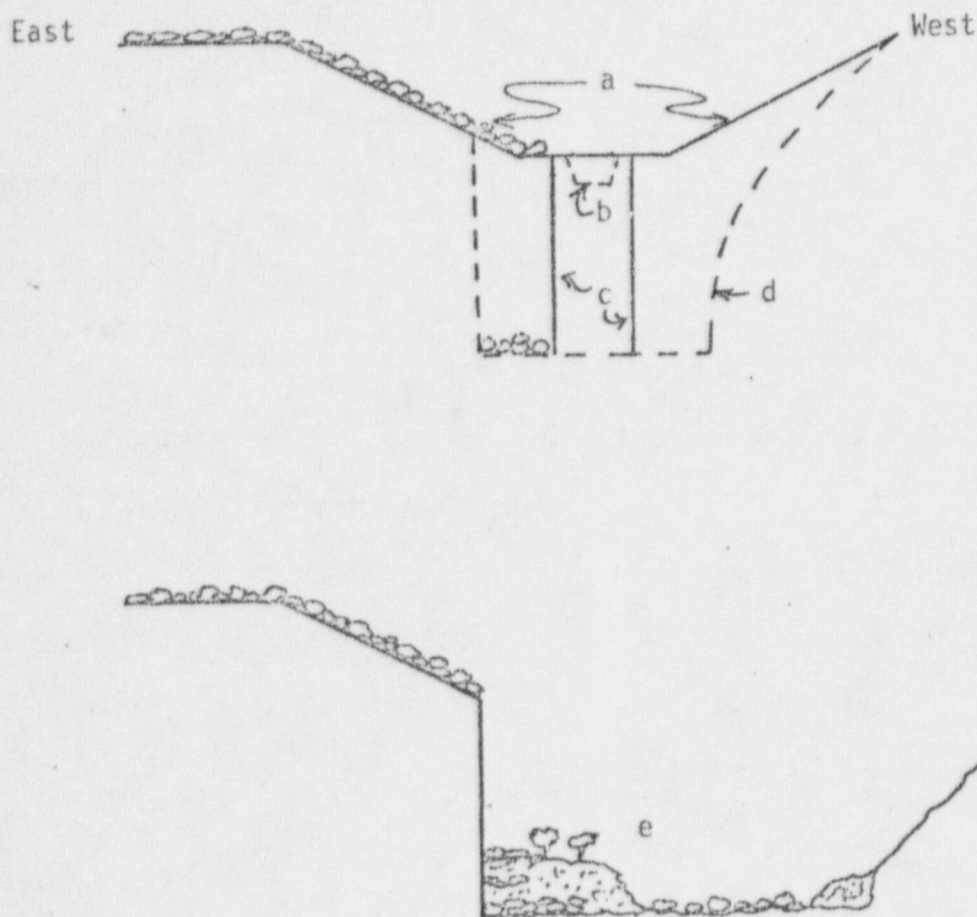


Figure 3. Generalized illustration of the projected evolution of the diversion channel with protective riprap placed on the east flank (tailings side).

- Diversion channel as designed.
- A trench at least 3 feet deep should be excavated along the center line of the channel floor to control the path of headward erosion.
- Deep channel formed in shale bedrock at the discharge end of the channel during the first stages of degradation. The depth of the incision will decrease upstream and become negligible at the point of diversion.
- Progressive widening of the channel by basal erosion and sheet/rill erosion will follow the initial incision. The riprap armor on the east flank will retard lateral erosion in an eastward direction.
- Ultimately an alluvial channel and floodplain will form on the floor of the asymmetrical bedrock valley.

**Stearns-Roger**  
INCORPORATED

February 1, 1979

Mr. William P. Biava  
Bokum Resources Corporation  
P. O. Box 2470  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

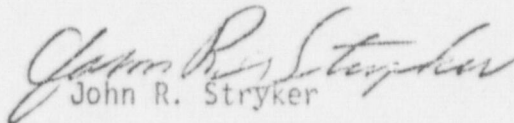
Reference: Marquez Uranium Mill  
Our C-19780

Subject: Tailing Area Diversion Channel  
Design Modifications

Dear Mr. Biava:

We have attached a copy of Jerry Knight's memo dated January 31, and supporting calculations pertaining to design modifications to the diversion channel to conform with the recommendations of Dr. Schumm.

Very truly yours,

  
John R. Stryker

JRS:lh

cc: Dr. Schumm  
Bokum - L. Storm  
Mine Tailings International  
Geocon, Ltd.  
Fenco Consultants, Ltd.  
Woodward-Clyde Consultants  
SAI, Inc.  
D. L. Bradfield w/o att.  
G. M. Knight w/o att.  
P. E. Lantis w/o att.  
R. B. Olson w/o att.



## INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

TO: J. R. Stryker

January 31, 1979

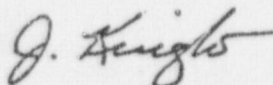
FROM: J. Knight

SUBJECT: Tailing Area Diversion Channel  
Marquez Uranium Mill

The diversion channel design has been modified to conform with the "natural erosion" recommendations of Dr. Stanley A. Schumm. In addition, modifications were made to Canon de Marquez approach channel resulting in a stilling basin effect above the point of diversion. PMF flows were re-evaluated, using a "n" value of 0.025.

The basic modifications are as follows:

1. Elimination of riprap on floor and west slope of diversion channel.
2. Addition of a 10 ft. wide by 4 ft. deep cut at the centerline of the diversion channel as a "starter cut" for natural erosion.
3. Addition of a 200 ft. radius approach to the diversion channel from Canon de Marquez, resulting in a wide transition section.
4. Reduction of the "n" value for the diversion channel and approach channel at PMF to 0.025. The result is higher velocities at lesser depth of flow. Calculated depth of the PMF flood at the point of diversion is 23.6 ft. leaving a freeboard of 8.4 ft. with a dam height of 32 feet. Calculated depth through curves #1, #2 and #3 is 26.3 ft., leaving a freeboard of 5.7 ft.
5. Riprap was re-evaluated at the point of diversion, using USBR chart for stone sizing below stilling basins, 24 inch stone size was selected with blanket thickness of 36 inches.



J. Knight

JK:lh



PAGE 1/12

JOB NO. C-19620 DATE 1-25-79 BY AMK CHK. \_\_\_\_\_

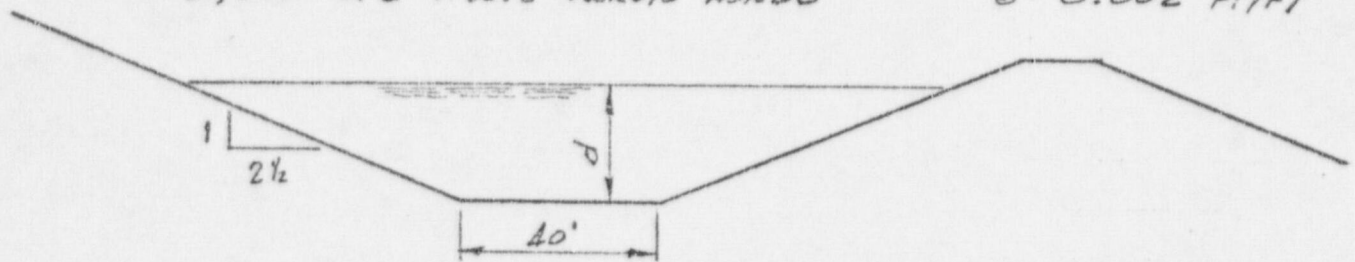
CUSTOMER BOKUM PROJECT MARQUEE

SUBJECT DIVERSION CHANNEL HYDRAULICS

## 1. DIVERSION CHANNEL HYDRAULICS

$Q = 35,500$  CFS BELOW ARROYO MONDO  
 $31,800$  CFS ABOVE ARROYO MONDO

$n = 0.025$   
 $S = 0.002$  FT/FT

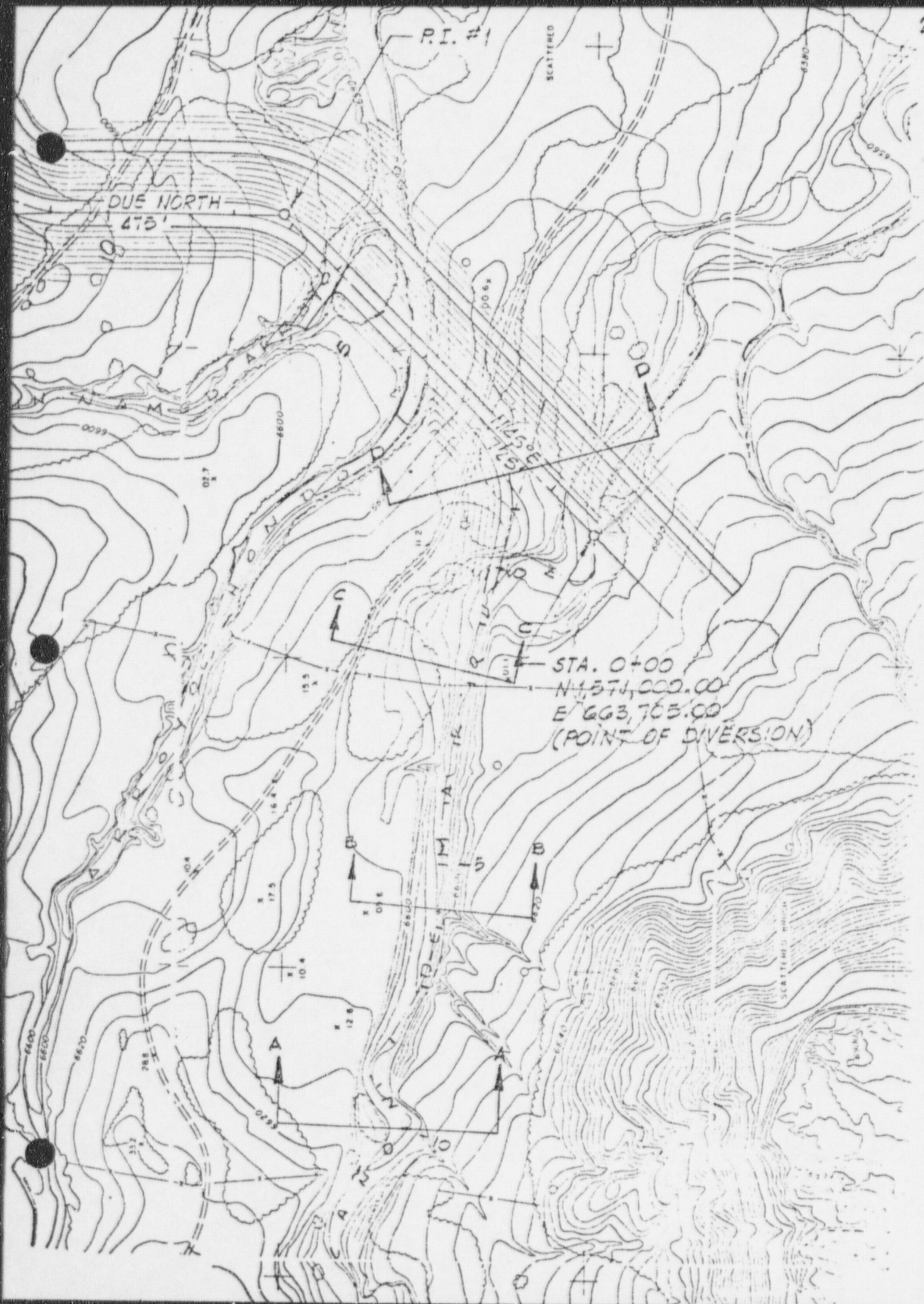


| <u>d</u> | <u>R</u> | <u>A</u> | <u>V</u> | <u>Q</u>   |  |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|--|
| 18       | 11.17    | 1530.0   | 13.3 FPS | 20,300 CFS |  |
| 19       | 11.68    | 1662.5   | 13.7     | 22,750     |  |
| 20       | 12.19    | 1800.0   | 14.1     | 25,200     |  |
| 21       | 12.69    | 1942.5   | 14.5     | 28,100     |  |
| 22       | 13.19    | 2090.0   | 14.8     | 31,000     | ← ABOVE ARROYO MONDO<br>$d = 22.3'$ ; $V = 14.9$ FPS |
| 23       | 13.69    | 2242.5   | 15.2     | 34,100     |  |
| 24       | 14.18    | 2400.0   | 15.6     | 37,400     | ←  |
| 25       | 14.67    | 2562.5   | 15.9     | 40,800     | BELOW ARROYO MONDO<br>$d = 23.4'$ ; $V = 15.4$ FPS   |
| 26       | 15.17    | 2730.0   | 16.3     | 44,500     |  |
| 30       | 17.12    | 3450.0   | 17.7     | 60,900     |  |

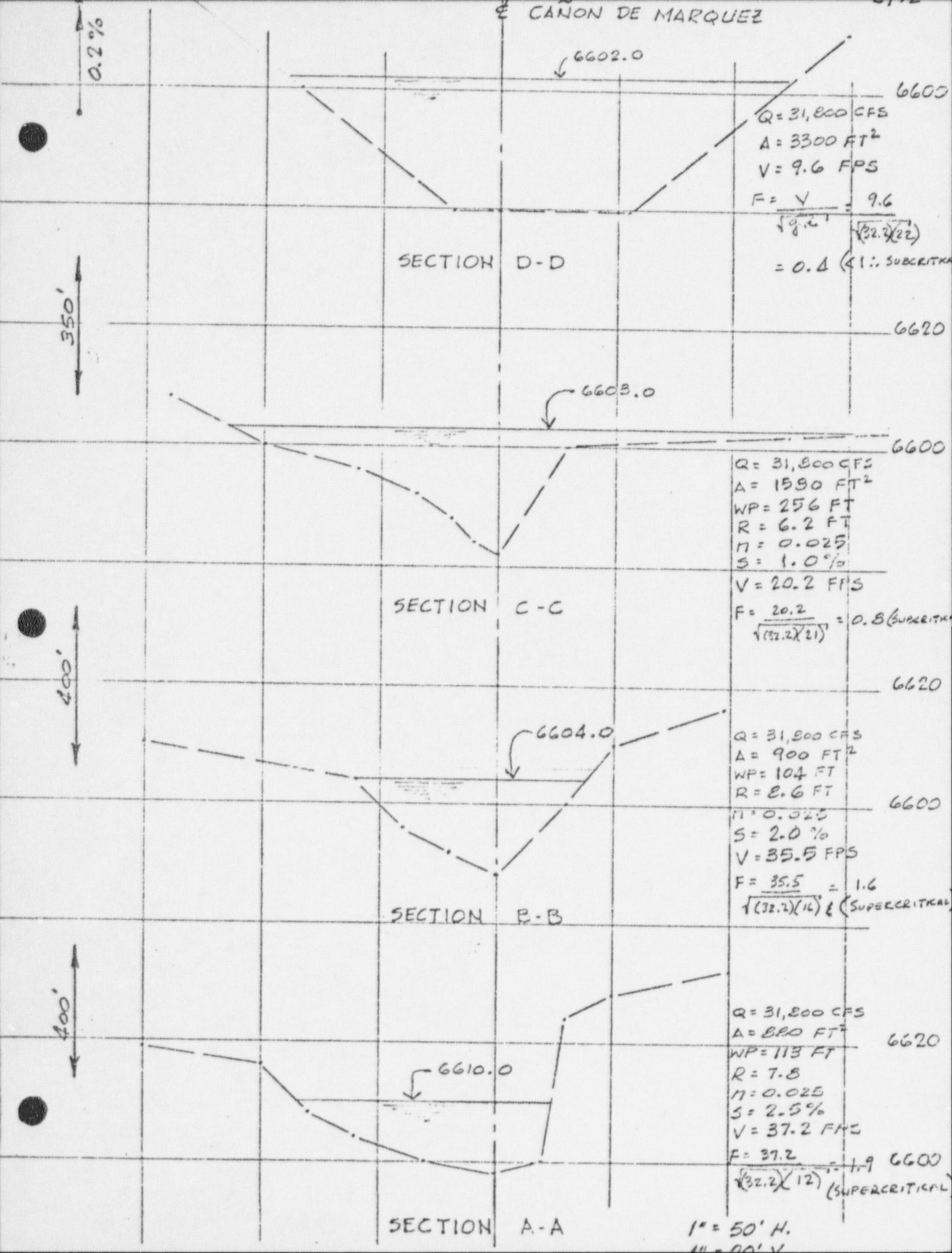
FOUDE NUMBER & FLOW CONDITION :

ABOVE ARROYO MONDO :  $F = \frac{V}{\sqrt{gd}} = \frac{14.9}{\sqrt{(32.2)(22.3)}} = 0.56$  ( $< 1 \therefore$  SUBCRITICAL)

BELOW ARROYO MONDO :  $= \frac{15.4}{\sqrt{(32.2)(23.4)}} = 0.56$  ( $< 1 \therefore$  SUBCRITICAL)







Q = 31,800 CFS  
A = 3300 FT<sup>2</sup>  
V = 9.6 FPS

$$F = \frac{V}{\sqrt{g \cdot d}} = \frac{9.6}{\sqrt{(32.2)(22)}} = 0.4 \text{ (SUBCRITICAL)}$$

Q = 31,800 CFS  
A = 1590 FT<sup>2</sup>  
WP = 256 FT  
R = 6.2 FT  
n = 0.025  
S = 1.0%

$$V = 20.2 \text{ FPS}$$

$$F = \frac{20.2}{\sqrt{(32.2)(21)}} = 0.8 \text{ (SUBCRITICAL)}$$

Q = 31,800 CFS  
A = 900 FT<sup>2</sup>  
WP = 104 FT  
R = 8.6 FT  
n = 0.025  
S = 2.0%

$$V = 35.5 \text{ FPS}$$

$$F = \frac{35.5}{\sqrt{(32.2)(16)}} = 1.6 \text{ (SUPERCRITICAL)}$$

Q = 31,800 CFS  
A = 880 FT<sup>2</sup>  
WP = 113 FT  
R = 7.8  
n = 0.025  
S = 2.5%

$$V = 37.2 \text{ FPS}$$

$$F = \frac{37.2}{\sqrt{(32.2)(12)}} = 1.9 \text{ (SUPERCRITICAL)}$$

1" = 50' H.

1" = 100' V



JOB NO. C-19620

DATE 1-25-77

PAGE 4/12

BY ANK

CHK.

CUSTOMER BOKUM

PROJECT MARQUET

SUBJECT DIVERSION CHANNEL HYDRAULICS

SECTION A-A :  $V = 37.2 \text{ FPS}$   
 $F = 1.9$   
 $y = 12'$  } SEE X-SECTION

$$E = \frac{V^2}{2g} + y = 33.6 \text{ FT (TOTAL ENERGY)}$$

SECTION B-B :  $V = 35.5 \text{ FPS}$   
 $F = 1.6$   
 $y = 16'$   
 $E = 35.6 \text{ FT.}$

SECTION C-C :  $V = 20.2 \text{ FPS}$   
 $F = 0.8$   
 $y = 21'$   
 $E = 27.4'$

SECTION D-D :  $V = 9.6 \text{ FPS}$   
 $F = 0.4$   
 $y = 22'$   
 $E = 23.4'$

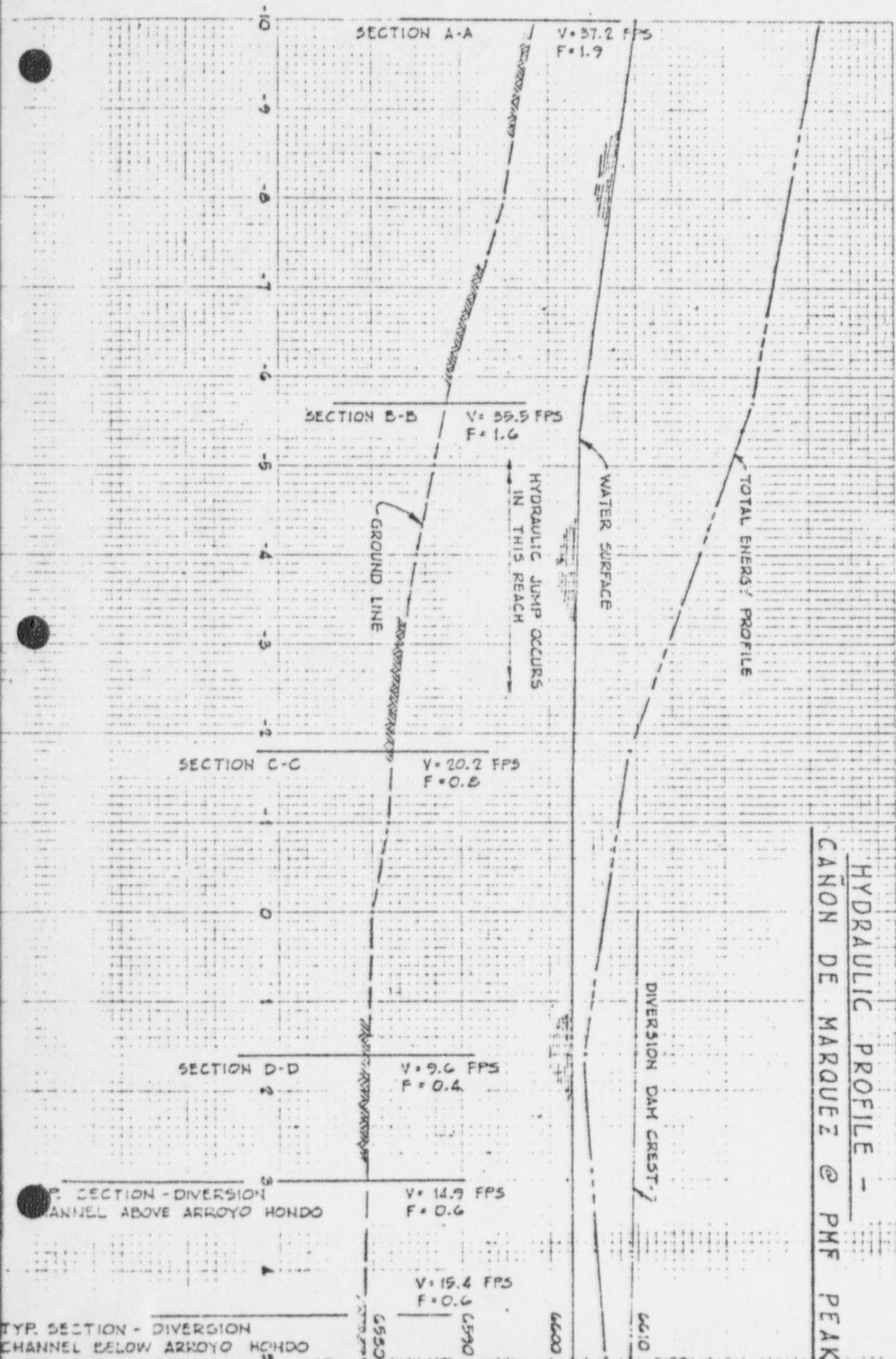
DIVERSION CHANNEL :  $V = 14.9 \text{ FPS}$   
(ABOVE ARROYO MONDO)  $F = 0.6$   
 $y = 22.3'$   
 $E = 25.9'$

DIVERSION CHANNEL :  $V = 15.4 \text{ FPS}$   
(BELOW ARROYO MONDO)  $F = 0.6$   
 $y = 23.4'$   
 $E = 27.1'$

5/12

43 0303

K-2



HYDRAULIC PROFILE -  
CAÑON DE MARQUEZ @ PMF PEAK

5/12

JOB NO. C-19620 DATE 1-25-77 PAGE 6/12  
 CUSTOMER BOKUM PROJECT MARQUEZ BY HRK CH'K.  
 SUBJECT DIVERSION CHANNEL HYDRAULICS

HYDRAULIC JUMP OCCURS BETWEEN SECTION B-B  
 AND SECTION C-C

$$F_1 = 1.6$$

$$F_2 = 0.8$$

$$D_1 = 16 \text{ FT. ( @ SECTION B-B )}$$

PER USBR ENGINEERING MONOGRAPH NO. 25,  $F_1 < 2.5$   
 INDICATES THE EFFECT OF HYDRAULIC JUMP WILL BE  
 A SLIGHT RUFFLE ON WATER SURFACE OR A SERIES  
 OF SMALL ROLLERS DEVELOPING ON THE SURFACE.

ASSUME JUMP OCCURS AT SECTION B-B;

$$D_2 = D_1 \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left( \sqrt{1 + 8F_1^2} - 1 \right) \right] = 29 \text{ FT.}$$

LENGTH OF JUMP (USBR MONO. NO. 25 - FIG. 7)

$$L/D_2 = 3.8 ; L = 110 \text{ FT.}$$

JUMP OCCURS IN NATURAL CHANNEL AT LEAST 400 FT.  
 UPSTREAM OF POINT OF DIVERSION. EFFECT ON  
 DIVERSION CHANNEL IS NEGLIGIBLE.



JOB NO. C-19620

DATE 1-25-79

PAGE 7/12

CUSTOMER BOKUM

BY Gmk

CHK.

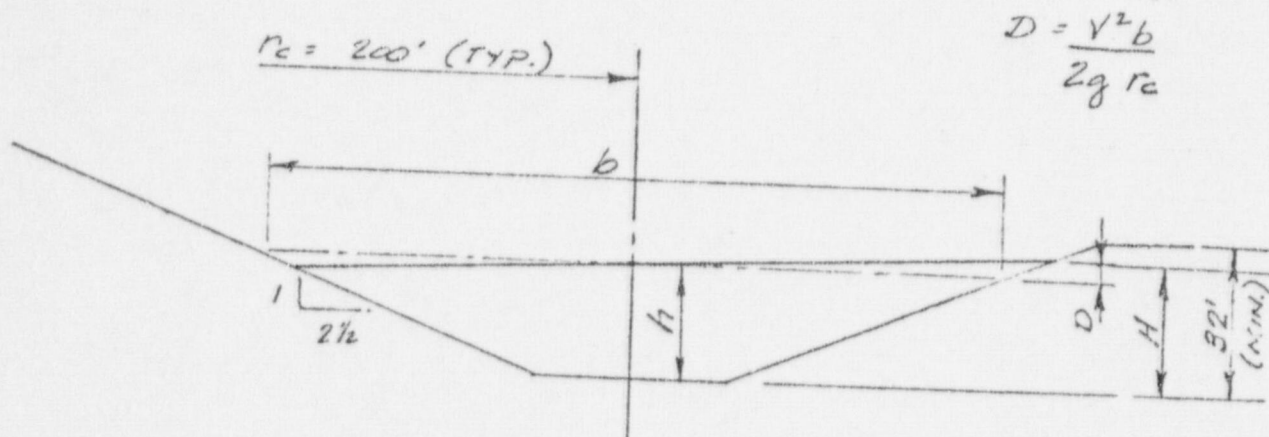
PROJECT

MARQUEE

SUBJECT DIVERSION CHANNEL HYDRAULICS

## SUPERELEVATION THROUGH BENDS

SUBCRITICAL FLOW - (REF. KING p8-29)



CURVES #1, #2, &amp; #3:

$$h = 23.4'$$

$$b = 157'$$

$$V = 15.4 \text{ FPS}$$

$$D = 2.9'$$

$$H = 26.3' \text{ (5.7' FREEBOARD @ PMF)}$$

POINT OF DIVERSION (SECTION D-D)

$$h = 22'$$

$$b = 220' \text{ (SCALED)}$$

$$V = 9.6 \text{ FPS}$$

$$D = 1.6'$$

$$H = 23.6' \text{ (8.4' FREEBOARD @ PMF)}$$

JOB NO. C-19620

DATE 1-26-79

PAGE 8/12

CUSTOMER Rokum

BY ADHK

CHK.

SUBJECT DIVERSION CHANNEL

PROJECT MARQUEZ

RIPRAP BELOW POINT OF DIVERSION (SNY STA. 6+00)

TRACTION FORCE DESIGN FROM COLO. HIGHWAY DEPT.  
DESIGN MANUAL, CONDENSED FROM HIGHWAY RESEARCH  
BOARD REPORT 105.

$\tau = 62.4$  CRS, where  $\tau$  IS UNIT SHEAR ACTING ON CHANNEL  
C = COEFFICIENT FROM FIG. 805-5B  
R = HYDRAULIC RADIUS  
S = CHANNEL SLOPE (FT/FT)

CONSIDER PIKE CONDITION BELOW ARROYO MONDO =

$$R \approx 13.9$$

$$S = 0.002 \frac{1}{4}$$

$$W/Y = 40 \div 23.4 = 1.7$$

$$C_s = 1.33 \text{ (SIDES)}$$

$$C_b = 1.43 \text{ (BOTTOM)}$$

$$C_e = 2.4 \text{ (BENDS)}$$

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} T = 157' \\ R = 200' \end{array} \right\} T/R = 0.785$$

$$\tau = 62.4 \text{ CRS} = 2.31 \text{ PSF (SIDES)}$$

$$2.48 \text{ PSF (BOTTOM)}$$

$$4.16 \text{ PSF (BENDS)}$$

$$d_{50} = \frac{\tau R}{K \phi} \text{ where } d_{50} = \text{MEAN STONE SIZE, BY MASS}$$

$$\tau R = \text{RESISTIVE SHEAR}$$

$$K = \text{REDUCTION FACTOR (FIG. 805-5B1)}$$

$$\text{THRU CURVES, } d_{50} = 4.16 \div (0.8)(4) = 1.3 \text{ FT} = 16 \text{ INCHES}$$

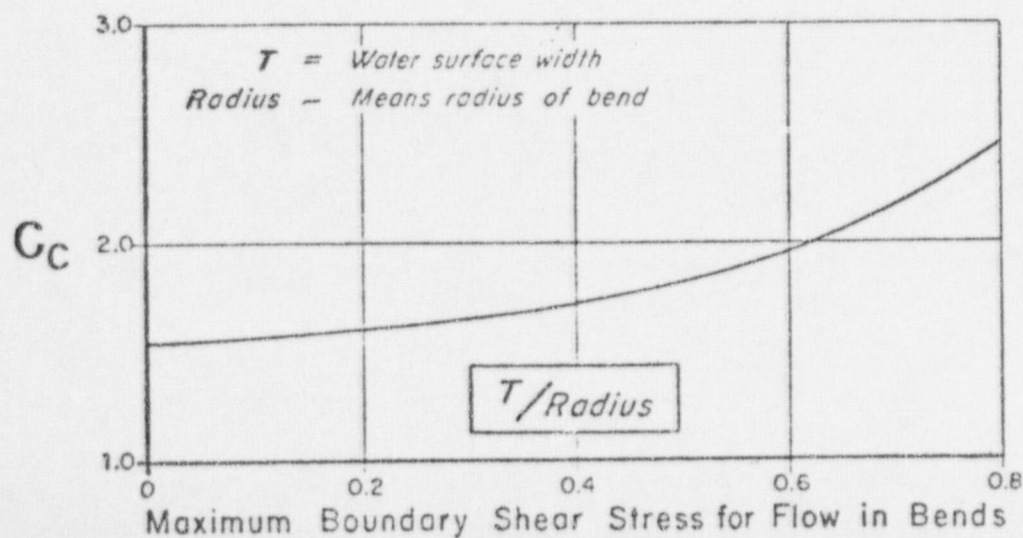
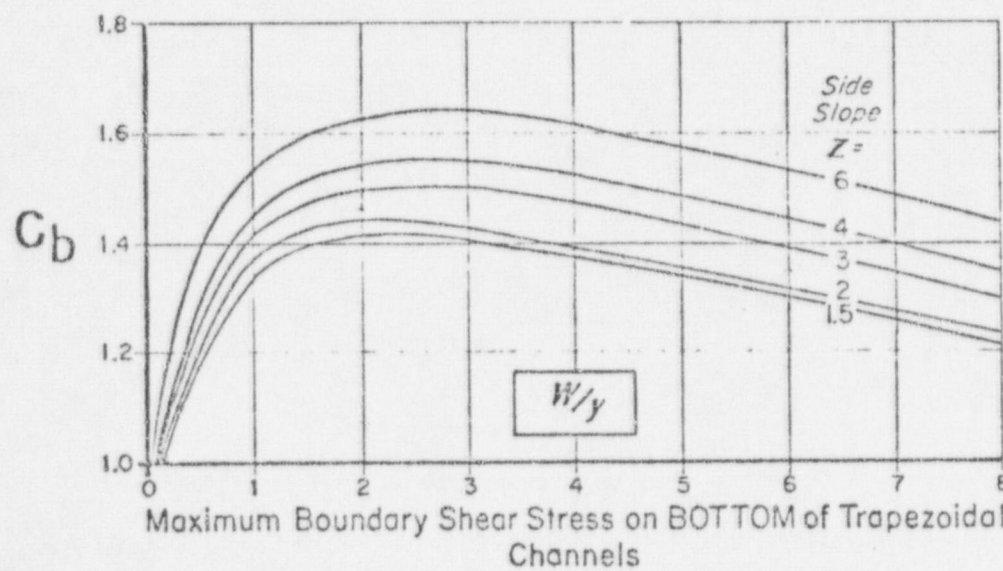
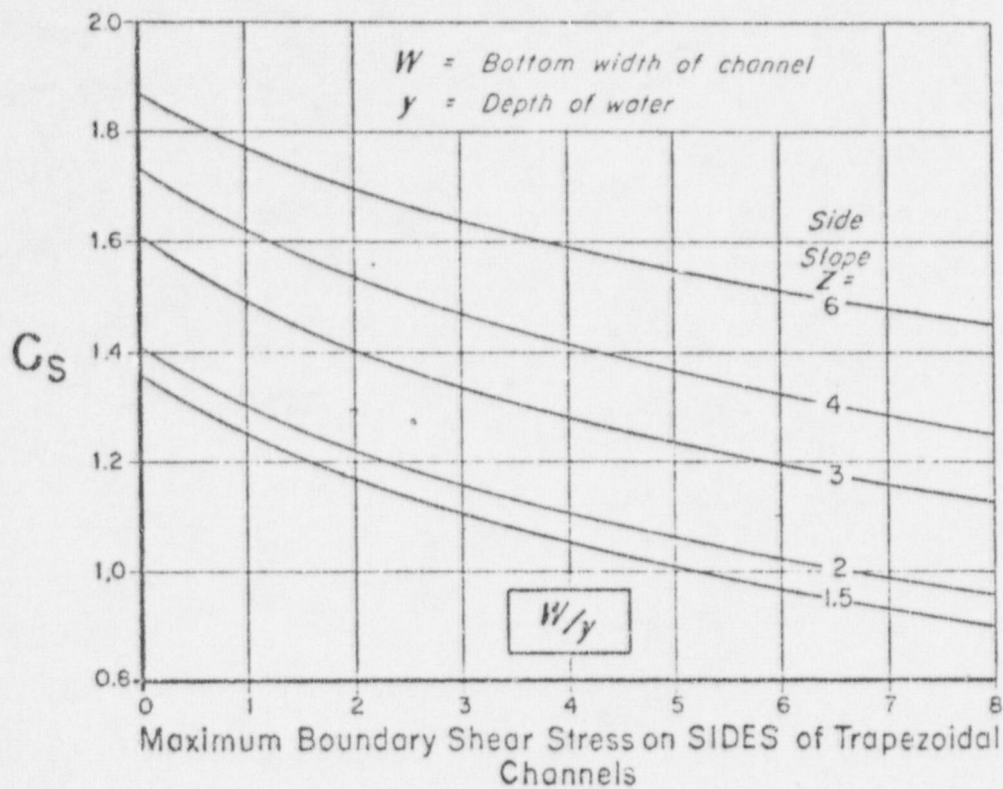
$$\text{THRU TANGENTS, SIDES: } d_{50} = 2.31 \div (0.8)(4) = 0.72 \text{ FT} = 9 \text{ INCHES}$$

$$\text{BOTTOM: } d_{50} = 2.48 \div (1.0)(4) = 0.62 \text{ FT} = 7 \text{ INCHES}$$

$$\text{USING 24" RIPRAP, FS} = 1.5 \text{ (BENDS)}$$

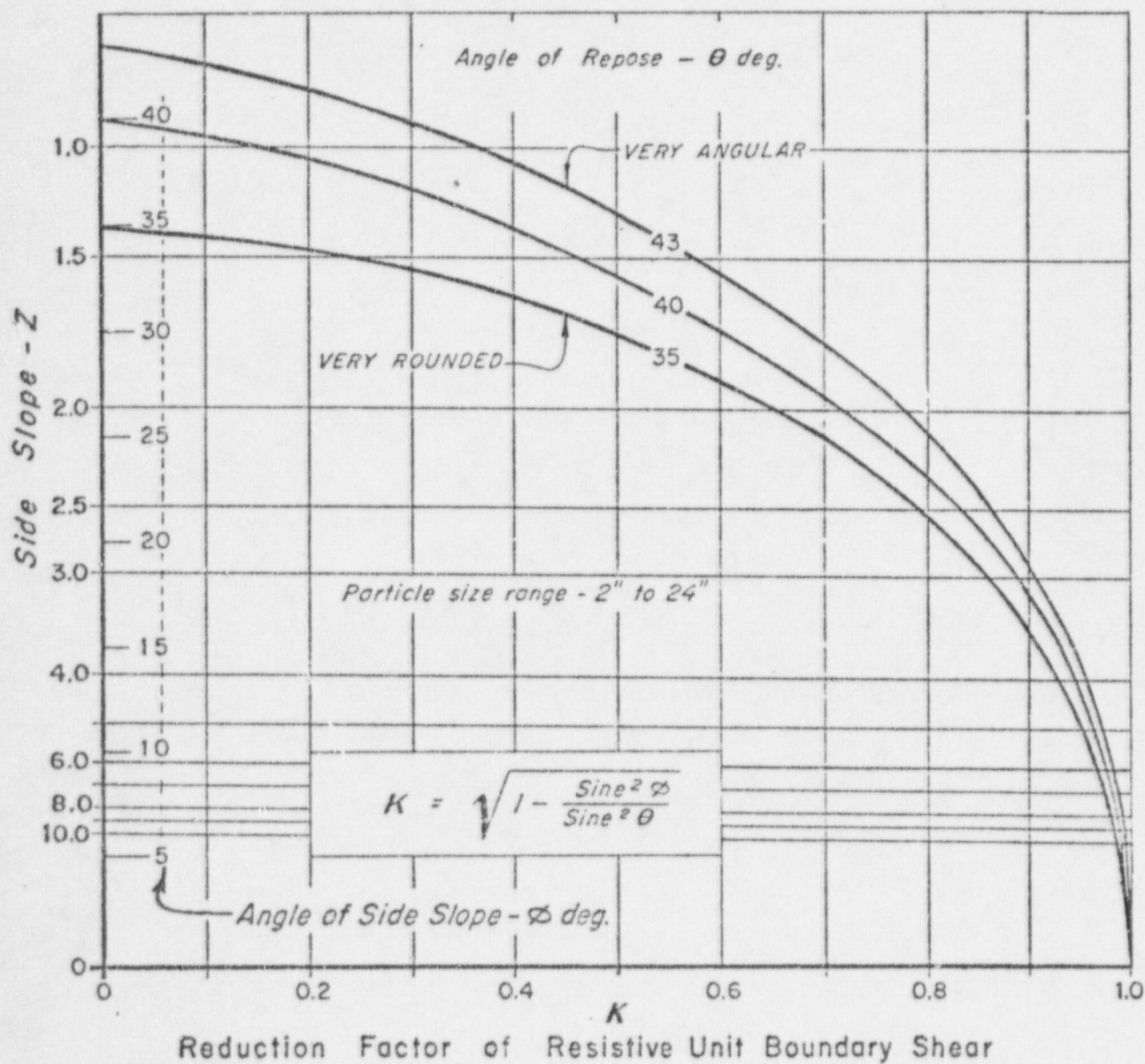
$$2.7 \text{ (TANGENTS)}$$

# FLOW SHEAR





# LINING SHEAR



JOB NO. C-19620 DATE 1/29/79 BY *AMK* CHK.  
 CUSTOMER BOKUM PROJECT MARQUEE  
 SUBJECT DIVERSION CHANNEL

RIPRAP AT POINT OF DIVERSION

REFERENCE ATTACHED USBR CHART :

$V = 9.6 \text{ FPS}$  (SEE PAGE 3)

REQUIRED STONE DIAMETER IS 14 INCHES

USE 24" STONE SIZE (F.S. = 1.7)

THERE IS POSSIBILITY OF HEAVY IMPACT OF DEBRIS  
 $\therefore$  ADD 12 INCHES EXTRA BLANKET THICKNESS

USE 24" STONE SIZE

36" TOTAL THICKNESS (WHERE SUBJECT TO IMPACT)



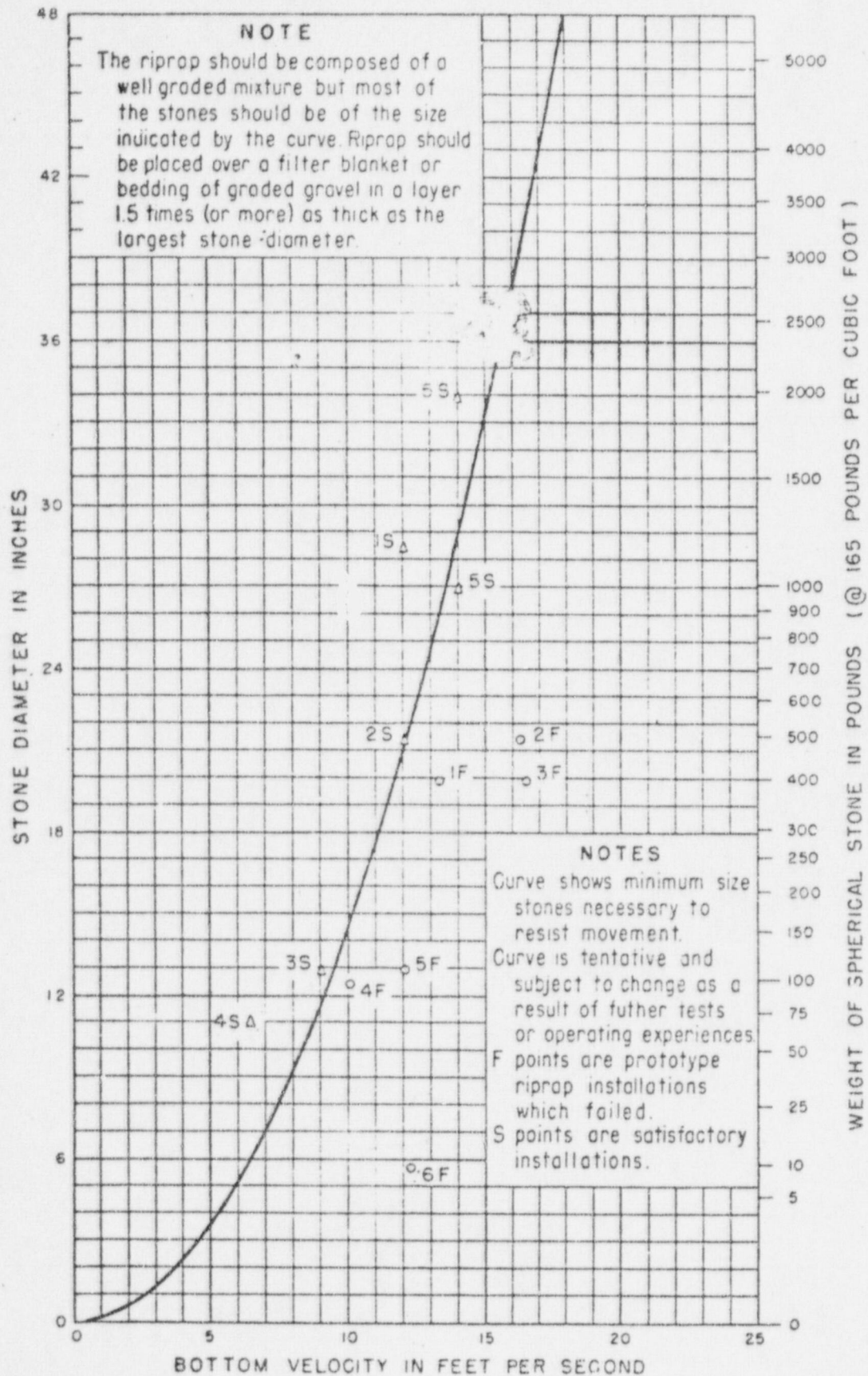


FIGURE 165.—Curve to determine maximum stone size in riprap mixture.



APPENDIX C  
DIVERSION DITCH MODIFICATION

# ***OVERSIZE DOCUMENT PAGE(S) PULLED***

\*\*\*\*\*

## ***SEE APERTURE CARD FILES***

APERTURE CARD/PAPER COPY AVAILABLE THROUGH NRC FILE CENTER

\*\*\*\*\*

NUMBER OF OVERSIZE PAGES FILMED ON APERTURE CARD(S) 3

\*\*\*\*\*

ACCESSION NUMBERS OF OVERSIZE PAGES:

9804010029-10-12

|       |       |       |
|-------|-------|-------|
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |